

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Introduction	5
2. Background	6
3. Objectives	6
4. Survey Content	6
5. Sample Design	9
5.1 Sample Allocation	9
5.2 The Rejective Approach	10
5.3 Sample Selection	11
5.4 Integration of NPHS with the National Longitudinal Survey of Children (NLSC)	12
5.5 Sample Design in Quebec	14
6. Data Collection	15
6.1 Questionnaire Design and Data Collection Method	15
6.2 Tests	15
6.3 Interviewing	16
6.4 Supervision and Control	16
6.5 Non-Response to the NPHS	17
6.6 Non-response follow-up	17
7. Data Processing	19
7.1 Data Capture	19
7.2 Editing	19
7.3 Coding	19
7.4 Creation of Derived Variables	19
7.5 Weighting	20
7.6 Suppression of Confidential Information	20
8. Data Quality	21
8.1 Response Rates	21
8.2 Survey Errors	23
9. Guidelines for Tabulation, Analysis and Release	25
9.1 Rounding Guidelines	25
9.2 Sample Weighting Guidelines for Tabulation	26
9.2.1 Definitions of types of estimates: Categorical vs. Quantitative	26
9.2.2 Tabulation of Categorical Estimates	27
9.2.3 Tabulation of Quantitative Estimates	27
9.3 Guidelines for Statistical Analysis	28
9.4 Release Guidelines	29

10. Approximate Sampling Variability Tables	31
10.1 How to use the C.V. tables for Categorical Estimates	33
10.2 Examples of using the C.V. tables for Categorical Estimates	36
10.3 How to use the C.V. tables to obtain Confidence Limits	39
10.4 Example of using the C.V. tables to obtain confidence limits	40
10.5 How to use the C.V. tables to do a t-test	40
10.6 Example of using the C.V. tables to do a t-test	40
10.7 Exact Variances/ Coefficients of Variation	41
10.8 Release cut-off's for the NPHS	42
11. Weighting	47
11.1 Weighting Procedure for the Provinces Outside of Quebec	47
11.1.1 LFS Basic Weights	47
11.1.2 RDD Basic Weights	48
11.1.3 Further Weight Adjustments to the Basic Weights	48
11.1.4 Further Weight Adjustments for Household Members	52
11.1.5 Further Weight Adjustments for Selected Members	54
11.2 Weighting Procedures for Quebec	58
11.2.1 ESS Weights	58
11.2.2 NPHS Basic Dwelling Weights	58
11.2.3 Further Weight Adjustments to the Basic Weights	59
11.2.4 Further Weight Adjustments for Household Members	61
11.2.5 Further Weight Adjustments for Selected Members	62
Appendix A: Questionnaire	
Appendix B: Record Layout - General Micro Data File	
Appendix C: Record Layout - Health Micro Data File	
Appendix D: Data Dictionary - General Micro Data File	
Appendix E: Data Dictionary - Health Micro Data File	
Appendix F: Derived Variables	
Appendix G: CV Tables:	
CV Tables - Canada by Agegroup - General Micro Data File	
CV Tables by Province and Canada total - General Micro Data File	
CV Tables - Canada by Agegroup - Health Micro Data File	
CV Tables by Province and Canada total - Health Micro Data File	

1. Introduction

The National Population Health Survey (NPHS) is designed to collect information related to the health of the Canadian population. The first cycle of data collection began in 1994, and will continue every second year thereafter. The survey will collect not only cross-sectional information, but also data from a panel of individuals at two-year intervals.

The target population of the NPHS includes household residents in all provinces, with the principal exclusion of populations on Indian Reserves, Canadian Forces Bases and some remote areas in Quebec and Ontario. Separate surveys were conducted to cover the Yukon, the Northwest Territories and the Institutions (long term residents of hospitals and residential care facilities) and will be presented at a later stage.

The National Population Health Survey (NPHS) was conducted by Statistics Canada in 1994-1995. This manual has been produced to facilitate the manipulation of the microdata file of the survey results.

Any questions about the data set or its use should be directed to:

Jeanine Bustros
Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada
NPHS, Section L
20th floor, Coats Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6
(613) 951-3285
Fax: (613) 951-4198

For technical support call: Maryanne Kirkpatrick (613) 951-1137

2. Background

In the fall of 1991, the National Health Information Council (NHIC), recommended that an on-going national survey of population health be conducted. This recommendation was based on consideration of the economic and fiscal pressures on the health care system and the commensurate requirement for information with which to improve the health status of the population in Canada. Existing sources of health data are unable to provide a complete picture of the health status of the population and the myriad of factors that have an impact on health.

Commencing in April 1992, Statistics Canada received funding for development of a National Population Health Survey. The survey was designed to be flexible, and to produce valid, reliable and timely data. Also, it was to be responsive to changing requirements, interests and policies.

3. Objectives

The objectives of the NPHS are to:

- ˘ aid in the development of public policy by providing measures of the level, trend and distribution of the health status of the population;
- ˘ provide data for analytic studies that will assist in understanding the determinants of health;
- ˘ collect data on the economic, social, demographic, occupational and environmental correlates of health;
- ˘ increase the understanding of the relationship between health status and health care utilization, including alternative as well as traditional services;
- ˘ provide information on a panel of people who will be followed over time to reflect the dynamic process of health and illness;
- ˘ provide the provinces and territories and other clients with a health survey capacity that will permit supplementation of content or sample;
- ˘ allow the possibility of linking survey data to routinely collected administrative data such as vital statistics, environmental measures, community variables, and health services utilization.

4. Survey Content

These objectives provided only a broad direction for the NPHS, particularly concerning the type of information to be collected. Therefore, survey content was selected according to the following criteria:

NPHS PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

- 1) Information should relate to, and help monitor, the health goals and objectives of the provinces and territories. Where health goals have not been established, for example, at the national level, policy and programs could be considered in the selection of survey content.
- 2) The information should not duplicate data available from other sources.
- 3) With a view to increasing the understanding of health and its determinants, information collected should provide new knowledge in areas that have not been adequately studied.
- 4) The survey should focus on behaviours or conditions amenable to prevention, treatment, or intervention.
- 5) The survey should collect information about conditions that impose the greatest burden, in terms of suffering or cost, on affected individuals, the general population, or the health care system.
- 6) The survey should collect information on factors related to good health, not just those related to illness.

In each household, some limited information was collected from all household members and one person, aged 12 years and over, in each household was randomly selected for a more in-depth interview. Reflecting these guidelines, the questionnaire included components on health status, use of health services, risk factors and demographic and socio-economic status. For example, health status was measured through questions on self-perception of health, functional ability, chronic conditions, and activity restriction. The use of health services was measured through questions on visits to health care providers, hospital care and drug use. Behavioural risk factors include smoking, alcohol use and physical activity. In addition, a special focus of the first survey was psycho-social factors that may influence health, such as stress, self-esteem and social support. Demographic and socio-economic information included age, sex, education, ethnicity, household income and labour force status. A list of the questions asked are provided in Appendix A.

NPHS PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

5. Sample Design

The target population of the NPHS includes household residents in all provinces, with the principal exclusion of populations on Indian Reserves, Canadian Forces Bases and some remote areas in Quebec and Ontario.

Sample design for the household component

Four factors shaped the design of the household component sample:

- the targeted national and provincial/territorial sample sizes;
- the decision to select one member per household to make up the longitudinal panel;
- the choice of the redesigned Labour Force Survey (LFS) as a vehicle for selecting the sample; and
- the decision to integrate the NPHS with the National Longitudinal Survey of Children (NLSC).

The first three factors resulted, respectively, in the allocation of the sample, the application of a technique (the "rejective method," described later) to improve the sample's representativeness, and the selection of provincial samples outside Quebec.

5.1 Sample Allocation

The NPHS was budgeted for a sample size of 19,600 households. It was further agreed among national and provincial representatives that each province needed a minimum of 1,200 households. Subject to this restriction the provincial sample sizes were obtained by using a well known allocation scheme that balances the reliability requirements at national and regional levels (Kish, 1988). According to this scheme the sample was allocated proportionally to $\sqrt{(0.804W_h^2 + 1/12^2)}$, where W_h is the 1991 Census proportion of households in province h , $h=1,\dots,12$. This allocation determined the base sample size for each province. Four provinces chose to increase their allotted sample size through the buy-in of additional units.

Within provinces the sample was initially distributed proportionally to the population size. The provincial buy-in samples and the use of a rejective method, described below, affected the sub-provincial allocations. Ontario and Manitoba's buy-in samples imposed minimum requirements by health regions, while N.B. and B.C. paid for additional sample coverage of certain areas only. In B.C. most of the buy-in requirement was met using telephone interviews from a Random-Digit Dialling (RDD) sample of telephone numbers. In applying the rejective method, sample sizes were inflated by the number of households expected to be screened out of the sample.

NPHS PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

Table 1 below gives the sample sizes expected by province. Numbers represent in-scope private occupied dwellings before non-response, which was anticipated to be near 10%.

Table 1: Sample Sizes for the NPHS

Household sample sizes

Province	Original Allocation	Buy-in sample	To interview	Screened out	Total
Nfld	1,220	-	1,221	171	1,392
P.E.I.	1,201	-	1,199	223	1,422
N.S.	1,270	-	1,270	246	1,516
N.B.	1,243	180	1,423	234	1,657
Que.	3,584	-	3,479	-	3,479
Ont.	4,817	2,183	7,001	1,021	8,022
Man.	1,307	493	1,800	324	2,124
Sask	1,287	-	1,288	257	1,545
Alta	1,674	-	1,674	305	1,979
BC (1)	1,996	61	2,057	448	2,505
BC (2)	-	788	788	-	788
TOTAL	19,599	3,705	23,200	3,229	26,429

(1) Excludes RDD portion.

(2) RDD portion.

5.2 The Rejective Approach

The survey content primarily focuses on one member in each sample household who is chosen at random to become the longitudinal panel respondent. The panel underrepresents persons coming from large households, typically parents and children, since they have less chance of being chosen and overrepresents persons coming from small households, often single people or the elderly.

A rejective approach has been adopted to increase the representation of parents and youths in the panel. A portion of the sample is pre-identified for screening. After their member roster is completed, screened households that have no member aged under 25 years drop out of the survey. In order to maintain the required sample sizes, the number of households visited in each province is increased by the anticipated number of households screened out in this way.

The rejective method with an under 25-year old rule was adopted as it performed better than other rejection rules considered. For cost and operational reasons the percentages of screened households was usually limited to 25-30% in Ontario, 37.5-40% in urban areas elsewhere and 25-30% in rural areas. As apartment strata had a high concentration of small households, their sample sizes were reduced instead of applying a rejective method. The rejective approach was also not applied in remote regions because of the high contact costs there, and its use was limited in areas where sample buy-in demands were substantial.

5.3 Sample Selection

The sample design considered for the household component of the NPHS was a stratified two-stage design. In the first stage homogeneous strata are formed and independent samples of clusters are drawn from each stratum. In the second stage dwelling lists are prepared for each cluster and dwellings, or households, are selected from the lists.

In all provinces except Quebec the NPHS used the multi-purpose sampling methodology developed for the redesign of the Labour Force Survey (LFS). That methodology provides general household surveys with clustered samples of dwellings, thus making the design very cost effective for the listing and collection of data.

The basic LFS design is a multi-stage stratified sample of dwellings selected within clusters. Each province is divided into three types of areas (Major Urban Centres, Urban Towns and Rural Areas) from which separate geographic and/or socio-economic strata are formed. In most strata six clusters, usually Census Enumeration Areas (EAs), are selected with Probability Proportional to Size (PPS). In a few cases where the population density is low an additional stage is added by first selecting 2 or 3 large Primary Sampling Units, dividing them into clusters, and drawing a sample of six clusters from each. The number six is used throughout the sample design to allow a one-sixth rotation of the sample every month for the LFS.

The sample of dwellings is obtained after listing operations in sample clusters are completed. As sampling rates are predetermined there are often differences between anticipated and obtained sample counts. Excessive sample yields are corrected by dropping a portion of the originally selected units. This is usually done at aggregated

levels and is called sample stabilisation. Note also that sample sizes are inflated to represent dwellings rather than households as approximately 15% of the dwellings are expected to be vacant or otherwise out-of-scope.

The sample design is set up to yield about 60,000 households. Surveys needing smaller sample sizes usually "reserve" from 1 to 6 rotations per province, a rotation being one-sixth of the total sample. Sample stabilisation is used to maintain the sample at desired levels, as when two rotations are reserved but the sample size needed only represents 1.5 rotations.

Requirements specific to the NPHS led to two modifications to this sampling strategy. The number of "reserves" needed was specified at the stratum level rather than the provincial level in order to meet the specific sub-provincial sample size requirements. It was also required that the number of clusters selected per stratum be a multiple of four for variance estimation and seasonal representativity (this allowed strata to have two or more independent samples of four clusters each - one per collection period). As NPHS usually requested only between 2 and 6 clusters per LFS stratum, similar LFS strata were grouped to form larger NPHS strata with the required number of sample clusters.

As a result of these modifications, the NPHS sample of clusters can be considered as a stratified replicated sample where strata are groups of LFS strata and replicates are typically independent, identically distributed samples of 4 clusters each. There were exceptions, but they are not expected to have a significant impact on survey results.

5.4 Integration of NPHS with the National Longitudinal Survey of Children (NLSC)

The National Longitudinal Survey of Children (NLSC) is a household survey which will follow a sample of about 25,000 children under 12 over time. The two surveys are integrated, meaning that common data for children are collected from both and that the NPHS children's sample will be used in NLSC estimates. In the provinces the NPHS is expected to provide a sample of 4,500 to 5,000 children to the NLSC. To obtain this sample size NPHS households where a child is selected for the panel will have the detailed questionnaire for children administered to all children in his or her family (subject to a maximum of 4).

Scheduling constraints required that children not be selected for the NPHS panel before the third survey collection period (or quarter). This distorted the seasonal representativity of children in the panel and reduced their sample size. To increase the sample yield for children without harming the seasonal representation of other household members in the last two quarters it was decided to reassign part of the NPHS sample from the first two quarters to these quarters. As this decision was made after the sample operations described above, the shift was applied to households within clusters rather than to entire clusters.

Figure 1 illustrates how the sample distribution was revised for the integration. The square on the left represents a cluster assigned to quarter 1 or 2. That on the right represents a cluster assigned to quarter 3 or 4. Households are classified by type into: (I) households with children; (II) other households with youths ("Youth" meaning under 25 years old); and (III) households without children or youths. The sample is divided into an "Adult" sample and a "Children" sample. In "Adult" sample households only persons aged 12 or older can be selected for the panel. Panel membership is restricted to children in "Children" households. If there are no children present, then either the household is screened out or a member (non-child) is selected at random for the panel.

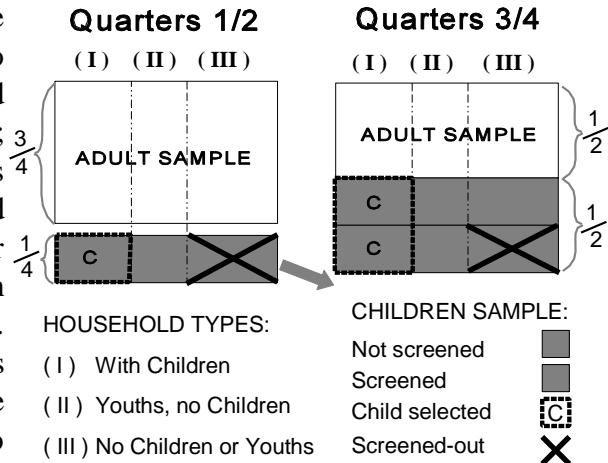


Figure 1: Repartition of the Sample

A quarter of the sample from quarters 1 and 2, and a half from quarters 3 and 4 are designated as "Children" households. "Children" households from quarter 1 or 2 will actually be visited in quarter 3 or 4, respectively. Outside of P.E.I. the rejective method can be applied strictly within the "Children" sample. When the screening rate is at 37.5% all "Children" households are screened. With lower rates some of them will not need to be screened. A 25% screening rate is illustrated in Figure 1. All the "Children" households from quarters 1 and 2 and one-half of those from quarters 3 and 4 are screened. With this method the number of non-children in the panel will be approximately the same in each quarter. However, there will be seasonal differences in sample yields within each household type.

For operational reasons there are no rejections and no shifting of collection periods in LFS apartment strata, high income strata and remote regions. In P.E.I. the number of available interviewers did not permit shifting the collection periods, and screening occurred in all quarters. The "Children" sample in these cases is selected strictly from clusters in quarters 3 and 4, resulting in a seasonal distortion of the sample for non-children. A programming error also caused no 12-year old to be selected for the panel in quarters 1 and 2. Selection probabilities for 12-year old were adjusted in quarters 3 and 4 to compensate this, but the result is that 12 year-old, just like children under 12, are not represented in the panel from the first two quarters.

5.5 Sample Design in Quebec

In Quebec the NPHS sample is selected from dwellings participating in a health survey organized by Santé Québec: the 1992-93 *Enquête sociale et de santé* (ESS). The survey sampled 16,010 dwellings using a two-stage design similar to that of the LFS. The province was divided geographically by crossing 15 Health Regions with four urban density classes (Montreal Census Metropolitan Area, regional capitals, small urban agglomerations and the rural sector). In each area clusters were stratified by socio-economic characteristics and selected using a PPS sample. Selected clusters were enumerated and random samples of their dwellings were drawn: 10 per cluster in major cities, 20 or 30 elsewhere.

Santé Québec provided non-confidential information which allowed the classification of their sample into 4 types of households: one-member households; households with children; other households with youths (persons aged under 25); and the rest (more than one member and no youth or child). A household type was determined by NPHS personnel for the ESS non-respondents.

The NPHS sample size was first allocated among the four urban density classes. To avoid having too much sample in Montreal the allocation was proportional to $\sqrt{(2W_h^2 + 1/4^2)}$, where W_h is the population share for class h , $h=1,2,3,4$. In each class an attempt was made to obtain a subsample from the ESS which, as far as the selected panel member was concerned, would be proportional to the populations for the 4 household types. This was done by drawing a sufficient number of households from the ESS to give the required yield for households with children (the most underrepresented group), and then removing excess sample from the other three household groups. An initial sample which was almost 50% higher than needed was thus selected. After removing from it 2/3 of the one-member households, 1/2 of the other households with no youths or children, and 1/6 of households with youths but no children, the objective was nearly attained.

Considerations for seasonal representation and variance estimation, and integration with the NLSC, affected the sub-sampling in Quebec as they did elsewhere. ESS strata were thus collapsed to allow the formation of replicates, with the clusters in each replicate covering all four quarters (two quarters are covered per cluster in the rural and small urban sectors as sample sizes are higher there). The sample of households with children was split into an "Adult" sample and a "Children" sample by a 3:2 ratio, the terms having the same meaning as in other provinces. "Children" sample households in quarters 1 and 2 were reassigned to quarters 3 and 4. As NPHS surveys the current occupants of dwellings selected for the ESS, and changes will have occurred in some of those dwellings, the samples of households without children for quarters 3 and 4 are also to be split, by a 2:3 ratio, into an "Adult" and a "Children" sample.

6. Data Collection

6.1 Questionnaire Design and Data Collection Method

The NPHS questions were designed for Computer Assisted Interviewing(CAI), which meant that, as the questions were developed, the associated logical flow into and out of the questions were programmed. This included specifying the type of answer required, the minimum and maximum values, on-line edits associated with the question and what to do in case of item non-response.

With CAI, the interview can be monitored based on answers provided by the respondent. Some valuable controls include directing the skip patterns based on responses or fixing minimum and maximum values . On-screen prompts are shown when an invalid entry is recorded and thus immediate feedback is given to the respondent and/or the interviewer to correct inconsistencies. Other enhancements are the automatic insertion of reference periods based on current dates. Prefilling of text or data based on information gathered during the interview allows the interviewer to proceed without having to search back at previous answers. This type of prefill includes such things as using the correct name or gender within the questions themselves. Allowable ranges/answers based on data collected during the interviewer can also be programmed . In other words the questionnaire can be customized to the respondent - based on data collected at that time.

6.2 Tests

A number of tests were conducted before the main survey was implemented in the field.

Focus groups were held in the development stages of the questionnaires to verify various aspects of their content. The main objectives were to verify the clarity and the quality of the questions, respondent reactions to sections that were felt to be sensitive (mental health, alcohol, etc.), and to obtain approximate times for the length of the different sections.

Two field tests were also conducted. The tests involved four of Statistics Canada's Regional Offices and interviews were carried out by experienced Labour Force Survey interviewers. The main objectives of the two tests were again to observe respondent reaction to the survey, to obtain estimates of time for the various sections, and to see what kind of response rates could be obtained. Verifying response rates was especially important in Quebec where selected respondents had participated in the Santé Québec study a few months before. Field operations and procedures, interviewer training, and the computer programme application (questionnaire on computer) were also tested.

In addition to the field tests, the computer programme application was intensively tested

in house to debug it and to ensure that all possible paths were being correctly followed. Computer application testing was an ongoing operation up until the start of the main survey.

6.3 Interviewing

Collection operations were divided in four quarters (June, August and November 1994, and March 1995) and interviews were conducted by Statistics Canada Labour Force Survey (LFS) interviewers, who are part-time employees hired and trained specifically to carry out the LFS, using the computer-assisted interviewing method.

All respondents were first contacted in person except for a small sample in British Columbia that was conducted by telephone using the RDD approach. Many of the interviews, where started in person, were finished on the telephone either because the selected respondent was not available at the time of the initial visit or because the long interview time prevented the completion of the interview in one contact. The total interview took an average of one hour in each household.

In all dwellings, information about all household members is obtained from a knowledgeable household member - usually the person at home at the time of the interviewer visit. Such 'proxy' reporting, which accounts for approximately 55% of the information collected for this part of the interview, is used to avoid the high cost and extended time requirements that would be involved in repeat visits or calls necessary to obtain information directly from each respondent.

Proxy reporting was allowed for the selected respondent only for reasons of illness or incapacity. Such proxy reporting accounts for 4% of the information collected.

6.4 Supervision and Control

All LFS interviewers are under the supervision of a staff of senior interviewers who are responsible for ensuring that interviewers are familiar with the concepts and procedures of the LFS and its many supplementary surveys, and also for periodically monitoring their interviewers and reviewing their completed documents. The senior interviewers are, in turn, under the supervision of the LFS program managers, located in each of the eight Statistics Canada regional offices.

Some households were re-contacted by Senior Interviewers by telephone after the 3rd and 4th quarters to verify the quality of work of interviewers. At the time of the re-contact, the household composition was verified and an assessment of the interviewer's work was obtained.

6.5 Non-Response to the NPHS

Interviewers are instructed to make all reasonable attempts to obtain NPHS interviews with members of eligible households. For individuals who at first refuse to participate in the NPHS, a letter is sent from the Regional Office to the dwelling address stressing the importance of the survey and the household's cooperation. This is followed by a second call (or visit) from the interviewer. For cases in which the timing of the interviewer's call (or visit) is inconvenient, an appointment is arranged to call back at a more convenient time. For cases in which there is no one home, numerous call backs are made. Under no circumstances are sampled dwellings replaced by other dwellings for reasons of non-response.

Each quarter, after all attempts to obtain interviews have been made, a small number of non-responding households remain.

6.6 Non-response follow-up

Many strategies were put in place to reduce the number of non-response cases. Before interviews started, a maximum recommended assignment size by interviewer was calculated based on test results to allow efficient follow-up of no contact cases (i.e. to avoid over burdening interviewers).

Interviewer procedures included ways of reducing the number of no-contacts by making visits at various times of the day or on the way to or from other dwellings, talking to neighbours or landlords to determine who lives in the dwelling and obtain telephone numbers, etc.

Refusals were followed-up by Senior Interviewers, Project Supervisors or by other Interviewers to try to convince respondents to participate in the survey.

In addition to the two official languages, the questionnaires were translated in Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Punjabee and Italian to try to reduce the number of non-interviews due to language problems.

To maximize the response rate, a large number of non-response cases were also followed-up in subsequent quarters.

7. Data Processing

7.1 Data Capture

Because NPHS used CAI, capture was part of the data collection process. The data collected during the interview were recorded directly onto a laptop computer. Each question is represented by a screen on the computer. After the answer to each question is entered, the next question appears automatically on the screen.

7.2 Editing

Some editing usually done at Head Office has been performed on-line in the (CAI) application and are performed during data collection. The editing to deal with out of range values and flow errors were controlled through the use of CAI. These types of errors were controlled by CAI by not allowing invalid values to be entered as responses, and by not allowing incorrect question paths to be followed. For example, CAI ensured that questions that did not apply to the respondent and therefore should not have been answered did not have responses in them. In other situations, warning messages were invoked, but no corrective action was taken if an interviewer entered contradictory responses between questions. Because no corrective action was taken in such instances, edits were developed to be performed after data collection at Head Office. Inconsistencies were usually corrected by setting one or both of the variables in question to "not stated". No imputation was performed.

7.3 Coding

Several questions allowing write-in responses had the write-in information coded into either new unique categories, or to a listed category if the write-in information duplicated a listed category. Where possible (e.g. occupation, industry, diseases), the coding followed either the standard classification systems as used in the Census of the Population or in other Statistics Canada Surveys such as the Health and Activity Limitation Survey and General Social Survey-cycle 6.

7.4 Creation of Derived Variables

A number of variables on the file have been derived by using items found on the NPHS questionnaires in order to facilitate data analysis. Derived variable names generally start with DV and are followed by characters referring to the question number or subject. In some cases, the derived variables are straightforward and involve collapsing of categories. In other cases, several variables have been combined to create a new variable. Appendix F provides the details on how these variables were derived.

7.5 Weighting

The principle behind estimation in a probability sample such as the NPHS is that each person in the sample "represents", besides himself or herself, several other persons not in the sample. For example, in a simple random 2% sample of the population, each person in the sample represents 50 persons in the population. In the terminology used here, it can be said that each person has a weight of 50.

The weighting phase is a step which calculates, for each person, what their associated weight is. This weight appears on the microdata file, and must be used to derive meaningful estimates from the survey. For example, if the number of individuals who smoke daily (see question SMOK-Q2 in section 9.2) is to be estimated, it is done by selecting the records referring to those individuals in the sample having that characteristic and summing the weights entered on those records.

Details of the method used to calculate these weights are presented in Chapter 11.

7.6 Suppression of Confidential Information

It should be noted that the 'Public Use' microdata files described above differ in a number of important respects from the survey 'master' files held by Statistics Canada. These differences are the result of actions taken to protect the anonymity of individual survey respondents. Users requiring access to information excluded from the microdata files may purchase custom tabulations. Estimates generated will be released to the user, subject to meeting the guidelines for analysis and release outlined in Section 9 of this document.

8. Data Quality

8.1 Response Rates

The calculation of response rates for the NPHS was complicated by two factors which are unique to this survey. The first problem occurred as a result of using the rejective method. Recall that a certain percentage of dwellings were designated as EFR (see Section 5.2 for more details). Households which were ultimately rejected do not contribute to the estimates, but are considered as household respondents since they provided the information that the NPHS requested. The EFR households that did not respond are considered to be non-respondents (as are non-EFR households that did not respond).

Secondly, the integration of the NPHS with the NLSC complicated the calculation of the response rate for the selected persons. Recall that in certain pre-determined dwellings, if at least one child under twelve years old was found, then a child was the selected person and he/she was administered the NLSC questionnaire. In these cases, there was no respondent to the NPHS selected person questionnaire. For this reason, these dwellings are considered to be out of scope for the purpose of calculating the NPHS selected person response rate.

The following is a description of how the Household response rate and the Selected Person response rate were calculated. It should be noted that out of scope dwellings (vacant or abandoned dwellings, dwellings under construction, or households not eligible for the sample) were not used in any of the calculations.

Household response rate

HH response rate = $\frac{\text{\# of responding households including rejected households}}{\text{all in-scope households}}$

A non-rejected responding household had *at least* one general component questionnaire completed for a member of the household. The household response rate at the Canada level for the NPHS was **88.7%**. At the provincial level, this rate varied from 85.2% in Ontario to 93.2% in Alberta.

Selected person response rate

The selected person response rate can be thought of as the number of health component questionnaires that *were* completed as compared to the number which *should have been* completed.

NPHS PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

$$\text{SP response rate} = \frac{\text{\# of completed health component questionnaires}}{\text{\# of persons eligible to answer the health component questionnaire}}$$

where the number of persons eligible to answer the health component is equal to the number of non-rejected responding households, minus the number of dwellings where a child who was less than 12 years old was the selected person.

The selected person response rate for the NPHS was **96.1%** at the Canada level, and ranged from 94.7% in Nova Scotia to 97.6% in Saskatchewan.

It should be noted that because of the complications described above, multiplying the two rates together gives a meaningless value. The information that is used to calculate these rates is different in each case, and therefore a combined rate cannot be determined.

Relevant information for Calculation of Response Rates:

Number of respondents at the household level:	20725
Number of respondents at the selected person level:	17626

Number of rejected households:	3447
Number of dwellings where a child was selected:	2383

Number of non-respondents at the household level:	3091
Number of non-respondents at the selected person level:	716

Number of out of scope households:	4512
------------------------------------	------

Calculation of Household response rate:

$$\text{HH Rate} = \frac{20725 + 3447}{20725 + 3447 + 3091} = \frac{24172}{27263} = 88.7\%$$

Calculation of Selected Person response rate:

$$\text{SP Rate} = \frac{17626}{20725 - 2383} = \frac{17626}{18342} = 96.1\%$$

8.2 Survey Errors

The survey produces estimates based on information collected from and about a sample of individuals. Somewhat different estimates might have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used in the survey. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and those resulting from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimate.

Errors which are not related to sampling may occur at almost every phase of a survey operation. Interviewers may misunderstand instructions, respondents may make errors in answering questions, the answers may be incorrectly entered on the questionnaire and errors may be introduced in the processing and tabulation of the data. These are all examples of non-sampling errors.

Over a large number of observations, randomly occurring errors will have little effect on estimates derived from the survey. However, errors occurring systematically will contribute to biases in the survey estimates. Considerable time and effort was made to reduce non-sampling errors in the survey. Quality assurance measures were implemented at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures included the use of highly skilled interviewers, extensive training of interviewers with respect to the survey procedures and questionnaire, observation of interviewers to detect problems on CAI questionnaire or misunderstanding of instructions, procedures to ensure that data collection errors were minimized.

A major source of non-sampling errors in surveys is the effect of non-response on the survey results. The extent of non-response varies from partial non-response (failure to answer just one or some questions) to total non-response. Partial non-response to NPHS was basically non-existent; once the questionnaire was started, it tended to be completed with very little non-response. Total non-response occurred because the interviewer was either unable to contact the respondent, no member of the household was able to provide the information, or the respondent refused to participate in the survey. Total non-response was handled by adjusting the weight of households who responded to the survey to compensate for those who did not respond.

In most cases, partial non-response to the survey occurred when the respondent did not understand or misinterpreted a question, refused to answer a question, could not recall the requested information, or could not provide non-proxy information.

Since it is an unavoidable fact that estimates from a sample survey are subject to sampling error, sound statistical practice calls for researchers to provide users with some indication of the magnitude of this sampling error. This section of the documentation outlines the

NPHS PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

measures of sampling error which Statistics Canada commonly uses and which it urges users producing estimates from this microdata file to use also.

The basis for measuring the potential size of sampling errors is the standard error of the estimates derived from survey results.

However, because of the large variety of estimates that can be produced from a survey, the standard error of an estimate is usually expressed relative to the estimate to which it pertains. This resulting measure, known as the coefficient of variation (C.V) of an estimate, is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate.

For example, suppose that, based upon the survey results, one estimates that 24% of Canadians aged 12 and over are daily cigarettes smokers is found to have standard error of .003. Then the coefficient of variation of the estimate is calculated as:

$$\left(\frac{.003}{.24} \right) \times 100\% = 1.25\%$$

9. Guidelines For Tabulation, Analysis And Release

This section of the documentation outlines the guidelines to be adhered to by users tabulating, analyzing, publishing or otherwise releasing any data derived from the survey microdata tapes. With the aid of these guidelines, users of microdata should be able to produce figures that are in close agreement with those produced by Statistics Canada and, at the same time, will be able to develop currently unpublished figures in a manner consistent with these established guidelines.

9.1 Rounding Guidelines

In order that estimates for publication or other release derived from these microdata tapes correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates:

- a) Estimates in the main body of a statistical table are to be rounded to the nearest hundred units using the normal rounding technique. In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, in normal rounding to the nearest 100, if the last two digits are between 00 and 49, they are changed to 00 and the preceding digit (the hundreds digit) is left unchanged. If the last digits are between 50 and 99 they are changed to 00 and the preceding digit is incremented by 1.
- b) Marginal sub-totals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest 100 units using normal rounding.
- c) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components (i.e. numerators and/or denominators) and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding. In normal rounding to a single digit, if the final or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is increased by 1.
- d) Sums and differences of aggregates (or ratios) are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest 100 units (or the nearest one decimal) using normal rounding.
- e) In instances where, due to technical or other limitations, a rounding technique other than normal rounding is used resulting in estimates to be published or otherwise released which differ from corresponding estimates published by Statistics Canada, users are urged to note the reason for such differences in the publication or release document(s).

- f) Under no circumstances are unrounded estimates to be published or otherwise released by users. Unrounded estimates imply greater precision than actually exists.

9.2 Sample Weighting Guidelines for Tabulation

The sample design used for the NPHS was not self-weighting. That is to say, the sampling weights are not identical for all individuals in the sample. When producing simple estimates, including the production of ordinary statistical tables, users must apply the proper sampling weight.

If proper weights are not used, the estimates derived from the microdata tapes cannot be considered to be representative of the survey population, and will not correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada.

Users should also note that some software packages may not allow the generation of estimates that exactly match those available from Statistics Canada, because of their treatment of the weight field.

9.2.1 Definitions of types of estimates: Categorical vs. Quantitative

Before discussing how the NPHS data can be tabulated and analyzed, it is useful to describe the two main types of point estimates of population characteristics which can be generated from the microdata file for the National Population Health Survey.

Categorical Estimates:

Categorical estimates are estimates of the number, or percentage of the surveyed population possessing certain characteristics or falling into some defined category. The number of individuals who smoke daily is an example of such an estimate. An estimate of the number of persons possessing a certain characteristic may also be referred to as an estimate of an aggregate.

Example of Categorical Question:

SMOK-Q2: At the present do/does ... smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

- Daily
- Occasionally
- Not at all

Quantitative Estimates:

Quantitative estimates are estimates of totals or of means, medians and other measures of central tendency of quantities based upon some or all of the members of the surveyed population. They also specifically involve estimates of the form \hat{X} / \hat{Y} where \hat{X} is an estimate of surveyed population quantity total and \hat{Y} is an estimate of the number of persons in the surveyed population contributing to that total quantity.

An example of a quantitative estimate is the average number of cigarettes smoked per day by individuals who smoke daily. The numerator is an estimate of the total number of cigarettes smoked per day by individuals who smoke daily, and its denominator is an estimate of the number of individuals who smoke daily.

Example of Quantitative Question:

SMOK-Q4: How many cigarettes do/does you/he/she smoke each day now?

|_|_| Number of Cigarettes

9.2.2 Tabulation of Categorical Estimates

Estimates of the number of people with a certain characteristic can be obtained from the microdata file by summing the final weights of all records possessing the characteristic(s) of interest. Proportions and ratios of the form \hat{X} / \hat{Y} are obtained by:

- a) summing the final weights of records having the characteristic of interest for the numerator (\hat{X}),
- b) summing the final weights of records having the characteristic of interest for the denominator (\hat{Y}), then
- c) dividing the numerator estimate by the denominator estimate.

9.2.3 Tabulation of Quantitative Estimates

Estimates of quantities can be obtained from the microdata file by multiplying the value of the variable of interest by the final weight for each record, then summing this quantity over all records of interest. For example, to obtain an estimate of the total number of cigarettes smoked each day by individuals who smoke daily, multiply the value reported in question SMOK-Q4 by the final weight for the record, then sum this value over all records with a response of 'daily' to SMOK-Q2.

To obtain a weighted average of the form \hat{X} / \hat{Y} , the numerator (\hat{X}) is calculated as for a quantitative estimate and the denominator (\hat{Y}) is calculated as for a categorical estimate. For example, to estimate the average number of cigarettes smoked per day by individuals who smoke daily,

- a) estimate the total number of cigarettes smoked per day by individuals who smoke daily as described above,
- b) estimate the number of individuals who smoke daily by summing the final weights of all records with a response of 'daily' to SMOK-Q2, then
- c) divide estimate (a) by estimate (b).

9.3 Guidelines for Statistical Analysis

The National Population Health Survey is based upon a complex design, with stratification and multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such complex surveys presents problems to analysts because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used.

While many analysis procedures found in statistical packages allow weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures differs from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework, with the result that while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated are almost meaningless.

For many analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression, analysis of variance), a method exists which can make the application of standard packages more meaningful. If the weights on the records are rescaled so that the average weight is one (1), then the results produced by the standard packages will be more reasonable; they still will not take into account the stratification and clustering of the sample's design, but they will take into account the unequal probabilities of selection. The rescaling can be accomplished by using in the analysis a weight which is equal to the original weight divided by the average of the original weights for the sampled units (people) contributing to the estimator in question.

In order to provide a means of assessing the quality of tabulated estimates, Statistics Canada has produced a set of Approximate Sampling Variability Tables (commonly referred to as "C.V. Tables") for the NPHS. These tables can be used to obtain approximate coefficients of variation for categorical-type estimates and proportions. See Chapter 10 for more details.

9.4 Release Guidelines

Before releasing and/or publishing any estimate from these microdata tapes, users should first determine the number of sampled respondents who contribute to the calculation of the estimate. If this number is less than 30, the weighted estimate should not be released regardless of the value of the coefficient of variation for this estimate. For weighted estimates based on sample sizes of 30 or more, users should determine the coefficient of variation of the rounded estimate and follow the guidelines below.

Sampling Variability Guidelines

Type of Estimate	cv (in %)	Guidelines
1. Unqualified	0.0 - 16.5	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release. Requires no special notation.
2. Qualified	16.6 - 25.0	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release but should be accompanied by a warning cautioning subsequent users of the high sampling variability associated with the estimates. Such estimates should be identified by the letter Q (or in some other similar fashion).
3. Confidential	25.1 - 33.3	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release only when sampling variabilities are obtained using an exact variance calculation procedure. Unless exact variances are obtained, such estimates should be deleted and replaced by dashes (---) in statistical tables.
4. Not for Release	33.4 or greater	Estimates cannot be released in any form under any release OR circumstances. In statistical tables, such estimates should be deleted and replaced by dashes(--)

10. APPROXIMATE SAMPLING VARIABILITY TABLES

In order to supply coefficients of variation which would be applicable to a wide variety of categorical estimates produced from this microdata file and which could be readily accessed by the user, a set of Approximate Sampling Variability Tables has been produced. These "look-up" tables allow the user to obtain an approximate coefficient of variation based on the size of the estimate calculated from the survey data.

The coefficients of variation (C.V) are derived using the variance formula for simple random sampling and incorporating a factor which reflects the multi-stage, clustered nature of the sample design. This factor, known as the design effect, was determined by first calculating design effects for a wide range of characteristics and then choosing from among these a conservative value to be used in the look-up tables which would then apply to the entire set of characteristics.

The four tables below show the design effects, sample sizes and population counts which were used to produce the four sets of Approximate Sampling Variability Tables. The four sets correspond to both the provincial and Canada levels for both household members and selected members, as well as various age groups at the Canada level for both household members and selected members.

**Input Data For Provincial and Canada Level Sampling Variability Tables
For Household Members (All Ages)**

PROVINCE	DESIGN EFFECT	SAMPLE SIZE	POPULATION
Newfoundland	1.39	3,511	573,863
Prince Edward Island	1.28	3,106	132,727
Nova Scotia	1.36	3,071	909,257
New Brunswick	1.34	3,607	742,680
Quebec	1.69	8,461	7,124,848
Ontario	1.67	17,221	10,824,871
Manitoba	2.32	4,744	1,074,307
Saskatchewan	1.33	3,161	969,226
Alberta	1.41	4,487	2,657,513
British Columbia	1.83	7,070	3,608,380
Canada	2.12	58,439	28,617,677

NPHS PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

**Input Data For Provincial and Canada Level Sampling Variability Tables
For Selected Members (Ages 12 and Over)**

PROVINCE	DESIGN EFFECT	SAMPLE SIZE	POPULATION
Newfoundland	1.04	918	483,363
Prince Edward Island	0.97	899	109,603
Nova Scotia	1.01	911	763,944
New Brunswick	1.07	1,111	626,303
Quebec	1.22	2,581	6,029,670
Ontario	1.37	5,187	9,050,016
Manitoba	1.61	1,420	890,750
Saskatchewan	1.03	1,005	792,049
Alberta	1.05	1,310	2,166,102
British Columbia	1.54	2,284	3,036,798
Canada	1.64	17,626	23,948,603

**Input Data For Canada Level Age Group Sampling Variability Tables
For Household Members (All Ages)**

AGE GROUP	DESIGN EFFECT	SAMPLE SIZE	POPULATION
0-11	2.03	11,477	4,669,074
12-24	2.13	11,706	5,111,949
25-44	1.79	18,922	9,619,826
45-64	1.84	11,032	5,965,860
65+	1.96	5,302	3,250,967

**Input Data For Canada Level Age Group Sampling Variability Tables
For Selected Members (Ages 12 and Over)**

AGE GROUP	DESIGN EFFECT	SAMPLE SIZE	POPULATION
12-24	1.86	3,242	5,111,949
25-44	1.60	6,790	9,619,826
45-64	1.50	4,451	5,965,860
65+	1.28	3,143	3,250,967

All coefficients of variation in the Approximate Sampling Variability Tables are approximate and, therefore, unofficial. Estimates of actual variance for specific variables may be obtained from Statistics Canada on a cost-recovery basis. The use of actual variance estimates would allow users to release otherwise unreleaseable estimates, i.e. estimates with coefficients of variation in the 'confidential' range.

Remember: If the number of observations on which an estimate is based is less than 30, the weighted estimate should not be released regardless of the value of the coefficient of variation for this estimate. This is because the formulas used for estimating the variance do not hold true for small sample sizes.

10.1 How to use the C.V. tables for Categorical Estimates

The following rules should enable the user to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Sampling Variability Tables for estimates of the number, proportion or percentage of the surveyed population possessing a certain characteristic and for ratios and differences between such estimates.

Rule 1: Estimates of Numbers Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

The coefficient of variation depends only on the size of the estimate itself. On the appropriate Sampling Variability Table, locate the estimated number in the left-most column of the table (headed "Numerator of Percentage") and follow the asterisks (if any) across to the first figure encountered. This figure is the approximate coefficient of variation.

Rule 2: Estimates of Proportions or Percentages Possessing a Characteristic

The coefficient of variation of an estimated proportion or percentage depends on both the size of the proportion or percentage and the size of the total upon which the proportion or percentage is based. Estimated proportions or percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerator of the proportion or percentage, when the proportion or percentage is based upon a sub-group of the population. This is due to the fact that the coefficients of variation of the latter type of estimates are based on the largest entry in a row of a particular table, whereas the coefficients of variation of the former type of estimators are based on some entry (not necessarily the largest) in that same row. (Note that in the tables the cv's decline in value reading across a row from left to right). For example, the estimated proportion of individuals who smoke daily out of those who smoke at all is more reliable than the estimated number who smoke daily.

When the proportion or percentage is based upon the total population covered by each specific table, the cv of the proportion or percentage is the same as the cv of the numerator of the proportion or percentage. In this case, Rule 1 can be used.

When the proportion or percentage is based upon a subset of the total population (e.g. those who smoke at all), reference should be made to the proportion or percentage (across the top of the table) and to the numerator of the proportion or percentage (down the left side of the table). The intersection of the appropriate row and column gives the coefficient of variation.

Rule 3: Estimates of Differences Between Aggregates or Percentages

The standard error of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard error considered separately. That is, the standard error of a difference ($\hat{d} = \hat{X}_2 - \hat{X}_1$) is:

$$\sigma_{\hat{d}} = \sqrt{(\hat{X}_1 \alpha_1)^2 + (\hat{X}_2 \alpha_2)^2}$$

where \hat{X}_1 is estimate 1, \hat{X}_2 is estimate 2, and α_1 and α_2 are the coefficients of variation of \hat{X}_1 and \hat{X}_2 respectively. The coefficient of variation of \hat{d} is given by $\sigma_{\hat{d}} / \hat{d}$. This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics, but is only approximate otherwise.

Rule 4: Estimates of Ratios

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and Rule 2 applied. This would apply, for example, to the case where the denominator is the number of individuals who smoke at all and the numerator is the number of individuals who smoke daily out of those who smoke at all.

Consider the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, as for example, the ratio of the number of individuals who smoke daily or occasionally as compared to the number of individuals who do not smoke at all. The standard deviation of the ratio of the estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each coefficient of variation considered separately multiplied by \hat{R} , where \hat{R} is the ratio of the estimates ($\hat{R} = \hat{X}_1 / \hat{X}_2$). That is, the standard error of a ratio is:

$$\sigma_{\hat{R}} = \hat{R} \sqrt{\alpha_1^2 + \alpha_2^2}$$

where α_1 and α_2 are the coefficients of variation of \hat{X}_1 and \hat{X}_2 respectively.

The coefficient of variation of \hat{R} is given by $\sigma_{\hat{R}} / \hat{R} = \sqrt{\alpha_1^2 + \alpha_2^2}$. The formula will tend to overstate the error, if \hat{X}_1 and \hat{X}_2 are positively correlated and understate the error if \hat{X}_1 and \hat{X}_2 are negatively correlated.

Rule 5: Estimates of Differences of Ratios

In this case, Rules 3 and 4 are combined. The cv's for the two ratios are first determined using Rule 4, and then the cv of their difference is found using Rule 3.

10.2 Examples of using the C.V. tables for Categorical Estimates

The following 'real life' examples are included to assist users in applying the foregoing rules.

Example 1 : Estimates of Numbers Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

Suppose that a user estimates that 5,958,122 individuals smoke daily in Canada. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of this estimate?

- 1) Refer to the CANADA level cv table for SELECTED MEMBERS.
- 2) The estimated aggregate (5,958,122) does not appear in the left-hand column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 6,000,000.
- 3) The coefficient of variation for an estimated aggregate (expressed as a percentage) is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry on that row, namely, 1.6%.
- 4) So the approximate coefficient of variation of the estimate is 1.6%. The finding that there were 5,958,122 individuals who smoke daily is publishable with no qualifications.

Example 2 : Estimates of Proportions or Percentages Possessing a Characteristic

Suppose that the user estimates that $5,958,122/8,937,183=66.7\%$ of individuals in Canada who smoke at all smoke daily. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of this estimate?

- 1) Refer to the CANADA level cv table for SELECTED MEMBERS.
- 2) Because the estimate is a percentage which is based on a subset of the total population (i.e., individuals who smoke at all, that is to say, daily or occasionally), it is necessary to use both the percentage (66.7%) and the numerator portion of the percentage (5,958,122) in determining the coefficient of variation.
- 3) The numerator, 5,958,122, does not appear in the left-hand column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column) so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 6,000,000. Similarly, the percentage estimate does not appear as any of the column headings, so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, 70.0%.

- 4) The figure at the intersection of the row and column used, namely 1.1% is the coefficient of variation (expressed as a percentage) to be used.
- 5) So the approximate coefficient of variation of the estimate is 1.1%. The finding that 66.7% of individuals who smoke at all smoke daily can be published with no qualifications.

Example 3 : Estimates of Differences Between Aggregates or Percentages

Suppose that a user estimates that 2,859,899/5,958,122=48% of those who smoke daily smoke 10 or more cigarettes daily (estimate 1) while 3,160,514/4,329,471=73% of those who smoke occasionally or not at all, but at one time smoked daily, smoked 10 or more cigarettes daily at that time (estimate 2). Note that these estimates are based on the results of questions SMOK-Q2, SMOK-Q4, SMOK-Q4A, SMOK-Q5 and SMOK-Q7. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of the difference between these two estimates?

- 1) Using the CANADA level cv table for SELECTED MEMBERS in the same manner as described in example 2 gives the cv for estimate 1 as 1.9% (expressed as a percentage), and the cv for estimate 2 as 1.5% (expressed as a percentage).
- 2) Using rule 3, the standard error of a difference ($\hat{d} = \hat{X}_2 - \hat{X}_1$) is:

$$\sigma_{\hat{d}} = \sqrt{(\hat{X}_1 \alpha_1)^2 + (\hat{X}_2 \alpha_2)^2}$$

where \hat{X}_1 is estimate 1, \hat{X}_2 is estimate 2, and α_1 and α_2 are the coefficients of variation of \hat{X}_1 and \hat{X}_2 respectively.

That is, the standard error of the difference $\hat{d} = (.73-.48) = .25$ is:

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{\hat{d}} &= \sqrt{[(.48)(.019)]^2 + [(.73)(.015)]^2} \\ &= .014\end{aligned}$$

- 3) The coefficient of variation of \hat{d} is given by $\sigma_{\hat{d}} / \hat{d} = .014/.25 = 0.056$.
- 4) So the approximate coefficient of variation of the difference between the estimates is 5.6% (expressed as a percentage). This estimate can be published with no qualifications.

Example 4 : Estimates of Ratios

Suppose that the user estimates that 5,958,122 individuals smoke daily, while 1,732,412 individuals smoke occasionally. The user is interested in comparing the estimate of daily to occasional smokers in the form of a ratio. How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of this estimate?

- 1) First of all, this estimate is a ratio estimate, where the numerator of the estimate ($= \hat{X}_1$) is the number of individuals who smoke occasionally. The denominator of the estimate ($= \hat{X}_2$) is the number of individuals who smoke daily.
- 2) Refer to the CANADA level cv table for SELECTED MEMBERS.
- 3) The numerator of this ratio estimate is 1,732,412. The figure closest to it is 1,500,000. The coefficient of variation for this estimate (expressed as a percentage) is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry on that row, namely, 3.7%.
- 4) The denominator of this ratio estimate is 5,958,122. The figure closest to it is 6,000,000. The coefficient of variation for this estimate (expressed as a percentage) is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry on that row, namely, 1.6%.
- 5) So the approximate coefficient of variation of the ratio estimate is given by rule 4, which is,

$$\alpha_{\hat{R}} = \sqrt{\alpha_1^2 + \alpha_2^2}$$

where α_1 and α_2 are the coefficients of variation of \hat{X}_1 and \hat{X}_2 respectively.

That is ,

$$\begin{aligned}\alpha_{\hat{R}} &= \sqrt{(.037)^2 + (.016)^2} \\ &= 0.040\end{aligned}$$

The obtained ratio of occasional to daily smokers is 1,732,412/5,958,122 which is 0.29:1. The coefficient of variation of this estimate is 4.0% (expressed as a percentage), which is releasable with no qualifications.

10.3 How to use the C.V. tables to obtain Confidence Limits

Although coefficients of variation are widely used, a more intuitively meaningful measure of sampling error is the confidence interval of an estimate. A confidence interval constitutes a statement on the level of confidence that the true value for the population lies within a specified range of values. For example a 95% confidence interval can be described as follows:

If sampling of the population is repeated indefinitely, each sample leading to a new confidence interval for an estimate, then in 95% of the samples the interval will cover the true population value.

Using the standard error of an estimate, confidence intervals for estimates may be obtained under the assumption that under repeated sampling of the population, the various estimates obtained for a population characteristic are normally distributed about the true population value. Under this assumption, the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and about 99 out 100 that the differences would be less than three standard errors. These different degrees of confidence are referred to as the confidence levels.

Confidence intervals for an estimate, \hat{X} , are generally expressed as two numbers, one below the estimate and one above the estimate, as $(\hat{X}-k, \hat{X}+k)$ where k is determined depending upon the level of confidence desired and the sampling error of the estimate.

Confidence intervals for an estimate can be calculated directly from the Approximate Sampling Variability Tables by first determining from the appropriate table the coefficient of variation of the estimate \hat{X} , and then using the following formula to convert to a confidence interval CI:

$$CI_{\hat{X}} = [\hat{X} - t\hat{X}\alpha_{\hat{X}}, \hat{X} + t\hat{X}\alpha_{\hat{X}}]$$

where $\alpha_{\hat{X}}$ is the determined coefficient of variation of \hat{X} , and

- t = 1 if a 68% confidence interval is desired
- t = 1.6 if a 90% confidence interval is desired
- t = 2 if a 95% confidence interval is desired
- t = 3 if a 99% confidence interval is desired.

Note: Release guidelines which apply to the estimate also apply to the confidence interval. For example, if the estimate is not releasable, then the confidence interval is not releasable either.

10.4 Example of using the C.V. tables to obtain confidence limits

A 95% confidence interval for the estimated proportion of individuals who smoke daily from those who smoke at all (from example 2, section 10.2) would be calculated as follows.

$$\hat{X} = .667$$

$$t = 2$$

$\alpha_X = .011$ is the coefficient of variation of this estimate as determined from the tables.

$$CI_X = \{.667 - (2) (.667) (.011), .667 + (2) (.667) (.011)\}$$

$$CI_X = \{.652, .682\}$$

10.5 How to use the C.V. tables to do a t-test

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The sample estimates can be numbers, averages, percentages, ratios, etc. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

Let X_1 and X_2 be sample estimates for 2 characteristics of interest. Let the standard error on the difference $\hat{X}_1 - \hat{X}_2$ be σ_d .

If $t = \frac{\hat{X}_1 - \hat{X}_2}{\sigma_d}$ is between -2 and 2, then no conclusion about the difference between the characteristics is justified at the 5% level of significance. If however, this ratio is smaller than -2 or larger than +2, the observed difference is significant at the 0.05 level.

10.6 Example of using the C.V. tables to do a t-test

Let us suppose we wish to test, at 5% level of significance, the hypothesis that there is no difference between the proportion of individuals who smoke daily at a rate of 10 or more cigarettes AND the proportion of those who smoke occasionally or not at all, but at one time smoked daily at a rate of 10 or more cigarettes. From example 3, section 10.2, the standard error of the difference between these two estimates was found to be = .014. Hence ,

$$t = \frac{\hat{X}_1 - \hat{X}_2}{\sigma_d} = \frac{.73 - .48}{.014} = \frac{.25}{.014} = 17.86$$

Since $t = 13.16$ is greater than 2, it must be concluded that there is a significant difference between the two estimates at the 0.05 level of significance.

10.7 Exact Variances/ Coefficients of Variation

All coefficients of variation in the Approximate Sampling Variability Tables (ASV Tables) are indeed approximate and, therefore, unofficial. However, exact coefficients of variation for specific variables may be obtained from Statistics Canada on a cost-recovery basis. The types of estimates supported include aggregates, proportions, ratios, differences between aggregates, proportions or ratios, as well as more sophisticated types of analyses such as estimates of coefficients from linear regressions and logistic regressions, among others. The exact coefficients of variation are obtained via an exact variance program, which uses a technique called "jackknifing". This technique involves dividing the records on the microdata files into subgroups (or replicates) and determining the variation in the estimates from replicate to replicate. There are a number of reasons why a user may require an exact variance. A few are given below.

Firstly, if a user desires estimates at a geographic level smaller than the province (for example, at the urban/rural level), then the ASV tables provided are not adequate. Coefficients of variation of these estimates may be obtained using "domain" estimation techniques through the exact variance program.

Secondly, should a user require more sophisticated analyses such as estimates of coefficients from linear regressions or logistic regressions, the ASV tables will not provide correct associated coefficients of variation. Although some standard statistical packages allow sampling weights to be incorporated in the analyses, the variances that are produced often do not take into account the stratified and clustered nature of the design properly, whereas the exact variance program would do so.

Thirdly, for estimates of quantitative variables, separate tables are required to determine their sampling error. Since most of the variables for the National Population Health Survey are primarily categorical in nature, this has not been done. Thus, users wishing to obtain coefficients of variation for quantitative variables can do so through the exact variance program. As a general rule, however, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding category estimate (i.e., the estimate of the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimate). If the corresponding category estimate is not releasable, the quantitative estimate will not be either. For example, the coefficient of variation of the estimate of the total number of cigarettes smoked each day by individuals who smoke daily would be greater than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding estimate of the number of individuals who smoke daily. Hence if the coefficient of variation of the latter is not releasable, then the coefficient of variation of the corresponding quantitative estimate will also not be releasable.

Lastly, should a user find himself/ herself in a position where he/she can use the ASV tables, but this renders a coefficient of variation in the "confidential" range (25.1% - 33.3%), the user should not release the associated estimate unless the coefficient of variation is recalculated through the exact variance program and it is found that the estimate is in fact releasable. The reason for this is that the coefficients of variation produced by the ASV tables are based on a wide range of variables and are therefore considered crude, whereas the exact variance program would give an exact coefficient of variation associated with the variable in question.

The exact variance/ coefficient of variation program will be available in November of 1995 and any user interested in this service should contact Diane Stukel (613-951-2244) from the Health Statistics Methods Section within Household Survey Methods Division at Statistics Canada. Although there will be no charge for any computer time required, there will be a fee charged for any consultation time required to set up the request as well as for any time required to set up the associated computer runs. The daily consultation rate, based on a 7.5 hour day, is \$477.88; this rate may be broken down into an appropriate number of hours or minutes, if required. Naturally, the length of the consultation will vary from request to request and will depend upon the complexity of the analysis, the number of variables to be analyzed, etc.

10.8 Release cut-off's for the NPHS

The minimum cut-offs for estimates of totals at the provincial and Canada levels as well as those for various age groups at the Canada level, for both household members and selected members, are specified in the four tables below. Estimate sizes smaller than the minimum given in the "Confidential" column may not be released under any circumstances.

NPHS PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

Table of Release Cut-offs for Totals Based on Provincial/ Canada Level Estimates for Household Members (All Ages)

Province	Unqualified	Qualified	Confidential
Newfoundland	8,000	3,500	2,000
Prince Edward Island	2,000	1,000	500
Nova Scotia	14,500	6,500	3,500
New Brunswick	10,000	4,500	2,500
Quebec	52,000	22,500	13,000
Ontario	38,500	17,000	9,500
Manitoba	19,000	8,500	4,500
Saskatchewan	15,000	6,500	3,500
Alberta	30,500	13,500	7,500
British Columbia	34,000	15,000	8,500
CANADA	38,000	16,500	9,500

NPHS PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

Table of Release Cut-offs for Totals Based on Provincial/ Canada Level Estimates for Selected Members (Ages 12 and Over)

Province	Unqualified	Qualified	Confidential
Newfoundland	19,500	8,500	5,000
Prince Edward Island	4,000	2,000	1,000
Nova Scotia	30,000	13,500	7,500
New Brunswick	21,500	9,500	5,500
Quebec	103,000	45,500	25,500
Ontario	87,000	38,000	21,500
Manitoba	35,500	16,000	9,000
Saskatchewan	28,500	13,000	7,500
Alberta	62,000	27,500	15,500
British Columbia	73,500	32,500	18,500
CANADA	81,500	35,500	20,000

Table of Release Cut-offs for Totals Based on Age Group Estimates at the Canada Level for Household Members (All Ages)

Age Group	Unqualified	Qualified	Confidential
0-11	30,000	13,000	7,500
12-24	34,000	15,000	8,500
25-44	33,500	14,500	8,000
45-64	36,500	16,000	9,000
65+	43,500	19,000	11,000

NPHS PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

**Table of Release Cut-offs for Totals Based on Age Group
Estimates at the Canada Level for Selected Members (Ages 12 and Over)**

Age Group	Unqualified	Qualified	Confidential
12-24	105,500	46,500	26,500
25-44	82,500	36,000	20,500
45-64	73,000	32,000	18,000
65+	48,000	21,000	12,000

11. Weighting

The household component of the National Population Health Survey has two basic designs: one for the nine provinces outside of Quebec, and one for Quebec. In the nine provinces outside of Quebec, the NPHS uses the design of the Labour Force Survey (LFS) with many modifications, to generate a sample of its own. For this reason, the derivation of weights is tied to the weighting procedure used for the LFS. In addition to the NPHS sample derived from the LFS design, there is a small additional independent sample drawn in the Prince George health region of B.C. via Random Digit Dialling (RDD), in order to allow for the production of reliable estimates at the health region level. In Quebec, however, a two-phase sample design was implemented, where the first phase was drawn by the Enquête Sociale et de Santé (ESS) in 1992-93, and the second phase sample was drawn by the NPHS. Thus, in Quebec, the derivation of the weights is tied to the weighting procedure used by the ESS. See the section entitled "Sample Design" for more details. In section 11.1 below, the weighting procedure for the provinces outside of Quebec is described, and in section 11.2, the weighting procedure for Quebec is outlined.

11.1 Weighting Procedure for the Provinces Outside of Quebec

To begin, the basic LFS weighting procedure is briefly described below, followed by the basic RDD weighting procedure. Then, a description of a number of other multiplicative weight adjustments that are necessary in the formation of final weights is given.

11.1.1 LFS Basic Weights

The LFS uses a stratified multi-stage design (mainly 2-stage, but in some cases, 3-stage).

For example, in those places where a 2-stage design is used, at the first stage, clusters are selected using either probability proportional-to-size, size systematic without replacement (PPS systematic) sampling or randomized PPS systematic sampling or the random group method. For more information on these methods, contact Diane Stukel in the Health Statistics Methods Section within Household Survey Methods Division at Statistics Canada. An LFS "cluster weight" is then calculated as the inverse probability of selecting a cluster, in accordance with the above sample selection schemes.

At the second stage, dwellings are selected within sampled clusters using systematic sampling. A "dwelling weight" is calculated as the inverse probability of selecting a dwelling given that the cluster which contains it is selected. An "LFS basic weight" is then given by the product of the cluster weight and the dwelling weight.

11.1.2 RDD Basic Weights

Random Digit Dialling was implemented using the Elimination of Non-Working Banks Method, which gives rise to a stratified simple random sample (without replacement) of residential telephone lines. The entire RDD sample was drawn within three RDD strata, which were in no way related to the strata used in the LFS design in the Prince George region. Thus, an "RDD basic weight" is given by the inverse probability of selecting a residential telephone line from the list of working banks of numbers.

11.1.3 Further Weight Adjustments to the Basic Weights

All of the weight adjustments which follow are applied to the LFS basic weight, to compensate for design features specific to the LFS. However, a few are applied to the RDD basic weights, since they are germane to that design as well (specifically, the Multiples Weight Adjustment and the Household Non-response Weight Adjustment).

Adjustment 1: Rotation Group Weight Adjustment

The full LFS sample is comprised of 6 "rotation groups" (although in some remote areas and apartment strata this number differs from 6). In the LFS, the rotation group that has been in the sample for six months is rotated out of the sample, and a fresh rotation group is rotated in to replace it. This serves to reduce the respondent burden. The NPHS requests sample from the LFS in terms of integral numbers of rotation groups (between 1 and 6), although a fractional number may actually be required to fulfil sample size needs. For example, the NPHS may require 2.3 rotations. It will request 3 from the LFS and later "stabilize out" the .7 rotations that are not needed (see Stabilization Weight Adjustment). Thus, the first multiplicative weight adjustment, which compensates for the integral number requested, is given by:

$$\frac{\text{number of rotations in an LFS stratum used by LFS (usually 6)}}{\text{integral number of rotations in an LFS stratum requested by NPHS}}$$

In Winnipeg there are two instances and in Vancouver one instance where, in each case, three LFS strata were collapsed together before selecting clusters within the collapsed strata. For these three cases, an extra adjustment is made to the corresponding LFS basic weights to reflect the fact that clusters were selected via (randomized) PPS systematic sampling within the collapsed strata rather than within the usual LFS strata.

Adjustment 2: Cluster Growth Weight Adjustment

There may be clusters which experience growth between the time when a Census enumeration of the cluster takes place and the time when the cluster is listed for the LFS. The cluster selection probability is based on the Census enumeration figure, which may be out of date. This has the effect that the number of dwellings in the LFS sample increases very slightly with moderate growth in the housing stock. Substantial growth can be tolerated in an isolated cluster before the additional sample represents a field collection problem. However, if growth takes place in more than one cluster in an interviewer assignment, the cumulative effect of all the increases may create a workload problem. In clusters where substantial growth has taken place, subsampling is used as a means of keeping interviewer assignments manageable. The NPHS also institutes a similar subsampling of clusters which have experienced moderate growth, albeit the growth is not great enough so that the cluster is considered to be a growth cluster by the LFS. Thus, the second multiplicative weight adjustment is given by the inverse of this subsampling ratio in clusters where subsampling has occurred for either the LFS or the NPHS.

Adjustment 3: Stabilization Weight Adjustment

Stabilization is a means of capping the sample size within a stabilization area to prevent the associated costs from becoming too prohibitive. A "stabilization area" consists of clusters in the high-income and apartment frame, and consists of groups of strata in the regular frame. "Stabilization" addresses the problem of growth that occurs within a stabilization area. The growth is large enough to be a concern even after cluster growth adjustment, although no single cluster contributes to the growth substantially enough to be considered the root of the problem. This problem is remedied through subsampling within the stabilization area. In addition to regular stabilization, it is at this point that the fractional part of a rotation requested of the LFS but not required by the NPHS, is "stabilized out" through subsampling (see Rotation Group Weight Adjustment). Thus, the third multiplicative weight adjustment is given by:

$$\frac{\textit{number of dwellings selected by the LFS within a cluster}}{\textit{number of dwellings actually used by the NPHS within a cluster}}.$$

Adjustment 4: Multiples Weight Adjustment

It sometimes happens that an interviewer discovers that a listing that was thought to constitute single private occupied dwelling in fact constitutes two or more

private occupied dwellings. This may happen, for instance, when a basement apartment is attached to a dwelling but has its own separate entrance. In this case, since interviewing takes place in only one of the two private occupied dwellings (selected at random), the weight associated with that dwelling is boosted up by a factor of two. Thus, the fourth multiplicative weight adjustment is given by the number of private occupied dwellings that the listing in question actually constitutes. For most listings, this adjustment factor will be one.

A similar type of weight adjustment is made separately for the RDD sample. A household that contains, say, two residential telephone lines which are both listed on the RDD frame has twice the probability of being selected as one with one such line. Thus, sampled households for which it is ascertained that multiple telephone lines are present within are assigned a weight adjustment equal to the inverse of the number of residential telephone lines within the household. Note that this adjustment is the inverted version of the adjustment made for LFS multiple dwellings.

Adjustment 5: Household Non-response Weight Adjustment

Despite all the attempts made by the interviewers, some non-response at the household level is inevitable. Non-response encompasses any of the following situations: refusal, special circumstance, language barrier, no one at home, temporarily absent or computer problem. Non-response is compensated for by proportionally adjusting the weights of responding households. This fifth adjustment is given by:

$$\frac{\text{sum of weights for all sampled households in an NPHS stratum/season combination}}{\text{sum of weights for respondent households in an NPHS stratum/season combination}}$$

Note that this adjustment is made at the NPHS stratum level for each season. Here, NPHS strata are groups of LFS strata. The adjustment was made at this level since it was the smallest geographic level which ensured stability (i.e., adjustments less than or equal to 2.5). The adjustment was calculated separately for each season since the non-response rate was significantly different for each season. Here, the first two quarters of collection constitute the summer "season" while the last two quarters of collection constitute the winter "season". For those few cases where the nonresponse adjustment exceeded 2.5, the adjustment was recalculated at the NPHS stratum level rather than at the NPHS stratum/season level. The "weights" referred to above are the LFS basic weight multiplied by all the adjustments to this point (i.e., weight adjustments one through four). The adjustment is based on the assumption that the households that were actually

interviewed represent the characteristics of those that should have been interviewed. To the extent that this assumption is not true, the estimates are somewhat biased. Note that some non-respondents in a given collection period were successfully recontacted in a later period. These cases were treated as if they had responded in the collection period in which they were intended to be interviewed. Given the number of such cases, it is not expected that this will have a significant effect on seasonal data.

Since the RDD sample also experiences household non-response, a separate weight adjustment is made to compensate for this, although the method of adjustment used is almost identical to the one above. The first difference is that the weight adjustment is now made at the level of RDD stratum and season. The second difference is that the "weights" referred to in the formula are now the RDD basic weights multiplied by the RDD Multiples Weight Adjustment.

Adjustment 6: Rejective Method Weight Adjustment

As discussed in the section entitled "Sample Design", in the last two quarters of data collection a portion of the sampled households are screened out or rejected from the sample after determining that there are no youths or children residing within (i.e., no one under the age of 25). These "rejected" households come from that portion of the "Children Sample" that are "screened" for household composition. This methodology was implemented to compensate for an over-representation in the sample of members of small sized households and an under-representation of members of large sized households. The latter type of household tends to consist of parents and their children while the former type tends to consist of single people, older people or couples without children. Since some of the households containing no youths or children are screened out or "rejected", representation in the sample of households of this type comes solely from the "Adult Sample" and from the non-screened portion of the "Children Sample". Thus, to compensate for the "rejected" part of the sample, the weights for those households containing no youths or children from the "Adult Sample" and from the non-screened portion of the "Children Sample" are boosted by another multiplicative weight adjustment. This sixth adjustment is given by the inverse of one minus the overall screening rate within a stratum. Note that in P.E.I., this adjustment was implemented a little differently since, among other reasons, the rejective method was applied in all four quarters of data collection rather than in the last two quarters only. Also note that this adjustment was not applied in apartment strata, high income strata and remote strata, since the rejective method was not implemented there.

11.1.4 Further Weight Adjustments For Household Members

Data from the household members questionnaire is obtained for each member of a sampled household. The associated final weight for each individual on this file is obtained as follows. First, the LFS basic weight is multiplied by weight adjustments one through six, as well as the Household Member Non-response Weight Adjustment given below, to form an LFS "intermediate" weight. Then, the RDD basic weight is multiplied by the RDD Multiples Weight Adjustment, the RDD Household Non-response Weight Adjustment, and the RDD Household Member Non-response Weight Adjustment given below to form an RDD "intermediate" weight. The two independent samples (LFS and RDD) in the Prince George region are then combined via the "Household Member Weight Adjustment to Combine the LFS and RDD Samples" below, using the LFS and RDD "intermediate" weights as inputs. Finally, benchmarking is performed using the combined sample in the Prince George region and the usual LFS sample elsewhere.

Adjustment 7A: Household Member Non-response Weight Adjustment

It may happen that, although a household itself is considered to be "responding", the household member information for some of the members within the household is not complete. The members for which this is true are considered to be household member non-respondents and a weight adjustment is made to responding members in the same age-sex group and province, to compensate. The multiplicative adjustment is given by:

$$\frac{\text{sum of weights of all sampled household members in a province-age-sex category}}{\text{sum of weights of respondent household members in a province-age-sex category}}$$

The "weights" referred to above are the LFS basic weight multiplied by all the adjustments to this point (i.e., weight adjustments one through six). The age categories used for each of the two sexes are: 0-11, 12-24, 25-44, 45-64, and 65+.

The adjustment for household member non-response coming from the RDD sample is implemented separately, although the adjustment itself is almost identical to the one above. The first difference is that the "weights" referred to in the formula are the RDD basic weights multiplied by RDD weight adjustments four and five. The second difference is that the weight adjustment is made within age/sex categories in the Prince George region rather than within age/sex categories in each province.

Adjustment 8A: Household Member Weight Adjustment to Combine the LFS and RDD Samples

Although an independent sample was drawn using the RDD technique in the Prince George region of B.C., regular LFS sampling also took place in this region. Since the two samples are independent but represent geographic areas which overlap, a dual frame approach was utilized to combine them. The approach used was applied within the entire of B.C. The method essentially consists of three multiplicative weight adjustments. The first is applied to the "RDD weights" corresponding to the RDD sample falling inside the three RDD strata within which RDD sampling took place. The second is applied to the "LFS weights" corresponding to the LFS sample also falling inside the three RDD strata. The third is applied to the "LFS weights" corresponding to the LFS sample falling outside the three RDD strata but within the rest of B.C. The weight adjustments themselves are rather complex; for more details see Skinner, C. and Rao, J.N.K. (*JASA*, 1996). The "RDD weights" referred to above consist of the RDD basic weights multiplied by RDD weight adjustments 4, 5 and 7A. The "LFS weights" referred to above consist of the LFS basic weights multiplied by weight adjustments 1 through 6 as well as 7A.

Adjustment 9A: Household Member Benchmarking Weight Adjustment

Independent estimates in the form of population projections are available monthly for various age and sex groups by province. The population projections are based on the most recent Census data, as well as records of births and deaths, and estimates of migration. In the final step, this auxiliary information is used to transform the weights to this point into final weights. The Household Member Benchmarking Weight Adjustment ensures that the final weights sum to the population projections mentioned above for the auxiliary variables in question, that is, for the following age categories for both males and females: 0-11, 12-24, 25-44, 45-64, 65+. Thus, this multiplicative weight adjustment is given by:

$$\frac{\text{population projection for a province-age-sex category}}{\text{sum of weights of respondent household members in a province-age-sex category}}$$

The "weights" referred to in the above equation involve both the LFS weights and the RDD weights to this point. For the LFS, this means the LFS basic weights multiplied by the last eight weight adjustments. For RDD, this means the RDD basic weights multiplied by RDD weight adjustments 4, 5, 7A, and 8A. Since the data was collected over four quarters, the population projections used in the

benchmarking are an average of the projections for the four months in which the survey took place. At the last step, the final weights are formed by multiplying the "weights" to this point by the above Household Member Benchmarking Weight Adjustment.

11.1.5 Further Weight Adjustments For Selected Members

Data from the selected member questionnaire is obtained for only one member aged 12 or more from a sampled household. The associated final weight for each individual on this file is obtained as follows. First, the LFS basic weight is multiplied by weight adjustments one through six, as well as weight adjustments 7B through 10B given below, to form an LFS "intermediate" weight. Then, the RDD basic weight is multiplied by RDD weight adjustments 4, 5, and 8B through 10B given below, to form an RDD "intermediate" weight. The two independent samples (LFS and RDD) in the Prince George region are then combined via the "Selected Member Weight Adjustment to Combine the LFS and RDD Samples" below, using the LFS and RDD "intermediate" weights as inputs. Finally, benchmarking is performed using the combined sample in the Prince George region and the usual LFS sample elsewhere.

Adjustment 7B: NLSC Integration Weight Adjustment

In the last two quarters of data collection, the NPHS selects potential respondents for both the NPHS and NLSC selected member questionnaire. In some sampled households, a maximum of 4 children (aged less than 12) are selected, but are administered the NLSC questionnaire. Their data does not reside on the present microdata file. In other households, the one respondent aged 12 or older is selected and administered the NPHS questionnaire. The data for these respondents resides on the present microdata file. For more details on integration with the NLSC, see the section entitled "Sample Design". The respondents aged 12 or more from households containing children are selected from the "Adult Sample" only. To compensate for the fact that households containing children coming from the "Children Sample" do not contribute to the estimates for individuals aged 12 or more, the weights for those households containing children sampled in the last two quarters that come from the "Adult Sample" are boosted by the multiplicative weight adjustment given by the inverse of the proportion of the total sample which is assigned to the "Adult Sample". For those individuals aged greater than 12, one adjustment is made at the cluster level. On the other hand, for those aged 12, a separate adjustment is made for groups of LFS strata (which usually correspond to NPHS strata), to be consistent with Adjustment 9B, which is also made at this level.

Adjustment 8B: Selected Member Inverse Selection Probability

As mentioned above, one member aged 12 or more from each sampled household is chosen as the selected member. A weight adjustment must be made to reflect the selection and is given by the inverse selection probability. The original intention was that each member aged 12 or more would be selected with equal probability given by the inverse of the number of members in the household aged 12 or more. However, due to an error made in the CAPI application, no 12 year old were selected in the first two quarters. To compensate, in the last two quarters, instead of each member of a household being selected with the same probability, 12 year old were given a larger probability of selection. In P.E.I., 12 year old were twice as likely to be selected as any other member aged 13 or more, and elsewhere in Canada, 1.75 times as likely to be selected as any other member aged 13 or more .

This inverse selection probability was calculated for the RDD sample as well.

Adjustment 9B: Twelve Year Old Weight Adjustment

Due to the error mentioned above, twelve year olds were only selected in the last two quarters of data collection. In order to obtain an accurate representation of twelve year olds, their weights had to be adjusted to account for the first two quarters when they had no probability of being selected. This adjustment is made for groups of LFS strata which usually correspond to NPBS strata, except for the cases of remote and high income strata. In households with children, twelve year olds could be selected from the "Adult Sample" in all quarters, but were actually only selected from the "Adult Sample" in the last two quarters. Since, within most NPBS strata, 40% of the "Adult Sample" occurred in the last two quarters, the weights of twelve year olds selected in these two quarters were boosted by the inverse of this rate, or by 2.5. On the other hand, in households with youths but no children, twelve year olds could be selected from both the "Adult Sample" and the "Children Sample". However, in the first two quarters, they were not selected from the "Adult Sample" as they should have been. Thus, in households with youths but no children, the weights of twelve year olds were boosted by a multiplicative factor given by the ratio of the percentage of the total sample within an NPBS stratum where they should have been selected to the percentage of the total sample where they were actually selected, or by 1.6. Finally, in households with no youths or children, twelve year olds could never be selected, so no adjustment was made to the weights of twelve year olds in this household type. Note that the rates differ somewhat in P.E.I., apartment strata, high income strata and remote strata.

This was implemented for both the LFS and RDD samples.

Adjustment 10B: Selected Member Non-response Weight Adjustment

It may happen that, although a household is considered to be "responding", the information for the selected member of the household was not completed. The members for which this is true are considered to be selected member non-respondents and a weight adjustment is made to responding selected members in the same age-sex group and province, to compensate. The multiplicative adjustment is given by:

$$\frac{\text{sum of weights of all sampled selected members in a province-age-sex category}}{\text{sum of weights of respondent selected members in a province-age-sex category}}$$

The "weights" referred to above are the LFS basic weights multiplied by all the adjustments to this point (i.e., weight adjustments 1 through 6 as well as 7B through 9B). The age categories used for each of the two sexes are: 12-24, 25-44, 45-64, and 65+ since only those aged 12 or more are administered the selected member questionnaire.

The adjustment for selected member non-response coming from the RDD sample is implemented separately, although the adjustment itself is almost identical to the one above. The first difference is that the "weights" referred to in the formula are now the RDD basic weights multiplied by RDD weight adjustments 4, 5, 8B and 9B. The second difference is that the weight adjustment is made within age/sex categories in the Prince George region rather than within age/sex categories in each province.

Adjustment 11B: Selected Member Weight Adjustment to Combine the LFS and RDD Samples

This weight adjustment is identical to the one for household members except that the "RDD weights" referred to consist of the RDD basic weights multiplied by RDD weight adjustments 4, 5, 8B, 9B and 10B. The "LFS weights" referred to consist of the LFS basic weights multiplied by weight adjustments one through six, as well as the first four weight adjustments in this section.

Adjustment 12B: Selected Member Benchmarking Weight Adjustment

This weight adjustment is similar to the Household Member Benchmarking Weight Adjustment, and is given by:

$$\frac{\text{population projection for a province-age-sex category}}{\text{sum of weights of respondent selected members in a province-age-sex category}}$$

Here, the age categories used for both females and males are given by: 12-24, 25-44, 45-64, and 65+. The "weights" referred to in the above equation involve both the LFS weights and the RDD weights to this point. For the LFS, this means the LFS basic weights multiplied by weight adjustments one through six as well as the first five weight adjustments in this section. For RDD, this means the RDD basic weights multiplied by RDD weight adjustments 4, 5, and 8B through 11B. Since the data was collected over four quarters, the population projections used in the benchmarking are an average of the projections for the four months in which the survey took place. At the last step, the final weights are formed by multiplying the "weights" to this point by the above Selected Member Benchmarking Weight Adjustment.

11.2 Weighting Procedures for Quebec

The National Population Health Survey used a subsample of the *Enquête sociale et de santé* (ESS) in its design (see "Sample Design" section for more details). For this reason, the calculation of NPHS weights is tied to the weighting procedures used for the ESS. The following sections describe the ESS weighting procedures and the steps required to produce weights for NPHS members.

11.2.1 ESS Weights

The ESS contribution to the weights is calculated as follows:

ESS Cluster Weights

The ESS used a stratified multi-stage design. After several levels of stratification, clusters were selected from each stratum using probability proportional to size (PPS). The size measure used was the household count in the cluster based upon the 1986 Census. An "**ESS cluster weight**" can be calculated as the inverse probability of selecting a cluster.

ESS Dwelling Weights

After selecting a cluster, a fixed number of dwellings were allocated to be selected from the cluster. Each dwelling in the cluster had an equal chance of being selected. The "**ESS dwelling weight**" is then the inverse of the probability of selecting the dwelling within the cluster multiplied by the ESS cluster weight.

11.2.2 NPHS Basic Dwelling Weights

There were two major steps to selecting the NPHS sample. First the subset of ESS clusters to be used in the NPHS had to be identified. Second the subset of ESS dwellings within each retained cluster had to be selected.

Probability of Retaining an ESS Cluster for NPHS

As ESS strata were sometimes very small, NPHS strata were defined as comprising of one or more ESS strata. A fixed number of clusters were allocated to be retained from each NPHS stratum. In cases where the NPHS stratum consisted of more than one ESS stratum, the allocation of clusters to ESS strata was proportional to the number of households in each ESS stratum in order to produce a PPS sample of clusters in each NPHS stratum. Fractional sample sizes were randomly rounded up or down to the next integer. Once the number of

NPHS PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

clusters to be retained from an ESS stratum had been determined, each cluster within the ESS stratum had the same probability of retention in most cases. The exceptions were clusters in which the number of dwellings grew by more than 150% between the 1986 Census and the 1992-93 ESS cluster listing. These clusters were given a higher probability of retention (either 100% or 40% greater probability of retention).

Probability of Retaining an ESS Dwelling for NPHS

In clusters that were retained for the NPHS, only dwellings that were selected for ESS were eligible to be selected for NPHS. Those dwellings which were out of scope for ESS (businesses, collectives, demolished or abandoned) had a probability of one of being retained. From the ESS in scope dwellings, a fixed number of dwellings within each cluster were initially retained for the NPHS. A further sub-group of these selected dwellings were dropped because of their ESS household composition. The probabilities that a dwelling would be retained due to its household composition are shown in the following table.

Probability of Retaining an Initially Selected NPHS Dwelling

ESS Household Composition	Probability of Retention
Households with children (under 12 years old)	1
One person households	1/3
Other households with at least one youth (aged 12-24)	5/6
Other households	1/2

The "**basic dwelling weight**" is the ESS dwelling weight times the inverse of the product of the ESS cluster retention probability and the ESS dwelling retention probability. The ESS dwelling retention probability includes both the probability of a dwelling being initially retained for NPHS and the probability of being retained due to its household composition.

11.2.3 Further Weight Adjustments to the Basic Weights

Multiples Weight Adjustment

Sometimes when an interviewer visited a dwelling, he/she found an extra dwelling that was missed during cluster listing. An example of this might be a basement apartment. In this case each dwelling is known as a multiple. When this occurred, one dwelling was selected at random and interviewed. The weight of the selected dwelling is then adjusted by a multiplicative factor equal to the number of multiples.

NPHS PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

Cluster Growth Weight Adjustment

In a few cases, clusters were relisted by NPHS. If there was a growth of 15-30% between ESS counts and NPHS counts, then a multiplicative weight adjustment of

$$\frac{NPHS\ count}{ESS\ count}$$

is made to each selected dwelling within the cluster. If the growth was less than 15% then the growth is assumed to be negligible and this adjustment is set to one. For all of these dwellings, the multiples and cluster growth adjustments are multiplied by the basic dwelling weight to give a "**preliminary weight**".

If the growth was over 30% then extra dwellings were selected for NPHS from the extra dwellings listed within the cluster. For these selected extra dwellings, the "**preliminary weight**" is the inverse of the product of the ESS cluster selection probability and NPHS cluster retention probability multiplied by

$$\frac{number\ of\ extra\ dwellings\ listed}{number\ of\ extra\ dwellings\ selected}$$

and the multiples adjustments. Since none of these dwellings were interviewed by ESS, there is no way to categorize them into one of the ESS household composition categories.

Household Nonresponse Weight Adjustment

Nonresponse is inevitable in almost all surveys and NPHS is no exception. To adjust for total nonresponding households, the following adjustment is made

$$\frac{sum\ of\ weights\ for\ respondent\ and\ nonrespondent\ households}{sum\ of\ weights\ for\ respondent\ households}$$

The weight in this case is the preliminary weight.

A separate adjustment is done within a nonresponse weighting area. For the ESS in scope dwellings the nonresponse weighting areas are defined as an intersection of an NPHS stratum and ESS household type (the four ESS household composition categories described in Table 1) by quarter. If this produces a high

adjustment factor (greater than 2.5), then household types are systematically collapsed together until the factor is less than 2.5.

For the dwellings which were added because the cluster had greater than 30% growth during NPHS relisting, the weighting area consists of the added dwellings within the cluster by quarter.

The ESS out of scope dwellings are grouped into two non-response weighting areas by quarter for non-response adjustment purposes. The first group contains all of the dwellings which had an ESS response code of 10 (demolished, vacant, abandoned). The second contains all of the dwellings which had an ESS response code of 18 (collective or business).

Multiplying the preliminary weight by the household nonresponse weight adjustment produces the "**demographic weight**".

11.2.4 Further Weight Adjustments for Household Members

A household members questionnaire is intended to be administered to every member of a selected household. Household members nonresponse occurs if only certain members of the household answer the household members questionnaire. A weight adjustment has to be made to account for this nonresponse, which was negligible. As a final step, the weights are benchmarked to age and sex population projections.

Household Member Nonresponse Weight Adjustment

This adjustment compensates for individuals within responding households (i.e. the demographic questionnaire was completed) who do not respond to the household member questionnaire. The adjustment is equal to

$$\frac{\text{sum of weights for respondent and nonrespondent individuals in an age-sex category}}{\text{sum of weights for respondent individuals in an age-sex category}}$$

The weight in this case is the demographic weight. The age-sex categories are people aged 0-11, 12-24, 25-44, 45-64, 65 and over - males and females. There is one adjustment for each age-sex category within the province.

Household Member Benchmarking Weight Adjustment

Provincial population projections are available for various age-sex categories. The

weights of responding individuals are adjusted so that the sum of the weights of respondents in an age-sex category matches the projection. This is done using the following multiplicative adjustment:

$$\frac{\text{population projections for an age-sex category}}{\text{sum of weights for respondent individuals in an age-sex category}}$$

The weight in this case is the demographic weight multiplied by the household member nonresponse weight adjustment. The age-sex categories are 0-11, 12-24, 25-44, 45-64, 65 and over - males and females. Note that there are three northern health regions that were excluded from the ESS and hence from the NPHS. These regions account for approximately 0.5% of the entire in scope population for the NPHS. The population projections have been adjusted to account for the removal of these areas. Since the survey took place over four quarters, the population projections used in the benchmarking will be an average of the projections for the four months in which the survey took place.

The "**household member weight**" is achieved by multiplying the demographic weight by the household member nonresponse weight adjustment and the household member benchmarking weight adjustment.

11.2.5 Further Weight Adjustments for Selected Members

One member from each responding household is designated as the selected longitudinal member. If this person is a child under twelve years of age who lives in a "Children" sample dwelling (see "Sample Design" section for the definition of "Children" sample dwelling) then all of the children in the household to a maximum of four are administered the National Longitudinal Survey of Children (NLSC) questionnaire. Otherwise the selected member (aged twelve and over) is asked an additional set of NPHS questions. Several adjustments have to be made to account for this design and the nonresponse to this questionnaire.

NLSC Integration Weight Adjustment

In a "Children" sample household where a child is found, one child is chosen to be the selected member for the NPHS longitudinal panel. This child, as well as all other children in the household, to a maximum of four, is administered the NLSC selected member questionnaire. This data does not reside on the present microdata file. An adjustment has to be made to account for the adults and youths in these dwellings who had no chance of being the selected member. This adjustment is only applied to adults and youths that are selected for the longitudinal panel in "Adult" dwellings where children were found by NPHS.

The adjustment is equal to the inverse subsampling rate for the "Adult" sample. The adjustment depends upon which combination of the following categories the dwelling fell into

- 1) Did ESS find children in the dwelling? (yes or no)
- 2) Which ESS urban density class does the dwelling belong to?

A separate adjustment is generated for dwellings where ESS found children and dwellings where ESS did not find children because the subsampling rate was different for these two categories. In the ESS Montreal and regional capitals classes, the adjustment is made at the cluster level while in the ESS smaller urban agglomerations and rural sector classes, it is made at the NPHS stratum level. For an exception to this rule see "Twelve Year Old Weight Adjustment" later in this section.

Selected Member Inverse Selection Probability

In a dwelling belonging to the "Children" sample in which there were no children under the age of twelve or a dwelling belonging to the "Adult" sample, every member aged 12 or more was originally intended to have an equal probability of being the selected longitudinal member. However, due to a software error, twelve year olds were not eligible to be selected in the first two quarters. To compensate for this they were given double the probability of being selected in quarters 3 and 4. A weight adjustment equal to the inverse probability of an individual within the household being the selected member is applied.

Twelve Year Olds Weight Adjustment

In order to get an accurate representation of twelve year olds, their weight has to be increased to account for households where they were not eligible to be selected as a result of the software error. This adjustment is equal to the inverse probability that a twelve year old was eligible to be selected from a dwelling where a person twelve or over was intended to be the longitudinal respondent.

Recall that in the Montreal and regional capitals classes, clusters are only covered in one quarter. In quarters 1 and 2 a twelve year old was not eligible to be selected. Therefore, in order for the weight adjustment to account for these ineligible twelve year olds, it must be done at the NPHS stratum level rather than the cluster level. For consistency, both the integration and twelve year old weight adjustment are calculated at the NPHS stratum level for twelve year olds regardless of the ESS class.

Selected Member Nonresponse Weight Adjustment

This adjustment compensates for selected individuals within responding households (i.e., household for which the demographic questionnaire was completed) who do not respond to the selected member questionnaire. The adjustment is equal to

$$\frac{\textit{sum of weights for respondent and nonrespondent individuals in an age-sex category}}{\textit{sum of weights for respondent individuals in an age-sex category}}$$

The weight in this case is the demographic weight multiplied by all of the previous adjustments made in the selected members weight adjustment section. The age-sex categories are 12-24, 25-44, 45-64, 65 and over - males and females. The adjustment is made at the provincial level.

Selected Member Benchmarking Weight Adjustment

The formula for this adjustment is the same as the benchmarking adjustment used for household members.

$$\frac{\textit{population projections for an age-sex category}}{\textit{sum of weights for respondent individuals in an age-sex category}}$$

The weights are the demographic weights multiplied by all of the previous adjustments made in this section including the selected member nonresponse weight adjustment. The age-sex categories are 12-24, 25-44, 45-64, 65 and over - males and females. Once again adjustments to the benchmarks have been made to account for the out of scope northern regions.

The "**selected member weight**" is calculated by multiplying the demographic weight by all of the adjustments made in this section.

Appendix A

Questionnaire

**National Population Health Survey
Content For Main Survey**

May 1, 1994

Table of Contents

Household Record Variables	3
Proxy Interview	6
Two-Week Disability	6
Health Care Utilization	6
Restriction of Activities	9
Chronic Conditions	10
Socio-demographic Characteristics	11
Country of Birth/Year of Immigration	12
Ethnicity	12
Language	12
Race	13
Education	13
Labour Force	14
Income	18
Administration	19
Non-proxy Interview	20
General Health	20
Height/Weight	20
Preventive Health Practices	21
Smoking	22
Alcohol	23
Physical Activities	24
Injuries	26
Stress	28
Ongoing Problems	28
Recent Life Events	30
Childhood and adult stressors("traumas")	31
Work Stress	32
Self-Esteem and Mastery	33
Sense of Coherence	33
Health Status	36
Vision	36
Hearing	37
Speech	38
Getting Around	38
Hands and Fingers	39
Feelings	40
Memory	40
Thinking	40
Pain and Discomfort	40
Drug Use	41
Mental Health	42
Social Support	48
Health Number	49
Agreement to Share	50
Manitoba Buyin Questions	51
Alberta Buyin Questions	54
Notes:	55

Household Record Variables

(To be collected at initial contact from knowledgeable person)

- DEMO_INT The next few questions will provide important basic information on the people in your household.
- DEMO_Q1 What are the names of all persons now living or staying here who have no usual place of residence elsewhere?
(First and last names)
- DEMO_Q2 Are there any persons away from this household attending school, visiting, travelling or in hospital who usually live here?
- ___ Yes (go to DEMO-Q1)
___ No
- DEMO_Q3 Does anyone else live at this dwelling such as young children, relatives, roomers, boarders or employees?
- ___ Yes (go to DEMO-Q1)
___ No
- DEMO_Q4 What is ... 's date of birth?
DD/MM/YY (Age is calculated and confirmed with respondent.)
- DEMO_Q5 Enter or ask ... 's sex.
- ___ Male
___ Female
- DEMO_Q6 What is ... current marital status?
(Note: if age < 15, marital status is automatically = single)
- ___ Now married
___ Common-law
___ Living with a partner
___ Single (never married)
___ Widowed
___ Separated
___ Divorced
- DEMO_Q7 Enter ... 's family Id code.
(A to Z)

Legal household check.

Reject household at this point if screening criteria are not met.

Selection criteria applied.

DEMO_Q8 Relationships of everyone to everyone else;

Birth Parent	Common law partner
Step Parent	In-law
Foster Parent	Other Related
Birth Child	Unrelated
Step Child	Husband/Wife
Foster Child	Adopted Child
Sister/brother	Adoptive Parent
Grandparent	Same-sex Partner
Grandchild	

HHLQ_Q1 Now a few questions about your dwelling. Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

___ Yes
___ No

HHLQ_Q3 How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?
(If no separate, enclosed bedroom enter "00".)

___ number of bedrooms (2 digits)

HHLQ_Q4 Is there a pet in this household?

___ Yes
___ No (Go to HHLQ-Q6)

HHLQ_Q5 What kind of pet?
(Do not read list. Mark all that apply)

___ Dog
___ Cat
___ Other (Go to HHLQ-Q6)

HHLQ_Q5a Does this pet or do any of these pets live mainly indoors?

___ Yes
___ No

HHLQ_Q6 Record type of dwelling (by interviewer observation)

___ Single detached house
___ Semi-detached or double (side-by-side)
___ Garden house, town-house or row house
___ Duplex (one above the other)
___ Low-rise apartment (less than 5 stories)
___ High-rise apartment (5 or more stories)
___ Institution
___ Hotel, rooming or lodging house, logging or construction camp, Hutterite Colony
___ Mobile home
___ Other (Specify _____)

HHLD_Q7 Information Source Indicator i.e. who is providing the information

HHLD_Q8 Record language of interview

English	Persian (Farsi)
French	Polish
Arabic	Portuguese
Chinese	Punjabi
Cree	Spanish
German	Tagalog (Filipino)
Greek	Ukrainian
Hungarian	Vietnamese
Italian	Other (Specify_____)
Korean	

Proxy Interview

(To be completed for all members of the household)

Note: In computer-assisted interviewing the options Don't Know (DK) and Refusal (R) are allowed on every question.

H05-P1 Who is providing the information for this person's form?

Two-Week Disability

TWOWK-INT The first few questions ask about ...(r/s) health during the past 14 days.

TWOWK-Q1 It is important for you to refer to the 14-day period¹ from %2WKSAGO% to %YESTERDAY%. During that period, did ... stay in bed at all because of illness or injury including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?

- ___ Yes
- ___ No (Go to TWOWK-Q3)
- ___ DK, R (Go to TWOWK-Q5)

TWOWK-Q2 How many days did ... stay in bed for all or most of the day?

- ___ Days (Enter <0> if less than a day.)
(If = 14 days go to TWOWK-Q5)
- ___ DK, R (Go to TWOWK-Q5)

TWOWK-Q3 (Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that ... cut down on things you/he/she normally do/does because of illness or injury?

- ___ Yes
- ___ No (Go to TWOWK-Q5)
- ___ DK, R (Go to TWOWK-Q5)

TWOWK-Q4 How many days did ... cut down on things for all or most of the day?

- ___ Days
(Enter <0> if less than a day.)

TWOWK-Q5 Do(es) ... have a regular medical doctor?

- ___ Yes
- ___ No

Health Care Utilization

UTIL-CINT If age<12, go to next section.

UTIL-INT Now I'd like to ask about ...(r/s) contacts with health professionals during the past 12 months².

UTIL-Q1 In the past 12 months, have/has ... been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

- Yes
- No (Go to UTIL-Q2)
- DK (Go to UTIL-Q2)
- R (Go to next section)

UTIL-Q1a For how many nights in the past 12 months?

nights

UTIL-Q2 (Not counting when ... were/was an overnight patient) In the past 12 months, how many times have/has ... seen or talked on the telephone with [fill category] about your/his/her physical, emotional or mental health:

- a) General practitioner or family physician
- b) Eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)
- c) Other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- d) A nurse for care or advice
- e) Dentist or orthodontist
- f) Chiropractor
- g) Physiotherapist
- h) Social worker or counsellor
- i) Psychologist
- j) Speech, audiology or occupational therapist

For each response >0 in a), c), or d), ask UTIL-Q3.

UTIL-Q3 Where did the most recent contact take place?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Walk-in clinic
- Outpatient clinic in hospital
- Hospital emergency room
- Health professional's office
- Community health centre /CLSC
- At home
- Telephone consultation only
- Other (Specify _____)

UTIL-Q4 People may also use alternative health care services. In the past 12 months, have/has ... seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, naturopath, homeopath or massage therapist about your/his/her physical, emotional or mental health?

- Yes
- No (Go to UTIL-Q6)
- DK, R (Go to UTIL-Q6)

UTIL-Q5 Who did ... see or talk to?
(Do not read list. Mark all that apply.)

Massage therapist
 Acupuncturist
 Homeopath or naturopath
 Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher
 Relaxation therapist
 Biofeedback teacher
 Rolfer
 Herbalist
 Reflexologist
 Spiritual healer
 Religious healer
 Self help group (such as AA, cancer therapy, etc.)
 Other (Specify _____)

UTIL-Q6 During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you/he/she needed health care or advice but did not receive it?

Yes
 No (Go to UTIL-C9)
 DK, R (Go to UTIL-C9)

UTIL-Q7 Thinking of the most recent time, why did ... not get care?

UTIL-Q8 Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?
(Do not read list. Mark all that apply.)

Treatment of a physical health problem
 Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem
 A regular check-up (or for regular pre-natal care)
 Care of an injury
 Any other reason (Specify _____)

UTIL-C9 IF age < 18 then go to next section.

UTIL-Q9 Home care services are *health care or homemaker* services received at home, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government. Examples are: nursing care; help with bathing; help around the home; physiotherapy; counselling; and meal delivery. Have/Has ... received any home care services in the past 12 months?

Yes
 No (Go to next section)
 DK, R (Go to next section)

UTIL-Q10 What type of services have/has ... received?
(Specify _____)

Restriction of Activities

RESTR-CINT If age<12, go to next section.

RESTR-INT The next few questions deal with any health limitations which affect ... (r/s) daily activities. In these questions, "long-term conditions" refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more.

RESTR-Q1 Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are/is ... limited in the kind or amount of activity you/he/she can do:

a) at home?

___ Yes
___ No
R (Go to next section)

b) at school?

___ Yes
___ No
___ Not applicable
R (Go to next section)

c) at work?

___ Yes
___ No
___ Not applicable
R (Go to next section)

d) in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?

___ Yes
___ No
R (Go to next section)

RESTR-Q2 Do(es) ... have any long term disabilities or handicaps?

___ Yes
___ No
R (Go to next section)

If any yes in RESTR-Q1 (a)-(d), ask RESTR-Q3.

If yes in RESTR-Q2 only, ask RESTR-Q4.

Otherwise go to RESTR-Q6.

RESTR-Q3 What is the main condition or health problem causing ... to be limited in your/his/her activities?

_____ (25 spaces) (Go to RESTR-Q5)

RESTR-Q4 What is the main condition or health problem causing ... to have a long term disability or handicap?

_____ (25 spaces)

RESTR-Q5 Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Injury - at home
- Injury - sports or recreation
- Injury - motor vehicle
- Injury - work-related
- Existed at birth
- Work environment
- Disease or illness
- Natural aging process
- Psychological or physical abuse
- Other (Specify _____)

RESTR-Q6 The next question asks about help received. This may not apply to ... , but we need to ask the same question of everyone. Because of any condition or health problem, do(es) ... need the help of another person in:

(Read list. Mark all that apply.)

- Preparing meals?
- Shopping for groceries or other necessities?
- Doing normal everyday housework?
- Doing heavy household chores such as washing walls, yard work, etc.?
- Personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?
- Moving about inside the house?
- None of the above

Chronic Conditions

CHRON-CINT If age<12 go to next section.

CHRON-INT Now I'd like to ask about any chronic health conditions ... may have. Again, "long-term conditions" refer to conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more.

CHRON-Q1 Do(es) ... have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional:

(Read list. Mark all that apply.)

- (a) Food allergies?
- (b) Other allergies?
- (c) Asthma?(If YES ask CHRON-Q1cc1)
- (d) Arthritis or rheumatism?
- (e) Back problems excluding arthritis?
- (f) High blood pressure?
- (g) Migraine headaches?
- (h) Chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
- (i) Sinusitis?
- (j) Diabetes?
- (k) Epilepsy?
- (l) Heart disease?
- (m) Cancer? (If yes ask CHRON-Q1mm)
- (n) Stomach or intestinal ulcers?
- (o) Effects of stroke?
- (p) Urinary incontinence?
- (q) Acne requiring prescription medication? (Ask if age<30)

For persons aged < 18 years go to (u).

- (r) Alzheimer's disease or other dementia?
- (s) Cataracts?
- (t) Glaucoma?
- (u) Any other long term condition? (Specify _____)
- (v) None
DK, R (Go to next section)

CHRON-Q1mm What type(s) of cancer is this? For example, skin, lung or colon cancer.

CHRON-Q1cc1 Have/Has ... had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?

- ___ Yes
- ___ No

CHRON-Q1cc2 Have/Has ... had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 months?

- ___ Yes
- ___ No

Socio-demographic Characteristics

SOCIO-INT Now I'd like to ask some general background questions about the characteristics of people in your household.

Country of Birth/Year of Immigration

SOCIO-Q1 In what country were/was ... born?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Canada (Go to next section) | <input type="checkbox"/> | Jamaica |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | China | <input type="checkbox"/> | Netherlands |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | France | <input type="checkbox"/> | Philippines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Germany | <input type="checkbox"/> | Poland |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Greece | <input type="checkbox"/> | Portugal |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Guyana | <input type="checkbox"/> | United Kingdom |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Hong Kong | <input type="checkbox"/> | United States |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Hungary | <input type="checkbox"/> | Viet Nam |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | India | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other (Specify___) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Italy | <input type="checkbox"/> | DK, R (Go to SOCIO-Q4) |

SOCIO-Q3 In what year did ... first immigrate to Canada?

___ Year (4 digits)
(Enter <1999> if Canadian citizen by birth.)

Ethnicity

SOCIO-Q4 To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your/his/her ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese, etc.)

- (Do not read list. Mark all that apply.)
- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Canadian | <input type="checkbox"/> | Chinese |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | French | <input type="checkbox"/> | Jewish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | English | <input type="checkbox"/> | Polish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | German | <input type="checkbox"/> | Portuguese |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Scottish | <input type="checkbox"/> | South Asian |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Irish | <input type="checkbox"/> | Black |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Italian | <input type="checkbox"/> | North American Indian |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Ukrainian | <input type="checkbox"/> | Métis |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Dutch (Netherlands) | <input type="checkbox"/> | Inuit/Eskimo |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other ethnic or cultural group(s) (Specify___) |

Language

SOCIO-Q5 In which languages can ... conduct a conversation?
(Do not read list. Mark all that apply.)

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | English | <input type="checkbox"/> | Persian (Farsi) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | French | <input type="checkbox"/> | Polish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Arabic | <input type="checkbox"/> | Portuguese |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Chinese | <input type="checkbox"/> | Punjabi |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Cree | <input type="checkbox"/> | Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | German | <input type="checkbox"/> | Tagalog (Filipino) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Greek | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ukrainian |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Hungarian | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vietnamese |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Italian | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other (Specify_____) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Korean | | |

SOCIO-Q6 What is the language that ... first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? (If ...(r/) can no longer understand the first language learned, choose the second language learned.)
(Do not read list. Mark all that apply.)

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | English | <input type="checkbox"/> | Persian (Farsi) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | French | <input type="checkbox"/> | Polish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Arabic | <input type="checkbox"/> | Portuguese |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Chinese | <input type="checkbox"/> | Punjabi |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Cree | <input type="checkbox"/> | Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | German | <input type="checkbox"/> | Tagalog (Filipino) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Greek | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ukrainian |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Hungarian | <input type="checkbox"/> | Vietnamese |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Italian | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other (Specify_____) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Korean | | |

Race

SOCIO-Q7 How would you best describe ...(r/'s) race or colour?
(Do not read list. Mark all that apply.)

- White (e.g. British, French, European, Latin/South American of European background)
- Black
- Korean
- Filipino
- Japanese
- Chinese
- Native/Aboriginal Peoples of North America
(North American Indian, Métis, Inuit/Eskimo)
- (South Asian (e.g. Indian from India or Uganda, Pakistani, Punjabi, Tamil)
- South East Asian (e.g. Vietnamese, Thai, Laotian)
- West East Asian or North African (e.g. Armenian, Syrian, Moroccan)
- Other (Specify _____)

Education

EDUC-C1 If age<12, go to next section.

EDUC-Q1 Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have/has ... successfully completed?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | No schooling (Go to next section) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | One to five years | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ten |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Six | <input type="checkbox"/> | Eleven |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Seven | <input type="checkbox"/> | Twelve |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Eight | <input type="checkbox"/> | Thirteen |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Nine | | DK, R (Go to next section) |

(If age < 15 then go to next section)

EDUC-Q2 Have/has ... graduated from high school?

- Yes
- No

EDUC-Q3 Have/has ... ever attended any other kind of school such as university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?

- Yes
- No (Go to EDUC-C5)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

EDUC-Q4 What is the highest level of education that ... have/has attained?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- Some trade, technical, vocational school or business college
- Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- Some university
- Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP, or nursing school
- Bachelor's or undergraduate degree or teacher's college (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.)
- Master's (e.g. M.A., M. Sc., M.Ed.)
- Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
- Earned doctorate (e.g. Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- Other (Specify_____)

EDUC-C5 If age \geq 65, go to next section.

EDUC-Q5 Are/Is ... currently attending a school, college or university?

- Yes
- No (Go to next section)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

EDUC-Q6 Are/Is ... enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

- full-time
- part-time

Labour Force

LFS-C1 If age < 15 go to next section.

LFS-Q1 What do/does ... consider to be your/his/her current main activity? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

- (Do not read list. Mark one only.)
- Caring for family
 - Working for pay or profit
 - Caring for family and working for pay or profit
 - Going to school
 - Recovering from illness/on disability
 - Looking for work
 - Retired
 - Other (Specify)

LFS-I2 The next section contains questions about jobs or employment which ... have/has had during the past 12 months². Please include such employment as part-time jobs, contract work, baby sitting and any other paid work.

LFS-C2 If LFS-Q1 = 2 or 3 ---> go to LFS-Q3.1

LFS-Q2 Have/has you/he/she worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?

- Yes (Go to LFS-Q3.1)
- No
- DK, R (Go to next section)

LFS-C2A If LFS-Q1=7 (retired) ---> go to LFS-C18 else go to LFS-Q17B

Note: Questions LFS-Q3 to LFS-Q11 are done as a roster allowing up to 6 jobs to be entered.

LFS-Q3.n For whom/whom else have/has you/he/she worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months?

_____ (50 chars)

LFS-Q4.n Did you/he/she have that job 1 year ago, that is, on %12MOSAGO% without a break in employment since then?

- Yes (Go to LFS-Q6.n)
- No
- DK, R (Go to next section)

LFS-Q5.n When did you/he/she start working at this job or business?

MM/DD/YY

DK, R (Go to next section)

LFS-Q6.n Do/Does you/he/she now have that job?

- Yes (Go to LFS-Q8.n)
- No
- DK, R (Go to next section)

LFS-Q7.n When did you/he/she stop working at this job or business?

MM/DD/YY

DK, R (Go to next section)

LFS-Q8.n About how many hours per week do/does/did you/he/she usually work at this job?

||| HOURS

LFS-Q9.n Which of the following best describes the hours you/he/she usually work/works/worked at this job?

(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Regular daytime schedule or shift
- Regular evening shift
- Regular night
- Rotating shift (change from days to evenings to nights)
- Split shift
- On call
- Irregular schedule
- Other (Specify_____)

- LFS-Q10.n Do/Does/Did you/he/she usually work on weekends at this job?
- ___ Yes
___ No
- LFS-Q11.n Did you/he/she do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
- ___ Yes
___ No
___ DK, R (Go to LFS-Q12)
- LFS-C12 If LFS-Q11.1 = No go to LFS-Q13.
- LFS-Q12 Which was the main job?
(Answer will be chosen from roster of jobs.)
(Definition of main job will be supplied in the interviewers manual.)
- LFS-Q13 Thinking about this/the main job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, trapping, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school.)
- _____ (50 chars)
- LFS-Q14 Again, thinking about this/the main job, what kind of work was/were ... doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)
- _____ (50 chars)
- LFS-Q15 In this work, what were your/his/her most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables.)
- _____ (50 chars)
- LFS-Q16 Did you/he/she work mainly for others for wages or commission or in your/his/her own business, farm or practice?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)
- ___ For others for wages, salary or commission
___ In own business, farm or professional practice
___ Unpaid family worker
- LFS-C17 Check the calendar for gaps > 6 days.
If # gaps = 0 ---> go to LFS-C18
- LFS-C17A If any LFS-Q6 = 1 (currently employed) ---> go to LFS-Q17A
Otherwise ---> go to LFS-Q17B

LFS-Q17A What was the reason that ... were/was not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past year?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- Own illness or disability
- Pregnancy
- Caring for own children
- Caring for elder relative(s)
- Other personal or family responsibilities
- School or educational leave
- Labour dispute
- Temporary layoff due to seasonal conditions
- Temporary layoff - non-seasonal
- Permanent layoff
- Unpaid or partially paid vacation
- Other (Specify_____)
- No period not working for pay or profit in the past year

GO TO LFS-C18

LFS-Q17B What is the reason that ... are/is currently not working for pay or profit?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- Own illness or disability
- Pregnancy
- Caring for own children
- Caring for elder relative(s)
- Other personal or family responsibilities
- School or educational leave
- Labour dispute
- Temporary layoff due to seasonal conditions
- Temporary layoff - non-seasonal
- Permanent layoff
- Unpaid or partially paid vacation
- Other (Specify_____)
- No period not working for pay or profit in the past year

LFS-C18 If LFS-Q1 = 2 or 3 or any one of LFS-Q6.1 to LFS-Q6.6 = 1 (currently working) then %LFS-WORK% =1;
Otherwise %LFS-WORK% =0;

Income

(Ask from knowledgeable person only)

INCOM-Q1 Thinking about your total household income, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months?

(Read list. Mark all that apply.)

- Wages and salaries
- Income from self-employment
- Dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.
- Unemployment insurance
- Worker's compensation
- Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
- Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
- Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement
- Child Tax Benefit
- Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
- Child Support
- Alimony
- Other Income (eg. rental income, scholarships, other government income, etc.)
- None (Go to next section)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

If more than one source of income is indicated ask INCOM-Q2.

Otherwise ask INCOM-Q3.

INCOM-Q2 What was the main source of income?

(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- Wages and salaries
- Income from self-employment
- Dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.
- Unemployment insurance
- Worker's compensation
- Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
- Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
- Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement
- Child Tax Benefit
- Provincial or Municipal Social Assistance or Welfare
- Child Support
- Alimony
- Other Income (eg. rental income, scholarships, other government income, etc.)

INCOM-Q3 What is your best estimate of the total income before taxes and deductions of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income:

- ___ Less than \$20,000?
 - ___ Less than \$10,000?
 - ___ Less than \$5,000? (go to next section)
 - ___ \$5,000 and more? (go to next section)
 - ___ \$10,000 and more?
 - ___ Less than \$15,000? (go to next section)
 - ___ \$15,000 and more? (go to next section)
- ___ \$20,000 and more?
 - ___ Less than \$40,000?
 - ___ Less than \$30,000? (go to next section)
 - ___ \$30,000 and more? (go to next section)
 - ___ \$40,000 and more?
 - ___ Less than \$50,000 (go to next section)
 - ___ \$50,000 to less than \$60,000? (go to next section)
 - ___ \$60,000 to less than \$80,000? (go to next section)
 - ___ \$80,000 and more? (go to next section)
- ___ No income
- ___ DK, R (Go to next section)

Administration

H05-P1 Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

- ___ On telephone
- ___ In person
- ___ Both (Specify in comments)

H05-P2 Record language of interview

- | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| English | Persian (Farsi) |
| French | Polish |
| Arabic | Portuguese |
| Chinese | Punjabi |
| Cree | Spanish |
| German | Tagalog (Filipino) |
| Greek | Ukrainian |
| Hungarian | Vietnamese |
| Italian | Other (Specify _____) |
| Korean | |

Non-proxy Interview

(To be conducted for selected respondent only and age >= 12)
(Proxy for those unable to answer due to special circumstances)

H06-P1 Who is providing the information for this person's form?

H06-INT This part of the survey deals with various aspects of ... (r/s) health. I'll be asking about such things as physical activity, social relationships, health status and stress. By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being. I'll start with a few questions concerning ... (r/s) health in general.

General Health

GENHLT-Q1 In general, would you say ... r/s health is:
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- ___ Excellent?
- ___ Very good?
- ___ Good?
- ___ Fair?
- ___ Poor?

GENHLT-C2 Check item: If sex = female & (age >= 15 & age <= 49) ask GENHLT-Q2. Otherwise go to next section.

GENHLT-Q2 It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are/Is ... pregnant?

- ___ Yes
- ___ No (Go to next section)
- ___ DK, R (Go to next section)

GENHLT-Q3 Are/Is you/she planning to use the services of a physician, midwife or both?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- ___ Physician only
- ___ Midwife only
- ___ Both physician and midwife
- ___ Neither

Height/Weight

HTWT-Q1 How tall are/is ... without shoes on?

___ feet ___ inches OR ___ centimetres

HTWT-Q2 How much do/does you/he/she weigh?

___ pounds OR ___ kilograms

Preventive Health Practices

(Non-proxy only)

PHP-Q1 When did you last have your blood pressure checked by a health professional?

(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- Less than 6 months ago
- 6 months to less than a year ago
- 1 year to less than 2 years ago
- 2 years to less than 5 years ago
- 5 years or more ago
- Never
- R (Go to next section)

PHP-C2 If sex = female and age ≥ 35 then ask PHP-Q2.
If sex = female and age ≥ 18 and age < 35 then ask PHP-Q3.
If sex=male or females ≤ 17 then go to next section.

PHP-Q2 Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast X-ray?

- Yes
- No (Go to PHP-Q3)
- DK (Go to PHP-Q3)
- R (Go to next section)

PHP-Q2a When was the last time?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- Less than 6 months ago
- 6 months to less than one year ago
- 1 year to less than 2 years ago
- 2 years or more ago

PHP-Q2b Why did you have your last mammogram?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Breast problem
- Check-up, no particular problem
- Other (specify_____)

PHP-Q3 Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

- Yes
- No (Go to next section)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

PHP-Q3a When was the last time?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- Less than 6 months ago
- 6 months to less than one year ago
- 1 year to less than 3 years ago
- 3 years to less than 5 years ago
- 5 years or more ago

Smoking

- SMOK-INT The next few questions are about smoking.
- SMOK-Q1 Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?
- ___ Yes
___ No
- SMOK-Q2 At the present time do/does ... smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
- ___ Daily
___ Occasionally (Go to SMOK-Q5)
___ Not at all (Go to SMOK-Q4a)
___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- SMOK-Q3 At what age did you/he/she begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
- ___ Age
- SMOK-Q4 How many cigarettes do/does you/he/she smoke each day now?
- ___ Number of cigarettes
- (Go to next section)
- SMOK-Q4a Have/has you/he/she ever smoked cigarettes at all?
- ___ Yes
___ No (Go to next section)
___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- SMOK-Q5 Have/has you/he/she ever smoked cigarettes daily?
- ___ Yes
___ No (Go to next section)
___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- SMOK-Q6 At what age did you/he/she begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
- ___ Age
- SMOK-Q7 How many cigarettes did you/he/she usually smoke each day?
- ___ Number of cigarettes
- SMOK-Q8 At what age did you/he/she stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
- ___ Age

Alcohol

ALCO-INT Now, some questions about ... (r/s) alcohol consumption. When we use the word drink it means:
- one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft
- one glass of wine or a wine cooler
- one straight or mixed drink with one and a half ounces of hard liquor.

ALCO-Q1 During the past 12 months², have/has ... had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
___ Yes
___ No (Go to ALCO-Q5B)
___ DK, R (Go to next section)

ALCO-Q2 During the past 12 months, how often did you/he/she drink alcoholic beverages?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)
___ Every day
___ 4-6 times a week
___ 2-3 times a week
___ Once a week
___ 2-3 times a month
___ Once a month
___ Less than once a month

ALCO-Q3 How many times in the past 12 months have/has you/he/she had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
___ Number of times

If PROXY=yes then go to ALCO-Q5

ALCO-Q4 In the past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks you had on one occasion?
___ Number of drinks

ALCO-Q5 Thinking back over the past week, that is, from %1WKAGO% to yesterday, did ... have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
___ Yes
___ No (Go to next section)
___ DK, R (Go to next section)

ALCO-Q5A Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did ... have on:
___ Monday? R on first day (Go to next section)
___ Tuesday?
___ Wednesday?
___ Thursday?
___ Friday?
___ Saturday?
___ Sunday?

(Go to next section)

ALCO-Q5B Did you/he/she ever have a drink?
___ Yes
___ No (Go to next section)
___ DK, R (Go to next section)

ALCO-Q6 Did you/he/she ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

- Yes
- No (Go to next section)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

ALCO-Q7 Why did you/he/she reduce or quit drinking altogether?
(Do not read list. Mark all that apply.)

- Dieting
- Athletic training
- Pregnancy
- Getting older
- Drinking too much/drinking problem
- Affected work, studies, employment opportunities
- Interfered with family or home life
- Affected physical health
- Affected friendships or social relationships
- Affected financial position
- Affected outlook on life, happiness
- Because of influence of family or friends
- Other (specify _____)

Physical Activities

(Non-proxy only)

PHYS-INTa Now I'd like to ask you about some of your physical activities. To begin with, I'll be dealing with physical activities not related to work, that is, leisure time activities.

PHYS-Q1 Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months³?
(Read list. Mark all that apply.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Walking for exercise | <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-country skiing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gardening, yard work | <input type="checkbox"/> Bowling |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Swimming | <input type="checkbox"/> Baseball/softball |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycling | <input type="checkbox"/> Tennis |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Popular or social dance | <input type="checkbox"/> Weight-training |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Home exercises | <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ice hockey | <input type="checkbox"/> Volleyball |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Skating | <input type="checkbox"/> Yoga or tai-chi |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Downhill skiing | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jogging/running | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Golfing | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exercise class/aerobics | <input type="checkbox"/> None |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> DK, R (Go to next section) |

For each response ask PHYS-Q2 to PHYS-Q3.
If "none" go to PHYS-INTb.

PHYS-Q2 In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in %ACTIVITY%?

- Number of times
- DK, R (Go to next activity)

PHYS-Q3 About how much time did you usually spend on each occasion?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- 1 to 15 minutes
- 16 to 30 minutes
- 31 to 60 minutes
- More than one hour

PHYS-INTb Next, some questions about the amount of time you spent in the past 3 months on physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but **not** leisure time activity.

PHYS-Q4a In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- None
- Less than 1 hour
- From 1 to 5 hours
- From 6 to 10 hours
- From 11 to 20 hours
- More than 20 hours

PHYS-Q4b In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- None
- Less than 1 hour
- From 1 to 5 hours
- From 6 to 10 hours
- From 11 to 20 hours
- More than 20 hours

PHYS-C1 If Bicycling was indicated as an activity in PHYS-Q1 or not a "none" in PHYS-Q4b, ask PHYS-Q5. Otherwise go to PHYS-Q6.

PHYS-Q5 When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Always
- Most of the time
- Rarely
- Never

PHYS-Q6 Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Usually sit during day and do not walk about very much
- Stand or walk about quite a lot during the day but do not have to carry or lift things very often
- Usually lift or carry light loads, or have to climb stairs or hills often
- Do heavy work or carry very heavy loads

Injuries

INJ-INT Now some questions about any injuries, which occurred in the past 12 months², that were serious enough to limit ... (r/s) normal activities. For example, a broken bone, a bad cut or burn, a sore back or sprained ankle, or a poisoning.

INJ-Q1 In the past 12 months, did ... have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your/his/her normal activities?

- Yes
- No (Go to next section)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

INJ-Q2 How many times were/was you/he/she injured?

- times
- DK, R (Go to next section)

INJ-Q3 Thinking about the most serious injury, what type of injury did you/he/she have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- Multiple injuries
- Broken or fractured bones
- Burn or scald
- Dislocation
- Sprain or strain
- Cut or scrape
- Bruise or abrasion
- Concussion
- Poisoning by substance or liquid
- Internal injury
- Other (specify _____)

INJ-Q4

What part of your/his/her body was injured?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- Multiple sites
- Eyes
- Head (excluding eyes)
- Neck
- Shoulder
- Arms or hands
- Hip
- Legs or feet
- Back or spine
- Trunk (excluding back or spine) (including chest, internal organs, etc.)

INJ-Q5

Where did the injury happen?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- Home and surrounding area
- Farm
- Place for recreation or sport
(e.g. golf course, basketball court, playground (including school))
- Street or highway
- Building used by general public (e.g. hotel, shopping plaza, restaurant, office building, school)
- Residential institution (e.g. hospital, jail, etc.)
- Mine
- Industrial place or premise (e.g. dockyard)
- Other (specify _____)

INJ-Q6

What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, motor vehicle accident, a physical assault etc.?

(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

- Motor vehicle accident
- Accidental fall
- Fire, flames or resulting fumes
- Accidentally struck by an object/person
- Physical assault
- Suicide attempt
- Accidental injury caused by explosion
- Accidental injury caused by natural/environmental factors (e.g. weather conditions, Poison ivy, animal bites, stings)
- Accidental drowning or submersion
- Accidental suffocation
- Hot or corrosive liquids, foods or substances
- Accident caused by machinery (e.g. farm machinery, forklift, woodworking machinery)
- Accident caused by cutting and piercing instruments or objects (lawnmower, knife, stapler)
- Accidental poisoning
- Other (specify _____)

INJ-Q7

Was this a work-related injury?

- Yes
- No

INJ-Q8 We would like to know what precautions ... are/is taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are/is you/he/she taking?

(Do not read list. Mark all that apply.)

- Gave up the activity
- Being more careful
- Took safety training
- Increased supervision of child
- Using protective gear/safety equipment (e.g. bike helmet, car safety restraint, etc.)
- Changing physical situation (e.g. removing rugs, storing medications out of reach, safety gates, etc.)
- Other (specify)
- No precautions

Stress

(Age >= 18 and non-proxy only)

Ongoing Problems

STRESS-INT The next portion of the questionnaire deals with different kinds of stress. Although the questions may seem repetitive, they are related to various aspects of a person's physical, emotional and mental health.

CSTRESS-INT I'll start by describing situations that sometimes come up in people's lives. As there are no right or wrong answers, the idea is to choose the answer best suited to your personal situation. I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you *at this time* by answering "true" if it applies to you now or "false" if it does not.

CSTRESS-Q1 You are trying to take on too many things at once.

- True
- False
- R (Go to next section)

CSTRESS-Q2 There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.

- True
- False

CSTRESS-Q3 Too much is expected of you by others.

- True
- False

CSTRESS-Q4 You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

- True
- False

If marital status =married or living with a partner or common-law go to CSTRESS-Q5.

If marital status=single,widowed, separated or divorced go to CSTRESS-Q8.

Otherwise (i.e. marital status is unknown) go to CSTRESS-Q9.

CSTRESS-Q5 Your partner doesn't understand you.

True
 False

CSTRESS-Q6 Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

True
 False

CSTRESS-Q7 Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

True
 False

Go to CSTRESS-Q9

CSTRESS-Q8 You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

True
 False

CSTRESS-Q9 Do you have any children?

Yes
 No (Go to CSTRESS-Q12)
 DK, R (Go to CSTRESS-Q12)

CSTRESS-Q10 Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time.
One of your children seems very unhappy.

True
 False

CSTRESS-Q11 A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.

True
 False

CSTRESS-Q12 Your work around the home is not appreciated.

True
 False

CSTRESS-Q13 Your friends are a bad influence.

True
 False

CSTRESS-Q14 You would like to move but you cannot.

True
 False

CSTRESS-Q15 Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.

True
 False

CSTRESS-Q16 You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.

True
 False

CSTRESS-Q17 Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.

True
 False

CSTRESS-Q18 People are too critical of you or what you do.

True
 False

Recent Life Events

RECENT-INTa Now I'd like to ask you about some things that may have happened in the past 12 months². Some of these experiences happen to most people at one time or another, while some happen to only a few. First, I'd like to ask about yourself or anyone close to you (that is, your spouse or partner, children, relatives or close friends).

RECENT-Q1 In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?

Yes
 No
R (Go to next section)

RECENT-INTb Now I'd like you to think just about your family, (that is, yourself and your spouse/partner or children, if any).

RECENT-Q2 In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family, have an unwanted pregnancy?

Yes
 No

RECENT-Q3 In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?

Yes
 No

RECENT-Q4 In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?

Yes
 No

RECENT-Q5 In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?

___ Yes
___ No

RECENT-INTc Now I'd like you to think just about yourself and your spouse or partner.

If marital status = married/living together/common-law include the phrase "or your partner" in the RECENT-Q6 and RECENT-Q7.

RECENT-Q6 In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?

___ Yes
___ No

RECENT-Q7 In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you/either of you take a cut in pay?

___ Yes
___ No

If marital status = married/living together/common-law ask RECENT-Q8.
Otherwise go to RECENT-Q9.

RECENT-Q8 In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?

___ Yes
___ No

RECENT-Q9 Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?

___ Yes
___ No

IF CSTRESS-Q9 = yes (have children) ask RECENT-Q10.
Otherwise go to next section.

RECENT-Q10 In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?

___ Yes
___ No

Childhood and adult stressors("traumas")

TRAUM-INTa The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Please tell me if any of these things have happened.

TRAUM-Q1 Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

___ Yes
___ No
R (Go to next section)

TRAUM-Q2 Did your parents get a divorce?

Yes
 No

TRAUM-Q3 Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?

Yes
 No

TRAUM-Q4 Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?

Yes
 No

TRAUM-Q5 Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?

Yes
 No

TRAUM-Q6 Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?

Yes
 No

TRAUM-Q7 Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?

Yes
 No

Work Stress

(Age >= 15 and non-proxy only)

Check item: ask only of those currently employed. If more than one job is held ask for the main job.

WSTRESS-Q1 Now I'm going to read you a series of statements that might describe your job situation. Please tell me if you **STRONGLY AGREE**, **AGREE**, **NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE**, **DISAGREE**, or **STRONGLY DISAGREE** with each of the following:

- a) Your job requires that you learn new things R on first item (Go to next section)
- b) Your job requires a high level of skill
- c) Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job
- d) Your job requires that you do things over and over
- e) Your job is very hectic
- f) You are free from conflicting demands that others make
- g) Your job security is good
- h) Your job requires a lot of physical effort
- i) You have a lot to say about what happens in your job
- j) You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with
- k) Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done
- l) The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done

WSTRESS-Q2 How satisfied are you with your job?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- ___ Very satisfied
- ___ Somewhat satisfied
- ___ Not too satisfied
- ___ Not at all satisfied

Self-Esteem and Mastery

(Age >= 12 and non-proxy only)

ESTMAST-INT Now, I am going to read you a series of statements that people might use to describe themselves. Please tell me if you STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE or STRONGLY DISAGREE with each of the following:

- ESTEEM-Q1
- a) You feel that you have a number of good qualities. R on first item (Go to next section)
 - b) You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.
 - c) You are able to do things as well as most other people.
 - d) You take a positive attitude toward yourself.
 - e) On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.
 - f) All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.

- MAST-Q1
- a) You have little control over the things that happen to you R on first item (Go to next section)
 - b) There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.
 - c) There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.
 - d) You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.
 - e) Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.
 - f) What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.
 - g) You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Sense of Coherence

(Age >= 18 and non-proxy only.)

SCOH-INT Next is a series of questions relating to various aspects of people's lives. For each question please answer with a number between 1 and 7. Take your time to think about each question before answering.

SCOH-Q1 In this first question 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you?

- 1 Very seldom or never
 - 2 `
 - 3 |
 - 4 |
 - 5 |
 - 6 `
 - 7 Very often
- DK, R (Go to next section)

SCOH-Q2 In this question 1 that means it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well?

- 1 Never happened
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 Always happened

SCOH-Q3 In this question 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often have people you counted on disappointed you?

- 1 Never happened
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 Always happened

SCOH-Q4 In this question 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly?

- 1 Very often
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 Very seldom or never

SCOH-Q5 In this question 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do?

- 1 Very often
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 Very seldom or never

SCOH-Q6 In this question 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas?

- 1 Very often
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 Very seldom or never

SCOH-Q7 In this question 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. how often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel?

- 1 Very often
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 Very seldom or never

SCOH-Q8 In this question 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. Many people -- even those with a strong character -- sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past?

- 1 Very seldom or never
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 Very often

SCOH-Q9 In this question 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life?

- 1 Very often
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 Very seldom or never

SCOH-Q10 In this question 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control?

- 1 Very often
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 Very seldom or never

SCOH-Q11 In this question 1 means no clear goals or purpose and 7 means very clear goals and purpose. Until now your life has had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose?

- 1 No clear goals or no purpose at all
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 Very clear goals and purpose

SCOH-Q12 In this question 1 means you overestimate or underestimate importance and 7 means you see things in the right proportion. When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion?

- 1 Overestimate or underestimate its importance
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 See things in the right proportion

SCOH-Q13 In this question 1 means a source of great pleasure and satisfaction and 7 means a source of pain and boredom. Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom?

- 1 A great deal of pleasure and satisfaction
- 2 `
- 3 |
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 `
- 7 A source of pain and boredom

Health Status

HSTAT-INT The next set of questions ask about ... (r/s) day to day health. The questions are **not** about illnesses like colds that affect people for short periods of time. They are concerned with a person's usual abilities. You may feel that some of these questions do not apply to you/him/her, but it is important that we ask the same questions of everyone.

Vision

HSTAT-Q1 Are/Is ... *usually* able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint *without* glasses or contact lenses?

- ___ Yes (Go to HSTAT-Q4)
- ___ No
- ___ DK, R (Go to HSTAT-Q6)

HSTAT-Q2 Are/Is you/he/she *usually* able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint *with* glasses or contact lenses?

- ___ Yes (Go to HSTAT-Q4)
- ___ No

HSTAT-Q3 Are/Is you/he/she able to see at all?

- ___ Yes
- ___ No (Go to HSTAT-Q6)
- ___ DK, R (Go to HSTAT-Q6)

HSTAT-Q4 Are/Is you/he/she able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street *without* glasses or contact lenses ?

- Yes (Go to HSTAT-Q6)
- No
- DK, R (Go to HSTAT-Q6)

HSTAT-Q5 Are/Is you/he/she *usually* able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street *with* glasses or contact lenses?

- Yes
- No

Hearing

HSTAT-Q6 Are/Is ... *usually* able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people *without* a hearing aid?

- Yes (Go to HSTAT-Q10)
- No
- DK, R (Go to HSTAT-Q10)

HSTAT-Q7 Are/Is you/he/she *usually* able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people *with* a hearing aid?

- Yes (Go to HSTAT-Q8)
- No

HSTAT-Q7a Are/Is you/he/she able to hear at all?

- Yes
- No (Go to HSTAT-Q10)
- DK, R (Go to HSTAT-Q10)

HSTAT-Q8 Are/Is you/he/she *usually* able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room *without* a hearing aid ?

- Yes (Go to HSTAT-Q10)
- No
- R (Go to HSTAT-Q10)

HSTAT-Q9 Are/Is you/he/she *usually* able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room *with* a hearing aid?

- Yes
- No

Speech

HSTAT-Q10 Are/Is ... *usually* able to be understood *completely* when speaking with strangers in your own language?

- Yes (Go to HSTAT-Q14)
 No
 R (Go to HSTAT-Q14)

HSTAT-Q11 Are/Is you/he/she able to be understood *partially* when speaking with strangers?

- Yes
 No

HSTAT-Q12 Are/Is you/he/she able to be understood *completely* when speaking with those who know you/him/her well?

- Yes (Go to HSTAT-Q14)
 No
 R (Go to HSTAT-Q14)

HSTAT-Q13 Are/Is you/he/she able to be understood *partially* when speaking with those who know you/him/her well?

- Yes
 No

Getting Around

HSTAT-Q14 Are/Is ... *usually* able to walk around the neighbourhood *without* difficulty and *without* mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

- Yes (Go to HSTAT-Q21)
 No
 DK, R (Go to HSTAT-Q21)

HSTAT-Q15 Are/Is you/he/she able to walk at all?

- Yes
 No (Go to HSTAT-Q18)
 DK, R (Go to HSTAT-Q18)

HSTAT-Q16 Do/Does you/he/she require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

- Yes
 No

HSTAT-Q17 Do/Does you/he/she require the help of another person to be able to walk?

- Yes
 No

HSTAT-Q18 Do/Does you/he/she require a wheelchair to get around?

- Yes
- No (Go to HSTAT-Q21)
- DK, R (Go to HSTAT-Q21)

HSTAT-Q19 How often do/does you/he/she use a wheelchair?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Always
- Often
- Sometimes
- Never

HSTAT-Q20 Do/Does you/he/she need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

- Yes
- No

Hands and Fingers

HSTAT-Q21 Are/Is ... *usually* able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil and scissors?

- Yes (Go to HSTAT-Q25)
- No
- DK, R (Go to HSTAT-Q25)

HSTAT-Q22 Do/Does you/he/she require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

- Yes
- No (Go to HSTAT-Q24)
- DK, R (Go to HSTAT-Q24)

HSTAT-Q23 Do/Does you/he/she require the help of another person with:
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Some tasks?
- Most tasks?
- Almost all tasks?
- All tasks?

HSTAT-Q24 Do/Does you/he/she require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

- Yes
- No

Feelings

HSTAT-Q25 Would you describe yourself/... as being *usually*:
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Happy and interested in life?
- Somewhat happy?
- Somewhat unhappy?
- Unhappy with little interest in life?
- So unhappy that life is not worthwhile?

Memory

HSTAT-Q26 How would you describe your/his/her *usual* ability to remember things? Are/Is you/he/she:
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Able to remember most things?
- Somewhat forgetful?
- Very forgetful?
- Unable to remember anything at all?

Thinking

HSTAT-Q27 How would you describe your/his/her *usual* ability to think and solve day to day problems? Are/Is you/he/she:
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Able to think clearly and solve problems?
- Having a little difficulty?
- Having some difficulty?
- Having a great deal of difficulty?
- Unable to think or solve problems?

Pain and Discomfort

HSTAT-Q28 Are/Is ... *usually* free of pain or discomfort?

- Yes (Go to next section)
- No
- DK, R (Go to next section)

HSTAT-Q29 How would you describe the *usual* intensity of your/his/her pain or discomfort?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Mild
- Moderate
- Severe

HSTAT-Q30 How many activities does your/his/her pain or discomfort prevent?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- None
- A few
- Some
- Most

Drug Use

DRUG-INT Now I'd like to ask a few questions about ... (r/s) use of medications, both prescription and over-the-counter as well as other health products.

DRUG-Q1 In the past month⁴, did ... take any of the following medications?
(Read list. Mark all that apply.)

- Pain relievers such as aspirin or tylenol (includes arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)
- Tranquilizers such as valium
- Diet pills
- Anti-depressants
- Codeine, Demerol or Morphine
- Allergy medicine such as "Sinutab"
- Asthma medications
- Cough or cold remedies
- Penicillin or other antibiotic
- Medicine for the heart
- Medicine for blood pressure
- Diuretics or water pills
- Steroids
- Insulin
- Pills to control diabetes
- Sleeping pills
- Stomach remedies
- Laxatives
- Hormones for menopause or aging symptoms (check item: sex=female, age >= 30)
- Birth control pills (check item: sex=female, age >= 12 & age <= 49)
- Any other medication (Specify_____)
- None of the above

DRUG-C1 If any drug(s) specified in DRUG-Q1 go to DRUG-Q2. Otherwise go to DRUG-Q4.

DRUG-Q2 Now, I am referring to yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those two days, how many different medications did you/he/she take?

- Number of different medications
DK, R (Go to DRUG-Q4)

If number=0 then go to DRUG-Q4
For each number >0 ask DRUG-Q3...up to a maximum of 12.

DRUG-Q3 What is the exact name of the medication that ... took? (Ask the person to look at the bottle, tube or box.)

-
- DK, R to any medication (Go to next section)

DRUG-Q4 There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals, teas or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do/Does ... use any of these or other health products?

- Yes
- No (Go to next section)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

DRUG-Q5 What is the exact name of the health product that ... use(s)? (Ask the person to look at the bottle, tube or box.) (up to 12 products)

Mental Health
(Non-proxy only)

MHLTH-INTa Now some questions about mental and emotional well-being. During the past month⁴, about how often did you feel:

MHLTH-Q1a ... so sad that nothing could cheer you up?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- All of the time
- Most of the time
- Some of the time
- A little of the time
- None of the time
- DK, R (Go to MHLTH-Q1k)

MHLTH-Q1b ... nervous?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- All of the time
- Most of the time
- Some of the time
- A little of the time
- None of the time
- DK, R (Go to MHLTH-Q1k)

MHLTH-Q1c ... restless or fidgety?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- All of the time
- Most of the time
- Some of the time
- A little of the time
- None of the time
- DK, R (Go to MHLTH-Q1k)

MHLTH-Q1d ... hopeless?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

All of the time
 Most of the time
 Some of the time
 A little of the time
 None of the time
 DK, R (Go to MHLTH-Q1k)

MHLTH-Q1e ... worthless?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

All of the time
 Most of the time
 Some of the time
 A little of the time
 None of the time
 DK, R (Go to MHLTH-Q1k)

MHLTH-Q1f During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

All of the time
 Most of the time
 Some of the time
 A little of the time
 None of the time
 DK, R (Go to MHLTH-Q1k)

MHLTH-C1g IF MHLTH-Q1a to MHLTH-Q1f are all "none" go to MHLTH-Q1k.

MHLTH-Q1g We have just been talking about feelings and experiences that occurred to different degrees during the past month. Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur *more often* in the past month than is usual for you, *less often* than usual, or *about the same* as usual?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

More often
 Less often (Go to MHLTH-Q1i)
 About the same (Go to MHLTH-Q1j)
 Never have had any (Go to MHLTH-Q1k)
 DK, R (Go to MHLTH-Q1k)

MHLTH-Q1h Is that *a lot* more, *somewhat* or only *a little* more often than usual?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)

A lot more
 Somewhat more
 A little more
 DK, R (Go to MHLTH-Q1k)

(Go to Q1j)

- MHLTH-Q1i Is that *a lot* less, *somewhat* or only *a little* less often than usual?
(Do not read list. Mark one only.)
- ___ A lot less
 ___ Somewhat less
 ___ A little less
 ___ DK, R (Go to MHLTH-Q1k)
- MHLTH-Q1j How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
(Read list. Mark one only.)
- ___ A lot
 ___ Some
 ___ A little
 ___ Not at all
- MHLTH-Q1k In the past 12 months², have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
- ___ Yes
 ___ No (Go to MHLTH-Q2.)
 ___ DK, R (Go to MHLTH-Q2)
- MHLTH-Q11 How many times (in the past 12 months)?
- ___ # of times
- MHLTH-Q2 During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?
- ___ Yes
 ___ No (Go to MHLTH-Q16.)
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q3 For the next few questions, please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?
(Read list. Mark one only.)
- ___ All day long
 ___ Most of the day
 ___ About half of the day (Go to MHLTH-Q16.)
 ___ Less than half the day (Go to MHLTH-Q16.)
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q4 How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
(Read list. Mark one only.)
- ___ Every day
 ___ Almost every day
 ___ Less often (Go to MHLTH-Q16.)
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)

- MHLTH-Q5 During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?
 ___ Yes (KEY PHRASE = LOSING INTEREST)
 ___ No
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q6 Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
 ___ Yes (KEY PHRASE = FEELING TIRED)
 ___ No
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q7 Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
 (Do not read list. Mark one only.)
 ___ Gained weight (KEY PHRASE = GAINING WEIGHT)
 ___ Lost weight (KEY PHRASE = LOSING WEIGHT)
 ___ Stayed about the same (Go to MHLTH-Q9.)
 ___ Was on a diet (Go to MHLTH-Q9.)
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q8 About how much did you (gain/lose)?
 ___ pounds or kilograms
- MHLTH-Q9 Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
 ___ Yes (KEY PHRASE = TROUBLE FALLING ASLEEP)
 ___ No (Go to MHLTH-Q11.)
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q10 How often did that happen?
 (Read list. Mark one only.)
 ___ Every night
 ___ Nearly every night
 ___ Less often
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q11 Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
 ___ Yes (KEY PHRASE = TROUBLE CONCENTRATING)
 ___ No
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q12 At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
 ___ Yes (KEY PHRASE = FEELING DOWN ON YOURSELF)
 ___ No
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)

MHLTH-Q13 Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

- Yes (KEY PHRASE =THOUGHTS ABOUT DEATH)
- No
- DK, R (Go to next section)

MHLTH-C14 If any "yes" in Q5, Q6, Q9, Q11, Q12 or Q13, or Q7 is "gain" or "lose" then go to MHLTH-Q14. Otherwise go to next section.

MHLTH-Q14 Reviewing what you just told me, you had 2 weeks in a row during the past 12 months when you were sad, blue, or depressed and also had some other things like (KEY PHRASES). About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

- # of weeks (IF >51 weeks then go to next section.)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

MHLTH-Q15 Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> January | <input type="checkbox"/> July |
| <input type="checkbox"/> February | <input type="checkbox"/> August |
| <input type="checkbox"/> March | <input type="checkbox"/> September |
| <input type="checkbox"/> April | <input type="checkbox"/> October |
| <input type="checkbox"/> May | <input type="checkbox"/> November |
| <input type="checkbox"/> June | <input type="checkbox"/> December |

Go to next section.

MHLTH-Q16 During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

- Yes
- No (Go to next section)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

MHLTH-Q17 For the next few questions, please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

(Read list. Mark one only.)

- All day long
- Most of the day
- About half of the day (Go to next section)
- Less than half the day (Go to next section)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

MHLTH-Q18 How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Every day
- Almost every day
- Less often (Go to next section)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

- MHLTH-Q19 During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
- ___ Yes (KEY PHRASE = FEELING TIRED)
 ___ No
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q20 Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
 (Do not read list. Mark one only.)
- ___ Gained weight (KEY PHRASE = GAINING WEIGHT)
 ___ Lost weight (KEY PHRASE = LOSING WEIGHT)
 ___ Stayed about the same (Go to MHLTH-Q22.)
 ___ Was on a diet (Go to MHLTH-Q22.)
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q21 About how much did you (gain/lose)?
- ___ pounds or kilograms
- MHLTH-Q22 Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
- ___ Yes (KEY PHRASE = TROUBLE FALLING ASLEEP)
 ___ No (Go to MHLTH-Q24)
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q23 How often did that happen during those 2 weeks?
 (Read list. Mark one only.)
- ___ Every night
 ___ Nearly every night
 ___ Less often
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q24 Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
- ___ Yes (KEY PHRASE = TROUBLE CONCENTRATING)
 ___ No
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q25 At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
- ___ Yes (KEY PHRASE = FEELING DOWN ON YOURSELF)
 ___ No
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-Q26 Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
- ___ Yes (KEY PHRASE = THOUGHTS ABOUT DEATH)
 ___ No
 ___ DK, R (Go to next section)
- MHLTH-C27 If any "yes" in Q19, Q22, Q24, Q25 or Q26, or Q20 is "gain" or "lose" then go to MHLTH-Q27.
 Otherwise go to next section.

MHLTH-Q27 Reviewing what you just told me, you had 2 weeks in a row during the past 12 months when you lost interest in most things and also had some other things like (KEY PHRASES). About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

___ # of weeks (IF >51 weeks then go to next section.)
DK, R (Go to next section)

MHLTH-Q28 Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

___	January	___	July
___	February	___	August
___	March	___	September
___	April	___	October
___	May	___	November
___	June	___	December

Social Support
(Non-proxy only)

SOCSUP-INT Now, a few questions about your contact with different groups and support from family and friends.

SOCSUP-Q1 Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?

___ Yes
___ No (Go to SOCSUP-Q2a)
___ DK, R (Go to SOCSUP-Q2a)

SOCSUP-Q2 How often did you participate in meetings or activities sponsored by these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.
(Read list. Mark one only.)

___ At least once a week
___ At least once a month
___ At least 3 or 4 times a year
___ At least once a year
___ Not at all

SOCSUP-Q2a Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

___ At least once a week
___ At least once a month
___ At least 3 or 4 times a year
___ At least once a year
___ Not at all

SOCSUP-Q3 Do you have someone you can confide in, or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?

___ Yes
___ No

SOCSUP-Q4 Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?

- Yes
- No

SOCSUP-Q5 Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?

- Yes
- No

SOCSUP-Q6 Do you have someone that makes you feel loved and cared for?

- Yes
- No

SOCSUP-Q7 The next few questions are about your contact in the past 12 months with persons *who do not live with you* either in person, by phone, or by mail. If you have more than one person in a category, for example, several sisters, think of the one with whom you have the most contact. How often did you have contact with [fill with categories below]?

- Your parents or parents-in-law
- Your grandparents
- Your daughters or daughters-in-law
- Your sons or sons-in-law
- Your brothers or sisters
- Other relatives (including in-laws)
- Your close friends
- Your neighbours

Choice of responses are: (Read list. Mark one only.)

- Don't have any
- Every day
- At least once a week
- 2 or 3 times a month
- Once a month
- A few times a year
- Once a year
- Never

Health Number

H06-HLTH# We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information. This would include information on past and continuing use of services such as visits to hospitals, clinics, physician's offices or other services provided by the province. This information will be used for statistical purposes only. Do we have your permission?

- Yes
- No (Go to H06-SHARE)
- DK, R (Go to next section)

H06-HLTH# Having a provincial health number will assist us in linking to this other information. What is ...r/s provincial health number?

Agreement to Share

H06-SHARE To avoid duplication Statistics Canada intends to share the information from this survey with provincial ministries of health, Health Canada, and Employment and Immigration Canada. These organizations have undertaken to keep this information confidential and use it only for statistical purposes. Do you agree to share the information you have provided?

___ Yes

___ No

H06-TEL Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

___ On telephone

___ In person

___ Both (Specify reason)

H06-CTEXT Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

___ Yes (Go to H06-P2)

___ No

H06-CTEXT1 Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

___ Yes (Specify)

___ No

H06-P2 Record language of interview

English Persian (Farsi)

French Polish

Arabic Portuguese

Chinese Punjabi

Cree Spanish

German Tagalog (Filipino)

Greek Ukrainian

Hungarian Vietnamese

Italian Other (Specify_____)

Korean

Manitoba Buyin Questions

(Age >= 18 and non-proxy only)

SPR6-INTA The next questions are being asked for your provincial government. They deal with the day-to-days demands in your life.

SPR6-INTB When relating to people, some people rely heavily on their thinking, rational side. Others rely much more on their emotional side. In the following questions, I will be asking about your primary style of relating to people. Please answer either "Yes" or "No" to each question. If you are not sure, it is usually best to respond with your first impression.

SPR6-Q1 Do you always try to do what is reasonable and logical?

Yes
 No

SPR6-Q2 Do you always try to understand people and their behaviour, to avoid responding emotionally?

Yes
 No

SPR6-Q3 When dealing with other people do you always try to act rationally?

Yes
 No

SPR6-Q4 Do you try to overcome all conflicts with other people by intelligence and reason, trying hard not to show your emotions?

Yes
 No

SPR6-Q5 If someone deeply hurts your feelings, do you nevertheless try to treat him or her rationally and to understand his or her way of behaving?

Yes
 No

SPR6-Q6 Do you succeed in avoiding most conflicts with other people by relying on your reason and logic, even if this is not how you feel at the time?

Yes
 No

- SPR6-Q7 If someone acts against your needs and desires, do you nevertheless try to understand that person?
- ___ Yes
___ No
- SPR6-Q8 Do you behave so rationally in most life situations that your behaviour is rarely influenced by only your emotions?
- ___ Yes
___ No
- SPR6-Q9 Do your emotions frequently influence your behaviour to such a degree that your behaviour might be considered harmful to yourself and others?
- ___ Yes
___ No
- SPR6-Q10 Do you try to understand others even if you don't like them?
- ___ Yes
___ No
- SPR6-Q11 Does your rationality prevent you from verbally attacking or criticizing others, even if there are sufficient reasons for doing so?
- ___ Yes
___ No
- SPR6-INTQ12 In the next few questions, you will be asked to imagine yourself in a particular situation. It is not important for you to have actually experienced the situation. Simply pretend you are in the described situation.
- SPR6-Q12 Imagine you are afraid of the dentist and you have to get some dental work done. Which of the following things would you do to help you overcome your fears?
(Read list. Mark all that apply.)
- ___ Ask the dentist exactly what he is doing
___ Take a tranquilizer or have a drink before going
___ Try to think about other things, like pleasant memories
___ Have the dentist tell you when you would feel pain
___ Try to sleep
___ Watch all the dentist's movements and listen for the sound of the drill
___ Watch the flow of water from your mouth to see if it contained blood
___ Do mental puzzles in your mind
___ Other (Specify_____)

SPR6-Q13

Imagine that you are a salesperson and get along well with your fellow workers. It has been rumoured that, due to a large drop in sales, several people in your department will be laid off. The decision about lay-offs has been made and will be announced in several days. Which of the following would you do?

(Read list. Mark all that apply.)

- Talk to your fellow workers to see if they know anything about the supervisor's evaluation of you
- Review the list of duties for your present job and try to figure out if you had accomplished all of them
- Watch TV, go to the movies or do something like that, to take your mind off things
- Try to remember any arguments or disagreements you might have had with your supervisor that might have lowered his or her opinion of you
- Push all thoughts of being laid off out of your mind
- If it came up during a conversation say that you would rather not discuss your chances of being laid off
- Try to think which employees in your department the supervisor might evaluate more poorly than you
- Continue doing your work as if nothing special was happening
- Other (Specify___)

Alberta Buyin Questions

(Age >= 18 and non-proxy only)

SPR8-INT The next questions are being asked for your provincial government. They deal with the day-to-days demands in your life.

SPR8-Q1 How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Excellent
- Very Good
- Good
- Fair
- Poor

SPR8-Q2 If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, which of the following would you do?
(Read list. Mark all that apply.)

- Try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it
- Try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable
- Think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress
- Express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration
- Admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing
- Talk about the situation with others
- Do something you enjoy in order to relax
- Pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith
- Do something else (Specify_____)

SPR8-Q3 How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?
(Read list. Mark one only.)

- Excellent
- Very Good
- Good
- Fair
- Poor

SPR8-Q4 If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, which of the following would you do?
(Read list. Mark all that apply.)

- Try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it
- Try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable
- Think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress
- Express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration
- Admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing
- Talk about the situation with others
- Do something you enjoy in order to relax
- Pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith
- Do something else (Specify_____)

Notes:

1. Past 2 weeks refers to the 2 weeks leading up to the day before the interview e.g. if the day of the interview is September 10, 1993 then the past 2 weeks include August 27, 1993 to September 9, 1993.
2. Past 12 months refers to the 12 months leading up to the day before the interview e.g. if the day of the interview is September 10, 1993 then the past 12 months include September 10, 1992 to September 9, 1993.
3. Past 3 months refers to the 3 months leading up to the day before the interview e.g. if the day of the interview is September 10, 1993 then the past 3 months include June 10, 1993 to September 9, 1993.
4. Past month refers to the month leading up to the day before the interview e.g. if the day of the interview is September 10, 1993 then the past month includes August 10, 1993 to September 9, 1993.

Appendix B

Record Layout - General Micro Data File

The NPHS data are stored into two different data sets. As mentioned in the beginning of this document, some information was collected from all household members. This information is stored in the General file. Then, in each household one person, aged 12 years and over, was selected to answer a more in-depth questionnaire related to health. These data are stored on the Health file.

Each record on the General file corresponds to a household member. The General file carries the socio-demographic variables as well as health utilisation variables. There are 58,439 records in the General file.

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 1

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
RECORDNO	5	1 - 5	Record Number
AGEGRPMM	2	6 - 7	Age group for household member 1 0 TO 11 YEARS 2 12 TO 14 YEARS 3 15 TO 19 YEARS 4 20 TO 24 YEARS 5 25 TO 29 YEARS 6 30 TO 34 YEARS 7 35 TO 39 YEARS 8 40 TO 44 YEARS 9 45 TO 49 YEARS 10 50 TO 54 YEARS 11 55 TO 59 YEARS 12 60 TO 64 YEARS 13 65 TO 69 YEARS 14 70 TO 74 YEARS 15 75 TO 79 YEARS 16 80 YEARS OR OLDER
SEX	1	8 - 8	Respondent's sex 1 MALE 2 FEMALE
MARSTATG	1	9 - 9	Current marital status - grouped 1 MARRIED/Common-LAW/PARTNER 2 SINGLE 3 OTHER(WID/DIV/SEPERATED) 9 NOT STATED
DWELLOWN	1	10 - 10	Dwelling owned by a member of the household 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
NUMBEDRM	2	11 - 12	Number of bedrooms in dwelling 0 NO BEDROOMS 1 1 BEDROOM 2 2 BEDROOMS 3 3 BEDROOMS 4 4 BEDROOMS 5 5 BEDROOMS OR MORE 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 2

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PETS	1	13 - 13	Is there a pet in this household ? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
KINDPETG	2	14 - 15	What kind of pet ? - grouped 1 AT LEAST A DOG OR A CAT 2 OTHER ONLY 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
PETINDR	1	16 - 16	Pet(s) live(s) mainly indoors? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
HHSIZEG	1	17 - 17	Size of household - grouped 1 1 MEMBER 2 2 MEMBERS 3 3 MEMBERS 4 4 MEMBERS 5 5 MEMBERS OR MORE
DVHHTP94	2	18 - 19	Derived type of household 1 COUPLE WITH CHILDREN <25 2 COUPLE WITH CHILDREN >=25 &/OR RELATIVES 3 SINGLE 4 SINGLE WITH OTHERS 5 COUPLE WITH CHILDREN <25 AND RELATIVES 6 COUPLE ALONE 7 SINGLE PARENT WITH CHILDREN <25 ONLY 8 OTHER SINGLE PARENT HHL D 9 OTHER 99 NOT STATED
NUMLE5G	2	20 - 21	Are there persons in the household aged 5 years old or less? 1 YES 2 NO
NUM6T11G	2	22 - 23	Are there persons in the household aged 6 to 11 years old? 1 YES 2 NO
TW_Q1	1	24 - 24	During the past 2 weeks, did you stay in bed due to an illness or injury? 1 YES 2 NO

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 3

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
TW_Q2	2	25 - 26	How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
			0 0 DAYS
			1 1 DAY
			2 2 DAYS
			3 3 DAYS
			4 4 DAYS
			5 5 DAYS
			6 6 DAYS
			7 7 DAYS
			8 8 DAYS
			9 9 DAYS
			10 10 DAYS
			11 11 DAYS
			12 12 DAYS
			13 13 DAYS
			14 14 DAYS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
TW_Q3	1	27 - 27	Were there any days that you cut down on things because of illness or injury?
			1 YES
			2 NO
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
TW_Q4	2	28 - 29	How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?
			0 0 DAYS
			1 1 DAY
			2 2 DAYS
			3 3 DAYS
			4 4 DAYS
			5 5 DAYS
			6 6 DAYS
			7 7 DAYS
			8 8 DAYS
			9 9 DAYS
			10 10 DAYS
			11 11 DAYS
			12 12 DAYS
			13 13 DAYS
			14 14 DAYS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 4

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
TW_Q5	1	30 - 30	Do you have a regular medical doctor? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DVDSDY94	2	31 - 32	Derived disability days 0 0 DAYS 1 1 DAY 2 2 DAYS 3 3 DAYS 4 4 DAYS 5 5 DAYS 6 6 DAYS 7 7 DAYS 8 8 DAYS 9 9 DAYS 10 10 DAYS 11 11 DAYS 12 12 DAYS 13 13 DAYS 14 14 DAYS 99 NOT STATED
UT_Q1	1	33 - 33	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in hospital, etc.? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UT_Q1A	3	34 - 36	For how many nights in the past 12 months? 1-31 (SEE NOTE) 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2A	3	37 - 39	How many times have you consulted with a general practitioner in the past 12 months? 0-31 NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 5

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UT_Q3A	2	40 - 41	Where did the most recent consultation take place? 1 WALK-IN CLINIC 2 OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL 3 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM 4 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE 5 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE 6 AT HOME 7 TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY 8 OTHER 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
UT_Q2B	3	42 - 44	How many times have you consulted an eye specialist in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2C	3	45 - 47	How many times have you consulted another medical doctor in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 6

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UT_Q3CG	2	48 - 49	Where did the most recent contact take place ? - gouped
		1	WALK-IN CLINIC
		2	OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL
		3	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM
		4	HEALTH PROFESSIONALS OFFICE
		5	COMMUNITY HEALTHCENTRE/CLSC
		7	TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY
		8	OTHER (INCLUDES AT HOME)
		96	NOT APPLICABLE
		99	NOT STATED
UT_Q2D	3	50 - 52	How many times have you seen a nurse for care or advice in the past 12 months?
		0	0 CONSULTATIONS
		1	1 CONSULTATION
		2	2 CONSULTATIONS
		3	3 CONSULTATIONS
		4	4 CONSULTATIONS
		5	5 CONSULTATIONS
		6	6 CONSULTATIONS
		7	7 CONSULTATIONS
		8	8 CONSULTATIONS
		9	9 CONSULTATIONS
		10	10 CONSULTATIONS
		11	11 CONSULTATIONS
		12	12 CONSULTATIONS
		996	NOT APPLICABLE
		999	NOT STATED
UT_Q3D	2	53 - 54	Where did the most recent consultation take place?
		1	WALK-IN CLINIC
		2	OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL
		3	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM
		4	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE
		5	COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE
		6	AT HOME
		7	TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY
		8	OTHER
		96	NOT APPLICABLE
		99	NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 7

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UT_Q2E	3	55 - 57	How many times have you consulted with a dentist/orthodontist in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2F	3	58 - 60	How many times have you consulted a chiropractor in the past 12 months? 0-31 NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2G	3	61 - 63	How many times have you consulted a physiotherapist in the past 12 months? 0-31 NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2H	3	64 - 66	How many times have you consulted a social worker/counsellor in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 8

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UT_Q2I	3	67 - 69	How many times have you consulted with a psychologist in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2J	3	70 - 72	How many times have you consulted with speech therapist etc. in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q4	1	73 - 73	Have you consulted with an alternative health care provider in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ5_A	1	74 - 74	Did you consult with a massage therapist in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 9

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UTQ5_B	1	75 - 75	Did you consult with an acupuncturist in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ5_C	1	76 - 76	Did you consult with a homeopath or naturopath in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ5_OTH	1	77 - 77	Did you see or talk to any other alternative health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UT_Q6	1	78 - 78	During the past 12 months, did you ever need health care or advice but not receive it? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UT_Q7U	1	79 - 79	Thinking of the most recent time, why did you not get care? 1 DIFFICULTY GETTING ACCESS TO HLTH PROF. 2 FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS 3 FELT HEALTH CARE PROVIDED INADEQUATE 4 CHOSE NOT TO SEE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL 5 OTHER 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ8_A	1	80 - 80	Was treatment of a physical health problem the type of care that was needed? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ8_B	1	81 - 81	Was treatment of emotional/mental health problem the type of care needed? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 10

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UTQ8_C	1	82 - 82	Was a regular check-up the type of care that was needed? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ8_D	1	83 - 83	Was the care of an injury the type of care that was needed? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ8_E	1	84 - 84	Was there any other type of care that was needed ? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UT_Q9A	1	85 - 85	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ10_A	1	86 - 86	Received nursing care services (including V.O.N.) 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ10_B	1	87 - 87	Received housework services (including homemaker/home care) 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ10_C	1	88 - 88	Received personal care services 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ10_D	1	89 - 89	Received meal preparation services 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 11

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UTQ10_E	1	90 - 90	Received shopping services 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ10_F	1	91 - 91	Received other home care services 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVHPCN94	1	92 - 92	Consultations with any health professionals in the past 12 months - derived 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVMDCN94	3	93 - 95	Derived number of consultations with medical doctor 0-31 (SEE NOTE) 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
RES_FLG	1	96 - 96	Restriction of activity flag 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE
RES_Q5G	2	97 - 98	Cause of health problem - grouped 1 INJURY 2 EXISTED AT BIRTH 3 DISEASE OR ILLNESS 4 AGING 5 OTHER 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
RESQ6_A	1	99 - 99	Do you need the help of another person in preparing meals? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 12

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
RESQ6_B	1	100 - 100	Do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or necessities? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
RESQ6_C	1	101 - 101	Do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
RESQ6_D	1	102 - 102	Do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
RESQ6_E	1	103 - 103	Do you need the help of another person in personal care? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
RESQ6_F	1	104 - 104	Do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
RESQ6_G	1	105 - 105	Do you need help of another person in none of the above? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 13

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVRSTC94	2	106 - 107	Main condition or health problem which caused the activity limitation 1 DISEASE OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES 2 ISCHAEMIC HEART DISEASE 3 OTHER HEART CONDITION 4 OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASE 5 DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM 6 ARTHRITIS - LIMBS 7 ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE 8 ARTHRITIS - OTHER 9 DISEASE OF THE MSCT - LIMBS 10 DISEASE OF THE MSCT - BACK 11 DISEASE OF THE MSCT - OTHER 12 OTHER 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_A	1	108 - 108	Do you have any food allergies diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_B	1	109 - 109	Do you have other allergies diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_C	1	110 - 110	Do you have asthma diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_D	1	111 - 111	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_E	1	112 - 112	Do you have back problems (excluding arthritis) diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 14

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
CHRQ1_F	1	113 - 113	Do you have high blood pressure diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_G	1	114 - 114	Do you have migraine headaches diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_H	1	115 - 115	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_I	1	116 - 116	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_J	1	117 - 117	Do you have diabetes diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_K	1	118 - 118	Do you have epilepsy diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_L	1	119 - 119	Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_M	1	120 - 120	Do you have cancer diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 15

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
CHRQ1_N	1	121 - 121	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_O	1	122 - 122	Do you have the effects of a stroke diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_P	1	123 - 123	Do you have urinary incontinence diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_Q	1	124 - 124	Do you have acne requiring medication prescribed by health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_R	1	125 - 125	Do you have Alzheimer's disease diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_S	1	126 - 126	Do you have cataracts diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_T	1	127 - 127	Do you have glaucoma diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_U	1	128 - 128	Do you have any other long term condition diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 16

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
CHRQ1_V	1	129 - 129	No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1CC1	1	130 - 130	Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1CC2	1	131 - 131	Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
IMIG_FLG	1	132 - 132	Derived flag indicating that the respondent is an immigrant 1 YES 2 NO
DVIMMIG	1	133 - 133	Derived length of time in Canada since immigration 1 0 TO 4 YEARS 2 5 TO 9 YEARS 3 10 YEARS OR MORE 6 BORN CANADA 9 NOT STATED
DVBORNG	2	134 - 135	Derived respondent's place of birth - grouped 1 CANADA 2 UNITED STATES AND MEXICO 3 SOUTH AMERICA/AFRICA 4 EUROPE/AUSTRALIA 6 ASIA 99 NOT STATED
DVLANG94	2	136 - 137	Derived language in which respondent is able to conduct a conversation 1 ENGLISH ONLY 2 FRENCH ONLY 3 ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY 4 OTHER 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 17

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
ED_Q5	1	138 - 138	Are you currently attending a school, college or university? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ED_Q6	1	139 - 139	Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student? 1 FULL-TIME 2 PART-TIME 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVEDC294	2	140 - 141	Derived highest level of education obtained 1 NO SCHOOLING 2 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3 SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL 4 SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION 5 OTHER BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL 6 SOME TRADE SCHOOL ETC. 7 SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE 8 SOME UNIVERSITY 9 DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE TRADE SCHOOL 10 DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE COM. COL,CEGEP 11 BACHELOR DEGREE (INCLUDES LLB) 12 MASTER/DEGREE IN MEDECINE/DOCTORATE 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
LFS_Q1	2	142 - 143	What do you consider to be your current main activity? 1 CARING FOR FAMILY 2 WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT 3 WORK/CARING FOR FAMILY FOR PAY/PROFIT 4 GOING TO SCHOOL 5 RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS/ON DISABILITY 6 LOOKING FOR WORK 7 RETIRED 8 OTHER 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 18

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVPIN94	2	144 - 145	Derived Pineo socio-economic classification of occupations for main job
			1 SELF-EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS
			2 EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS
			3 HIGH LEVEL MANAGEMENT
			4 SEMI-PROFESSIONALS
			5 TECHNICIANS
			6 MIDDLE MANAGEMENT
			7 SUPERVISORS
			8 FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN
			9 SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE
			10 SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES
			11 FARMERS
			12 SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES
			13 SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL
			14 UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE
			15 UNSKILLED MANUAL
			16 FARM LABOURERS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVSOCG94	2	146 - 147	Occupation codes grouped in 21 codes for main job
			1 MANAGERIAL,ADMINISTRATIVE
			2 NATURAL SCIENCE
			3 SOCIAL SCIENCE
			4 RELIGION
			5 TEACHING
			6 MEDICINE
			7 ARTISTIC
			8 CLERICAL
			9 SALES
			10 SERVICES
			11 FARMING
			12 FISHING
			13 FORESTRY
			14 MINING
			15 PROCESSING
			16 MACHINING
			17 FABRICATING
			18 CONSTRUCTION
			19 TRANSPORTATION
			20 MATERIALS HANDLING
			21 OTHER CRAFTS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 19

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVSICC94	2	148 - 149	Derived Industry Codes grouped in 13 codes for main job
			1 AGRICULTURAL
			2 OTHER PRIMARY
			3 MANUFACTURING/NON-DURABLE
			4 MANUFACTURING/DURABLE
			5 CONSTRUCTION
			6 TRANSPORTATION
			7 WHOLESALE TRADE
			8 RETAIL TRADE
			9 FINANCE
			10 COMMUNITY SERVICES
			11 PERSONAL SERVICES
			12 BUSINESS SERVICES
			13 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVWK94	1	150 - 150	Derived variable for working status
			1 CURRENTLY WORKING
			2 NOT CURRENTLY WORKING-BUT HAD A JOB
			3 DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVCOWD94	2	151 - 152	Derived duration of continuous work without a break of employment more than 30 days
			0 0 MONTHS
			1 1 MONTH
			2 2 MONTHS
			3 3 MONTHS
			4 4 MONTHS
			5 5 MONTHS
			6 6 MONTHS
			7 7 MONTHS
			8 8 MONTHS
			9 9 MONTHS
			10 10 MONTHS
			11 11 MONTHS
			12 12 MONTHS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 20

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVWH94	1	153 - 153	Derived working hours pattern based on all jobs reported 1 1 JOB FULL-TIME 2 1 JOB PART-TIME 3 ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS 4 ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS 5 SOME FULL-TIME,SOME PART-TIME 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVREAS94	2	154 - 155	Derived reasons for not currently working 1 OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY 2 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES 3 STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE 4 LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF 5 RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR 6 OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVNOJB94	2	156 - 157	Derived number of jobs 0 0 JOBS 1 1 JOB 2 2 JOBS 3 3 JOBS OR MORE 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVJOB94	2	158 - 159	Combination of number of jobs and the fact that the jobs might overlap or gap 1 1 JOB - WORKED FULL YEAR 2 1 JOB - DIDN'T WORK FULL YEAR 3 2+ JOBS-NO GAPS/NO OVERLAP 4 2+ JOBS-NO GAPS/SOME OVERLAP 5 2+ JOBS-AT LEAST ONE GAP/NO OVERLAP 6 2+ JOBS-AT LEAST 1 GAP/SOME OVERLAP 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVNOGP94	1	160 - 160	Number of gaps of 30 days (1 month) or more 0 0 GAPS 1 1 GAP 2 2 GAPS OR MORE 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 21

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVEDLF94	1	161 - 161	Derived variable for labour force activity of those currently attending school 1 WORKED LAST 12 MTHS/SCHOOL FULL-TIME 2 WORKED LAST 12 MTHS-SCHOOL PART-TIME 3 DID NOT WORK/SCHOOL FULL-TIME 4 DID NOT WORK/SCHOOL PART-TIME 6 NOT APPLICABLE(NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL) 9 NOT STATED
DVMNWK94	1	162 - 162	Derived variable for whether or not main job is current 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVMNWD94	2	163 - 164	Derived variable for main job work duration 0 0 MONTHS 1 1 MONTH 2 2 MONTHS 3 3 MONTHS 4 4 MONTHS 5 5 MONTHS 6 6 MONTHS 7 7 MONTHS 8 8 MONTHS 9 9 MONTHS 10 10 MONTHS 11 11 MONTHS 12 12 MONTHS 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVMNWH94	1	165 - 165	Derived variable for main job working hours 1 FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE) 2 PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS) 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 22

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVMNTH94	2	166 - 167	Derived variable for type of working hours for main job
			1 REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			2 REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			3 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			4 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			5 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND
			6 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND
			7 OTHER-NO WEEKEND
			8 OTHER-WITH WEEKEND
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVWD194	2	168 - 169	Derived variable for work duration of first job
			0 0 MONTHS
			1 1 MONTH
			2 2 MONTHS
			3 3 MONTHS
			4 4 MONTHS
			5 5 MONTHS
			6 6 MONTHS
			7 7 MONTHS
			8 8 MONTHS
			9 9 MONTHS
			10 10 MONTHS
			11 11 MONTHS
			12 12 MONTHS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVWD294	2	170 - 171	Derived variable of work duration of second job
			0 0 MONTHS
			1 1 MONTH
			2 2 MONTHS
			3 3 MONTHS
			4 4 MONTHS
			5 5 MONTHS
			6 6 MONTHS
			7 7 MONTHS
			8 8 MONTHS
			9 9 MONTHS
			10 10 MONTHS
			11 11 MONTHS
			12 12 MONTHS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 23

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVWD394	2	172 - 173	Derived variable for work duration of third job
		0	0 MONTHS
		1	1 MONTH
		2	2 MONTHS
		3	3 MONTHS
		4	4 MONTHS
		5	5 MONTHS
		6	6 MONTHS
		7	7 MONTHS
		8	8 MONTHS
		9	9 MONTHS
		10	10 MONTHS
		11	11 MONTHS
		12	12 MONTHS
		96	NOT APPLICABLE
		99	NOT STATED
DVWH194	1	174 - 174	Derived variable for working hours for the first job
		1	FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)
		2	PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)
		6	NOT APPLICABLE
		9	NOT STATED
DVWH294	1	175 - 175	Derived variable for working hours for the second job
		1	FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)
		2	PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)
		6	NOT APPLICABLE
		9	NOT STATED
DVWH394	1	176 - 176	Derived variable for working hours for the third job
		1	FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)
		2	PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)
		6	NOT APPLICABLE
		9	NOT STATED
DVTH194	2	177 - 178	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the first job
		1	REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
		2	REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
		3	ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
		4	ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
		5	IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND
		6	IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND
		7	OTHER-NO WEEKEND
		8	OTHER-WITH WEEKEND
		96	NOT APPLICABLE
		99	NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 24

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVTH294	2	179 - 180	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the second job
			1 REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			2 REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			3 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			4 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			5 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND
			6 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND
			7 OTHER-NO WEEKEND
			8 OTHER-WITH WEEKEND
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVTH394	2	181 - 182	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the third job
			1 REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			2 REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			3 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			4 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			5 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND
			6 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND
			7 OTHER-NO WEEKEND
			8 OTHER-WITH WEEKEND
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
INC_Q2G	2	183 - 184	Main source of household income - grouped
			1 WAGES/SALARY
			2 UI/WORK COMP/WELFARE
			3 DIVIDENDS & INTEREST
			4 SENIOR'S BENEFITS
			5 CHILD TAX/ALIMONY
			6 OTHER
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 25

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVHHIN94	2	185 - 186	Derived total household income from all sources in the past 12 months 1 NO INCOME 2 LESS THAN \$5,000 3 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 4 \$10,000 TO \$14,999 5 \$15,000 TO \$19,999 6 \$20,000 TO \$29,999 7 \$30,000 TO \$39,999 8 \$40,000 TO \$49,999 9 \$50,000 TO \$59,999 10 \$60,000 TO \$79,999 11 \$80,000 AND MORE 99 NOT STATED
DVINC594	1	187 - 187	Derived income adequacy in 5 discrete categories 1 LOWEST INCOME 2 LOWER MIDDLE INCOME 3 MIDDLE INCOME 4 UPPER MIDDLE INCOME 5 HIGHEST INCOME 9 NOT STATED
PROVINCE	2	188 - 189	Province at the time of the interview 10 NEWFOUNDLAND 11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND 12 NOVA SCOTIA 13 NEW BRUNSWICK 24 QUEBEC 35 ONTARIO 46 MANITOBA 47 SASKATCHEWAN 48 ALBERTA 59 BRITISH COLUMBIA
DVURBA	1	190 - 190	Derived Urban and Rural Area 1 RURAL 2 URBAN 6 N/A FOR BC NORTH. INTERIOR HEALTH REGION

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Record Layout

Page 26

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVHLRGA	2	191 - 192	Derived Health Regions in Ontario and British Columbia
		18	NORTHERN INTERIOR (BC)
		51	EAST (ONTARIO)
		52	CENTRAL EAST (ONTARIO)
		53	CENTRAL WEST (ONTARIO)
		54	SOUTHWEST (ONTARIO)
		55	NORTHEASTERN & NORTHWESTERN (ONTARIO)
		96	NOT APPLICABLE
DVCMMA	3	193 - 195	Derived 1991 Census Metropolitan Area
		462	MONTRÉAL
		933	VANCOUVER
		996	NOT APPLICABLE
WT5	8	196 - 203	Sampling weight for household respondent - (2 decimal places)

Appendix C

Record Layout - Health Micro Data File

The NPHS data are stored into two different data sets. As mentioned in the beginning of this document, some information was collected about all household members. This information is stored in the General file. In each household one person, aged 12 years and over, was selected to answer a more in-depth questionnaire related to health. These data are stored on the Health file.

Each record on the Health file corresponds to the household selected respondent. This file carries all data collected pertaining to the selected respondent; e.g.. all the variables from the general file belonging to the selected respondent and all variables resulting from the in-depth questionnaire, such as smoking, stress, mental health, etc.. There are 17,626 records in the Health file.

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 1

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
RECORDNO	5	1 - 5	Record Number
AGEGRP	2	6 - 7	Grouped Age Cohorts 1 12 TO 14 YEARS 2 15 TO 19 YEARS 3 20 TO 24 YEARS 4 25 TO 29 YEARS 5 30 TO 34 YEARS 6 35 TO 39 YEARS 7 40 TO 44 YEARS 8 45 TO 49 YEARS 9 50 TO 54 YEARS 10 55 TO 59 YEARS 11 60 TO 64 YEARS 12 65 TO 69 YEARS 13 70 TO 74 YEARS 14 75 TO 79 YEARS 15 80 YEARS OR OLDER
SEX	1	8 - 8	Respondent's sex 1 MALE 2 FEMALE
MARSTATG	1	9 - 9	Current marital status - grouped 1 MARRIED/COMMON-LAW/PARTNER 2 SINGLE 3 OTHER(WID/DIV/SEPERATED) 9 NOT STATED
DWELLOWN	1	10 - 10	Dwelling owned by a member of the household 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
NUMBEDRM	2	11 - 12	Number of bedrooms in dwelling 0 NO BEDROOMS 1 1 BEDROOM 2 2 BEDROOMS 3 3 BEDROOMS 4 4 BEDROOMS 5 5 BEDROOMS OR MORE 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 2

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PETS	1	13 - 13	Is there a pet in this household ? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
KINDPETG	2	14 - 15	What kind of pet ? - grouped 1 AT LEAST A DOG OR A CAT 2 OTHER ONLY 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
PETINDR	1	16 - 16	Pet(s) live(s) mainly indoors? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
HHSIZEG	1	17 - 17	Size of household - grouped 1 1 MEMBER 2 2 MEMBERS 3 3 MEMBERS 4 4 MEMBERS 5 5 MEMBERS OR MORE
DVHHTP94	2	18 - 19	Derived type of household 1 COUPLE WITH CHILDREN <25 2 COUPLE WITH CHILDREN >=25 &/OR RELATIVES 3 SINGLE 4 SINGLE WITH OTHERS 5 COUPLE WITH CHILDREN <25 AND RELATIVES 6 COUPLE ALONE 7 SINGLE PARENT WITH CHILDREN <25 ONLY 8 OTHER SINGLE PARENT HHL D 9 OTHER 99 NOT STATED
NUMLE5G	2	20 - 21	Are there persons in the household aged 5 years old or less? 1 YES 2 NO
NUM6T11G	2	22 - 23	Are there persons in the household aged 6 to 11 years old? 1 YES 2 NO
TW_Q1	1	24 - 24	During the past 2 weeks, did you stay in bed due to an illness or injury? 1 YES 2 NO

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 3

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
TW_Q2	2	25 - 26	How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
			0 0 DAYS
			1 1 DAY
			2 2 DAYS
			3 3 DAYS
			4 4 DAYS
			5 5 DAYS
			6 6 DAYS
			7 7 DAYS
			8 8 DAYS
			9 9 DAYS
			10 10 DAYS
			11 11 DAYS
			12 12 DAYS
			13 13 DAYS
			14 14 DAYS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
TW_Q3	1	27 - 27	Were there any days that you cut down on things because of illness or injury?
			1 YES
			2 NO
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
TW_Q4	2	28 - 29	How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?
			0 0 DAYS
			1 1 DAY
			2 2 DAYS
			3 3 DAYS
			4 4 DAYS
			5 5 DAYS
			6 6 DAYS
			7 7 DAYS
			8 8 DAYS
			9 9 DAYS
			10 10 DAYS
			11 11 DAYS
			12 12 DAYS
			13 13 DAYS
			14 14 DAYS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 4

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
TW_Q5	1	30 - 30	Do you have a regular medical doctor? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DVDSDY94	2	31 - 32	Derived disability days 0 0 DAYS 1 1 DAY 2 2 DAYS 3 3 DAYS 4 4 DAYS 5 5 DAYS 6 6 DAYS 7 7 DAYS 8 8 DAYS 9 9 DAYS 10 10 DAYS 11 11 DAYS 12 12 DAYS 13 13 DAYS 14 14 DAYS 99 NOT STATED
UT_Q1	1	33 - 33	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in hospital, etc.? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
UT_Q1A	3	34 - 36	For how many nights in the past 12 months? 1-31 (SEE NOTE) 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2A	3	37 - 39	How many times have you consulted with a general practitioner in the past 12 months? 0-31 NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 999 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 5

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UT_Q3A	2	40 - 41	Where did the most recent consultation take place? 1 WALK-IN CLINIC 2 OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL 3 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM 4 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE 5 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE 6 AT HOME 7 TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY 8 OTHER 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
UT_Q2B	3	42 - 44	How many times have you consulted an eye specialist in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2C	3	45 - 47	How many times have you consulted another medical doctor in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 999 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 6

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UT_Q3CG	2	48 - 49	Where did the most recent contact take place ? - gouped
		1	WALK-IN CLINIC
		2	OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL
		3	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM
		4	HEALTH PROFESSIONALS OFFICE
		5	COMMUNITY HEALTHCENTRE/CLSC
		7	TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY
		8	OTHER (INCLUDES AT HOME)
		96	NOT APPLICABLE
		99	NOT STATED
UT_Q2D	3	50 - 52	How many times have you seen a nurse for care or advice in the past 12 months?
		0	0 CONSULTATIONS
		1	1 CONSULTATION
		2	2 CONSULTATIONS
		3	3 CONSULTATIONS
		4	4 CONSULTATIONS
		5	5 CONSULTATIONS
		6	6 CONSULTATIONS
		7	7 CONSULTATIONS
		8	8 CONSULTATIONS
		9	9 CONSULTATIONS
		10	10 CONSULTATIONS
		11	11 CONSULTATIONS
		12	12 CONSULTATIONS
		999	NOT STATED
UT_Q3D	2	53 - 54	Where did the most recent consultation take place?
		1	WALK-IN CLINIC
		2	OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL
		3	HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM
		4	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE
		5	COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE
		6	AT HOME
		7	TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY
		8	OTHER
		96	NOT APPLICABLE
		99	NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 7

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UT_Q2E	3	55 - 57	How many times have you consulted with a dentist/orthodontist in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2F	3	58 - 60	How many times have you consulted a chiropractor in the past 12 months? 0-31 NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2G	3	61 - 63	How many times have you consulted a physiotherapist in the past 12 months? 0-31 NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2H	3	64 - 66	How many times have you consulted a social worker/counsellor in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 999 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 8

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UT_Q2I	3	67 - 69	How many times have you consulted with a psychologist in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q2J	3	70 - 72	How many times have you consulted with speech therapist etc. in the past 12 months? 0 0 CONSULTATIONS 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 999 NOT STATED
UT_Q4	1	73 - 73	Have you consulted with an alternative health care provider in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
UTQ5_A	1	74 - 74	Did you consult with a massage therapist in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 9

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UTQ5_B	1	75 - 75	Did you consult with an acupuncturist in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ5_C	1	76 - 76	Did you consult with a homeopath or naturopath in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ5_OTH	1	77 - 77	Did you see or talk to any other alternative health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UT_Q6	1	78 - 78	During the past 12 months, did you ever need health care or advice but not receive it? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
UT_Q7U	1	79 - 79	Thinking of the most recent time, why did you not get care? 1 DIFFICULTY GETTING ACCESS TO HLTH PROF. 2 FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS 3 FELT HEALTH CARE PROVIDED INADEQUATE 4 CHOSE NOT TO SEE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL 5 OTHER 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ8_A	1	80 - 80	Was treatment of a physical health problem the type of care that was needed? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ8_B	1	81 - 81	Was treatment of emotional/mental health problem the type of care needed? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 10

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UTQ8_C	1	82 - 82	Was a regular check-up the type of care that was needed? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ8_D	1	83 - 83	Was the care of an injury the type of care that was needed? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ8_E	1	84 - 84	Was there any other type of care that was needed ? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UT_Q9A	1	85 - 85	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ10_A	1	86 - 86	Received nursing care services (including V.O.N.) 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ10_B	1	87 - 87	Received housework services (including homemaker/home care) 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ10_C	1	88 - 88	Received personal care services 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ10_D	1	89 - 89	Received meal preparation services 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 11

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
UTQ10_E	1	90 - 90	Received shopping services 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
UTQ10_F	1	91 - 91	Received other home care services 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVHPCN94	1	92 - 92	Consultations with any health professionals in the past 12 months - derived 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DVMDCN94	3	93 - 95	Derived number of consultations with medical doctor 0-31 (SEE NOTE) 999 NOT STATED
RES_FLG	1	96 - 96	Restriction of activity flag 1 YES 2 NO
RES_Q5G	2	97 - 98	Cause of health problem - grouped 1 INJURY 2 EXISTED AT BIRTH 3 DISEASE OR ILLNESS 4 AGING 5 OTHER 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
RESQ6_A	1	99 - 99	Do you need the help of another person in preparing meals? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
RESQ6_B	1	100 - 100	Do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or necessities? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 12

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
RESQ6_C	1	101 - 101	Do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
RESQ6_D	1	102 - 102	Do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
RESQ6_E	1	103 - 103	Do you need the help of another person in personal care? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
RESQ6_F	1	104 - 104	Do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
RESQ6_G	1	105 - 105	Do you need help of another person in none of the above? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DVRSTC94	2	106 - 107	Main condition or health problem which caused the activity limitation 1 DISEASE OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES 2 ISCHAEMIC HEART DISEASE 3 OTHER HEART CONDITION 4 OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASE 5 DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM 6 ARTHRITIS - LIMBS 7 ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE 8 ARTHRITIS - OTHER 9 DISEASE OF THE MSCT - LIMBS 10 DISEASE OF THE MSCT - BACK 11 DISEASE OF THE MSCT - OTHER 12 OTHER 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_A	1	108 - 108	Do you have any food allergies diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 13

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
CHRQ1_B	1	109 - 109	Do you have other allergies diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_C	1	110 - 110	Do you have asthma diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_D	1	111 - 111	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_E	1	112 - 112	Do you have back problems (excluding arthritis) diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_F	1	113 - 113	Do you have high blood pressure diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_G	1	114 - 114	Do you have migraine headaches diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_H	1	115 - 115	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_I	1	116 - 116	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_J	1	117 - 117	Do you have diabetes diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 14

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
CHRQ1_K	1	118 - 118	Do you have epilepsy diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_L	1	119 - 119	Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_M	1	120 - 120	Do you have cancer diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_N	1	121 - 121	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_O	1	122 - 122	Do you have the effects of a stroke diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_P	1	123 - 123	Do you have urinary incontinence diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_Q	1	124 - 124	Do you have acne requiring medication prescribed by health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_R	1	125 - 125	Do you have Alzheimer's disease diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_S	1	126 - 126	Do you have cataracts diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 15

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
CHRQ1_T	1	127 - 127	Do you have glaucoma diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_U	1	128 - 128	Do you have any other long term condition diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1_V	1	129 - 129	No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1CC1	1	130 - 130	Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
CHRQ1CC2	1	131 - 131	Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in past 12 months? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
IMIG_FLG	1	132 - 132	Derived flag indicating that the respondent is an immigrant 1 YES 2 NO
DVIMMIG	1	133 - 133	Derived length of time in Canada since immigration 1 0 TO 4 YEARS 2 5 TO 9 YEARS 3 10 YEARS OR MORE 6 BORN CANADA 9 NOT STATED
DVBORNG	2	134 - 135	Derived respondent's place of birth - grouped 1 CANADA 2 UNITED STATES AND MEXICO 3 SOUTH AMERICA/AFRICA 4 EUROPE/AUSTRALIA 6 ASIA 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 16

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVLANG94	2	136 - 137	Derived language in which respondent is able to conduct a conversation 1 ENGLISH ONLY 2 FRENCH ONLY 3 ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY 4 OTHER 99 NOT STATED
ED_Q5	1	138 - 138	Are you currently attending a school, college or university? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ED_Q6	1	139 - 139	Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student? 1 FULL-TIME 2 PART-TIME 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVEDC294	2	140 - 141	Derived highest level of education obtained 1 NO SCHOOLING 2 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3 SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL 4 SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION 5 OTHER BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL 6 SOME TRADE SCHOOL ETC. 7 SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE 8 SOME UNIVERSITY 9 DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE TRADE SCHOOL 10 DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE COM. COL,CEGEP 11 BACHELOR DEGREE (INCLUDES LLB) 12 MASTER/DEGREE IN MEDECINE/DOCTORATE 99 NOT STATED
LFS_Q1	2	142 - 143	What do you consider to be your current main activity? 1 CARING FOR FAMILY 2 WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT 3 WORK/CARING FOR FAMILY FOR PAY/PROFIT 4 GOING TO SCHOOL 5 RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS/ON DISABILITY 6 LOOKING FOR WORK 7 RETIRED 8 OTHER 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 17

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVPIN94	2	144 - 145	Derived Pineo socio-economic classification of occupations for main job
			1 SELF-EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS
			2 EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS
			3 HIGH LEVEL MANAGEMENT
			4 SEMI-PROFESSIONALS
			5 TECHNICIANS
			6 MIDDLE MANAGEMENT
			7 SUPERVISORS
			8 FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN
			9 SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE
			10 SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES
			11 FARMERS
			12 SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES
			13 SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL
			14 UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE
			15 UNSKILLED MANUAL
			16 FARM LABOURERS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVSOCG94	2	146 - 147	Occupation codes grouped in 21 codes for main job
			1 MANAGERIAL,ADMINISTRATIVE
			2 NATURAL SCIENCE
			3 SOCIAL SCIENCE
			4 RELIGION
			5 TEACHING
			6 MEDICINE
			7 ARTISTIC
			8 CLERICAL
			9 SALES
			10 SERVICES
			11 FARMING
			12 FISHING
			13 FORESTRY
			14 MINING
			15 PROCESSING
			16 MACHINING
			17 FABRICATING
			18 CONSTRUCTION
			19 TRANSPORTATION
			20 MATERIALS HANDLING
			21 OTHER CRAFTS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 18

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVSICC94	2	148 - 149	Derived Industry Codes grouped in 13 codes for main job
			1 AGRICULTURAL
			2 OTHER PRIMARY
			3 MANUFACTURING/NON-DURABLE
			4 MANUFACTURING/DURABLE
			5 CONSTRUCTION
			6 TRANSPORTATION
			7 WHOLESALE TRADE
			8 RETAIL TRADE
			9 FINANCE
			10 COMMUNITY SERVICES
			11 PERSONAL SERVICES
			12 BUSINESS SERVICES
			13 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVWK94	1	150 - 150	Derived variable for working status
			1 CURRENTLY WORKING
			2 NOT CURRENTLY WORKING-BUT HAD A JOB
			3 DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVCOWD94	2	151 - 152	Derived duration of continuous work without a break of employment more than 30 days
			0 0 MONTHS
			1 1 MONTH
			2 2 MONTHS
			3 3 MONTHS
			4 4 MONTHS
			5 5 MONTHS
			6 6 MONTHS
			7 7 MONTHS
			8 8 MONTHS
			9 9 MONTHS
			10 10 MONTHS
			11 11 MONTHS
			12 12 MONTHS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 19

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVWH94	1	153 - 153	Derived working hours pattern based on all jobs reported 1 1 JOB FULL-TIME 2 1 JOB PART-TIME 3 ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS 4 ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS 5 SOME FULL-TIME,SOME PART-TIME 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVREAS94	2	154 - 155	Derived reasons for not currently working 1 OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY 2 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES 3 STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE 4 LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF 5 RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR 6 OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVNOJB94	2	156 - 157	Derived number of jobs 0 0 JOBS 1 1 JOB 2 2 JOBS 3 3 JOBS OR MORE 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVJOB94	2	158 - 159	Combination of number of jobs and the fact that the jobs might overlap or gap 1 1 JOB - WORKED FULL YEAR 2 1 JOB - DIDN'T WORK FULL YEAR 3 2+ JOBS-NO GAPS/NO OVERLAP 4 2+ JOBS-NO GAPS/SOME OVERLAP 5 2+ JOBS-AT LEAST ONE GAP/NO OVERLAP 6 2+ JOBS-AT LEAST 1 GAP/SOME OVERLAP 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVNOGP94	1	160 - 160	Number of gaps of 30 days (1 month) or more 0 0 GAPS 1 1 GAP 2 2 GAPS OR MORE 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 20

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVEDLF94	1	161 - 161	Derived variable for labour force activity of those currently attending school 1 WORKED LAST 12 MTHS/SCHOOL FULL-TIME 2 WORKED LAST 12 MTHS-SCHOOL PART-TIME 3 DID NOT WORK/SCHOOL FULL-TIME 4 DID NOT WORK/SCHOOL PART-TIME 6 NOT APPLICABLE(NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL) 9 NOT STATED
DVMNWK94	1	162 - 162	Derived variable for whether or not main job is current 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVMNWD94	2	163 - 164	Derived variable for main job work duration 0 0 MONTHS 1 1 MONTH 2 2 MONTHS 3 3 MONTHS 4 4 MONTHS 5 5 MONTHS 6 6 MONTHS 7 7 MONTHS 8 8 MONTHS 9 9 MONTHS 10 10 MONTHS 11 11 MONTHS 12 12 MONTHS 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVMNWH94	1	165 - 165	Derived variable for main job working hours 1 FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE) 2 PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS) 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 21

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVMNTH94	2	166 - 167	Derived variable for type of working hours for main job
			1 REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			2 REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			3 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			4 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			5 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND
			6 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND
			7 OTHER-NO WEEKEND
			8 OTHER-WITH WEEKEND
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVWD194	2	168 - 169	Derived variable for work duration of first job
			0 0 MONTHS
			1 1 MONTH
			2 2 MONTHS
			3 3 MONTHS
			4 4 MONTHS
			5 5 MONTHS
			6 6 MONTHS
			7 7 MONTHS
			8 8 MONTHS
			9 9 MONTHS
			10 10 MONTHS
			11 11 MONTHS
			12 12 MONTHS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVWD294	2	170 - 171	Derived variable of work duration of second job
			0 0 MONTHS
			1 1 MONTH
			2 2 MONTHS
			3 3 MONTHS
			4 4 MONTHS
			5 5 MONTHS
			6 6 MONTHS
			7 7 MONTHS
			8 8 MONTHS
			9 9 MONTHS
			10 10 MONTHS
			11 11 MONTHS
			12 12 MONTHS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 22

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVWD394	2	172 - 173	Derived variable for work duration of third job
			0 0 MONTHS
			1 1 MONTH
			2 2 MONTHS
			3 3 MONTHS
			4 4 MONTHS
			5 5 MONTHS
			6 6 MONTHS
			7 7 MONTHS
			8 8 MONTHS
			9 9 MONTHS
			10 10 MONTHS
			11 11 MONTHS
			12 12 MONTHS
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVWH194	1	174 - 174	Derived variable for working hours for the first job
			1 FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)
			2 PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVWH294	1	175 - 175	Derived variable for working hours for the second job
			1 FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)
			2 PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVWH394	1	176 - 176	Derived variable for working hours for the third job
			1 FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)
			2 PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVTH194	2	177 - 178	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the first job
			1 REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			2 REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			3 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			4 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			5 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND
			6 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND
			7 OTHER-NO WEEKEND
			8 OTHER-WITH WEEKEND
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 23

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVTH294	2	179 - 180	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the second job
			1 REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			2 REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			3 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			4 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			5 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND
			6 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND
			7 OTHER-NO WEEKEND
			8 OTHER-WITH WEEKEND
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVTH394	2	181 - 182	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the third job
			1 REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			2 REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			3 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND
			4 ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND
			5 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND
			6 IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND
			7 OTHER-NO WEEKEND
			8 OTHER-WITH WEEKEND
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
INC_Q2G	2	183 - 184	Main source of household income - grouped
			1 WAGES/SALARY
			2 UI/WORK COMP/WELFARE
			3 DIVIDENDS & INTEREST
			4 SENIOR'S BENEFITS
			5 CHILD TAX/ALIMONY
			6 OTHER
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 24

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVHHIN94	2	185 - 186	Derived total household income from all sources in the past 12 months 1 NO INCOME 2 LESS THAN \$5,000 3 \$5,000 TO \$9,999 4 \$10,000 TO \$14,999 5 \$15,000 TO \$19,999 6 \$20,000 TO \$29,999 7 \$30,000 TO \$39,999 8 \$40,000 TO \$49,999 9 \$50,000 TO \$59,999 10 \$60,000 TO \$79,999 11 \$80,000 AND MORE 99 NOT STATED
DVINC594	1	187 - 187	Derived income adequacy in 5 discrete categories 1 LOWEST INCOME 2 LOWER MIDDLE INCOME 3 MIDDLE INCOME 4 UPPER MIDDLE INCOME 5 HIGHEST INCOME 9 NOT STATED
PROVINCE	2	188 - 189	Province at the time of the interview 10 NEWFOUNDLAND 11 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND 12 NOVA SCOTIA 13 NEW BRUNSWICK 24 QUEBEC 35 ONTARIO 46 MANITOBA 47 SASKATCHEWAN 48 ALBERTA 59 BRITISH COLUMBIA
DVURBA	1	190 - 190	Derived Urban and Rural Area 1 RURAL 2 URBAN 6 N/A FOR BC NORTH. INTERIOR HEALTH REGION

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 25

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVHLRGA	2	191 - 192	Derived Health Regions in Ontario and British Columbia 18 NORTHERN INTERIOR (BC) 51 EAST (ONTARIO) 52 CENTRAL EAST (ONTARIO) 53 CENTRAL WEST (ONTARIO) 54 SOUTHWEST (ONTARIO) 55 NORTHEASTERN & NORTHWESTERN (ONTARIO) 96 NOT APPLICABLE
DVCMAA	3	193 - 195	Derived 1991 Census Metropolitan Area 462 MONTRÉAL 933 VANCOUVER 996 NOT APPLICABLE
GH_Q1	1	196 - 196	In general, how would you describe your health? 1 EXCELLENT 2 VERY GOOD 3 GOOD 4 FAIR 5 POOR
GH_Q2	1	197 - 197	Are you pregnant? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVGH194	1	198 - 198	Derived health description index 0 POOR 1 FAIR 2 GOOD 3 VERY GOOD 4 EXCELLENT

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 26

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
HEIGHT	2	199 - 200	How tall are you without shoes on? 25 4' 11" OR LESS (151.0 CM OR LESS) 26 5' (151.1 TO 153.6 CM) 27 5' 1" (153.7 TO 156.1 CM) 28 5' 2" (156.2 TO 158.7 CM) 29 5' 3" (158.8 TO 161.2 CM) 30 5' 4" (161.3 TO 163.7 CM) 31 5' 5" (163.8 TO 166.3 CM) 32 5' 6" (166.4 TO 168.8 CM) 33 5' 7" (168.9 TO 171.4 CM) 34 5' 8" (171.5 TO 173.9 CM) 35 5' 9" (174.0 TO 176.4 CM) 36 5' 10" (176.5 TO 179.0 CM) 37 5' 11" (179.1 TO 181.5 CM) 38 6' (181.6 TO 184.1 CM) 39 6' 1" (184.2 TO 186.6 CM) 40 6' 2" OR MORE (186.7 CM OR MORE) 99 NOT STATED
WEIGHTKG	4	201 - 204	How much do you weigh? 46-112 (SEE NOTE) 9999 NOT STATED
DVBMI94	4	205 - 208	Derived Body Mass Index (1 decimal place) 15-43 BMI SCORE 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVBMIC94	1	209 - 209	Derived standard weight - based on Body Mass Index. 1 INSUFFICIENT WEIGHT 2 ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT 3 SOME EXCESS WEIGHT 4 OVERWEIGHT 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PHP_Q1	2	210 - 211	When did you last have your blood pressure checked by a health professional? 1 LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO 2 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO 3 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO 4 2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO 5 5 YEARS OR MORE AGO 6 NEVER 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 27

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PHP_Q2	1	212 - 212	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PHP_Q2A	1	213 - 213	When was the last time? 1 LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO 2 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO 3 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO 4 2 YEARS OR MORE AGO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PHP_Q2B	1	214 - 214	Why did you have your last mammogram? 1 BREAST PROBLEM 2 CHECK-UP, NO PARTICULAR PROBLEM 3 OTHER (SPECIFY) 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PHP_Q3	1	215 - 215	Have you ever had a pap smear test? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PHP_Q3A	1	216 - 216	When was the last time? 1 LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO 2 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO 3 1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO 4 3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO 5 5 YEARS OR MORE AGO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SMOK_Q1	1	217 - 217	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
SMOK_Q2	1	218 - 218	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all? 1 DAILY 2 OCCASIONALLY 3 NOT AT ALL 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 28

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SMOK_Q3	3	219 - 221	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily? 1 LESS THAN 12 YEARS 2 12 TO 14 YEARS 3 15 TO 17 YEARS 4 18 TO 19 YEARS 5 20 TO 24 YEARS 6 25 TO 29 YEARS 7 30 TO 34 YEARS 8 35 TO 39 YEARS 9 40 TO 44 YEARS 10 45 TO 49 YEARS 11 50 YEARS OR OLDER 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
SMOK_Q4	3	222 - 224	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now? 1-99 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
SMOK_Q4A	1	225 - 225	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SMOK_Q5	1	226 - 226	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SMOK_Q6	2	227 - 228	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily? 1 LESS THAN 12 YEARS 2 12 TO 14 YEARS 3 15 TO 17 YEARS 4 18 TO 19 YEARS 5 20 TO 24 YEARS 6 25 TO 29 YEARS 7 30 TO 34 YEARS 8 35 TO 39 YEARS 9 40 TO 44 YEARS 10 45 TO 49 YEARS 11 50 YEARS OR OLDER 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 29

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SMOK_Q7	3	229 - 231	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day? 1-99 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
SMOK_Q8	3	232 - 234	At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily? 1 LESS THAN 12 YEARS 2 12 TO 14 YEARS 3 15 TO 17 YEARS 4 18 TO 19 YEARS 5 20 TO 24 YEARS 6 25 TO 29 YEARS 7 30 TO 34 YEARS 8 35 TO 39 YEARS 9 40 TO 44 YEARS 10 45 TO 49 YEARS 11 50 TO 54 YEARS 12 55 TO 59 YEARS 13 60 TO 64 YEARS 14 65 TO 69 YEARS 15 70 TO 74 YEARS 16 75 TO 79 YEARS 17 80 YEARS OR OLDER 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
DVSMKT94	2	235 - 236	Derived type of smoker 1 DAILY SMOKER 2 OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER) 3 ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER 4 FORMER DAILY SMOKER 5 FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER 6 NEVER SMOKED 99 NOT STATED
DVSMKY94	3	237 - 239	Derived number of years smoked 0-80 NUMBER OF YEARS SMOKED 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
ALC_Q1	1	240 - 240	During the past 12 months, did you have a drink (i.e. beer, wine etc)? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 30

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
ALC_Q2	2	241 - 242	During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages? 1 EVERY DAY 2 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK 3 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK 4 ONCE A WEEK 5 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH 6 ONCE A MONTH 7 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
ALC_Q3	3	243 - 245	How many times in past 12 months did you have 5 or more drinks on one occasion? 0-366 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
ALC_Q4	3	246 - 248	In past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks you had on one occasion? 1-99 NUMBER OF DRINKS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
ALC_Q5	1	249 - 249	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink (beer, wine, etc)? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALC_Q5_1	3	250 - 252	How many drinks did you have on Monday? 0-32 NUMBER OF DRINKS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
ALC_Q5_2	3	253 - 255	How many drinks did you have on Tuesday? 0-30 NUMBER OF DRINKS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
ALC_Q5_3	3	256 - 258	How many drinks did you have on Wednesday? 0-30 NUMBER OF DRINKS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
ALC_Q5_4	3	259 - 261	How many drinks did you have on Thursday? 0-24 NUMBER OF DRINKS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 31

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
ALC_Q5_5	3	262 - 264	How many drinks did you have on Friday? 0-46 NUMBER OF DRINKS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
ALC_Q5_6	3	265 - 267	How many drinks did you have on Saturday? 0-52 NUMBER OF DRINKS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
ALC_Q5_7	3	268 - 270	How many drinks did you have on Sunday? 0-60 NUMBER OF DRINKS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
ALC_Q5B	1	271 - 271	Did you ever have a drink? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALC_Q6	1	272 - 272	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALCQ7_A	1	273 - 273	Did you reduce or quit drinking because of dieting? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALCQ7_B	1	274 - 274	Did you reduce or quit drinking because of athletic training? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALCQ7_C	1	275 - 275	Did you reduce or quit drinking because of pregnancy? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 32

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
ALCQ7_D	1	276 - 276	Did you reduce or quit drinking because you were getting older? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALCQ7_E	1	277 - 277	Did you reduce or quit drinking because you were drinking too much? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALCQ7_F	1	278 - 278	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your work? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALCQ7_G	1	279 - 279	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it interfered with family or home life? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALCQ7_H	1	280 - 280	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your physical health? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALCQ7_I	1	281 - 281	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your friendships? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALCQ7_J	1	282 - 282	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your financial position? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALCQ7_K	1	283 - 283	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your outlook on life? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 33

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
ALCQ7_L	1	284 - 284	Did you reduce or quit drinking because of the influence of family or friends? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
ALCQ7_M	1	285 - 285	Did you reduce or quit drinking for any other reason? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVALT94	1	286 - 286	Derived type of drinker 1 REGULAR DRINKER 2 OCCASIONAL DRINKER 3 DO NOT DRINK NOW 4 ABSTINENTS 9 NOT STATED
DVALWV94	3	287 - 289	Derived weekly total of alcohol consumed 0-99 NUMBER OF DRINKS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
DVALAV94	2	290 - 291	Derived average daily consumption 0 0 DRINKS 1 1 DRINK 2 2 DRINKS 3 3 DRINKS 4 4 DRINKS 5 5 DRINKS 6 6 DRINKS 7 7 DRINKS 8 8 DRINKS 9 9 DRINKS 10 10 DRINKS 11 11 DRINKS 12 12 DRINKS 13 13 DRINKS 14 14 DRINKS 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 34

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PAQ1_A	1	292 - 292	In the past 3 months, did you walk for exercise? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_B	1	293 - 293	In the past 3 months, did you garden or do yard work? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_C	1	294 - 294	In the past 3 months, did you swim? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_D	1	295 - 295	In the past 3 months, did you bicycle? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_E	1	296 - 296	In the past 3 months, did you do popular or social dancing? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_F	1	297 - 297	In the past 3 months, did you do home exercises? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_G	1	298 - 298	In the past 3 months, did you play ice hockey? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_H	1	299 - 299	In the past 3 months, did you go skating? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_I	1	300 - 300	In the past 3 months, did you go downhill skiing? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 35

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PAQ1_J	1	301 - 301	In the past 3 months, did you go jogging or running? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_K	1	302 - 302	In the past 3 months, did you go golfing? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_L	1	303 - 303	In the past 3 months, did you go to exercise class or aerobics? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_M	1	304 - 304	In the past 3 months, did you go cross-country skiing? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_N	1	305 - 305	In the past 3 months, did you go bowling? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_O	1	306 - 306	In the past 3 months, did you play baseball or softball? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_P	1	307 - 307	In the past 3 months, did you play tennis? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_Q	1	308 - 308	In the past 3 months, did you do weight-training? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_R	1	309 - 309	In the past 3 months, did you go fishing? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 36

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PAQ1_S	1	310 - 310	In the past 3 months, did you play volleyball? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_T	1	311 - 311	In the past 3 months, did you do yoga or tai-chi? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_U	1	312 - 312	In the past three months did you do any other activity (#1)? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PAQ1_V	1	313 - 313	In the past 3 months, did you do none of the above? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q1W	1	314 - 314	In the past 3 months did you do any other activity (#2)? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q1X	1	315 - 315	In the past 3 months did you do any other activity (#3)? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2A	3	316 - 318	In the past 3 months how many times did you walk for exercise for leisure? 1-600 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3A	1	319 - 319	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 37

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PA_Q2B	3	320 - 322	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3B	1	323 - 323	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2C	3	324 - 326	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3C	1	327 - 327	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2D	3	328 - 330	In the past 3 months, how many times did you bicycle for leisure? 1-200 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3D	1	331 - 331	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2E	3	332 - 334	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do popular/social dance? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 38

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PA_Q3E	1	335 - 335	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2F	3	336 - 338	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3F	1	339 - 339	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2G	3	340 - 342	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3G	1	343 - 343	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2H	3	344 - 346	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go skating? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3H	1	347 - 347	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 39

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PA_Q2I	3	348 - 350	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing? 1-44 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3I	1	351 - 351	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2J	3	352 - 354	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3J	1	355 - 355	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2K	3	356 - 358	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3K	1	359 - 359	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2L	3	360 - 362	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 40

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PA_Q3L	1	363 - 363	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2M	3	364 - 366	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing? 1-75 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3M	1	367 - 367	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2N	3	368 - 370	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3N	1	371 - 371	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2O	3	372 - 374	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3O	1	375 - 375	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 41

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PA_Q2P	3	376 - 378	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3P	1	379 - 379	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2Q	3	380 - 382	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight-training? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3Q	1	383 - 383	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2R	3	384 - 386	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3R	1	387 - 387	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2S	3	388 - 390	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 42

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PA_Q3S	1	391 - 391	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2T	3	392 - 394	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do yoga or tai-chi? 1-99 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3T	1	395 - 395	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2U	3	396 - 398	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in other activity (#1)? 1-200 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3U	1	399 - 399	About how much time did you spend on each occasion (activity #1)? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q2W	3	400 - 402	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in other activity (#2)? 1-90 NUMBER OF TIMES 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
PA_Q3W	1	403 - 403	About how much time did you spend on each occasion (activity #2)? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 43

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
PA_Q2X	2	404 - 405	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in other activity (#3)? 1-90 NUMBER OF TIMES 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
PA_Q3X	1	406 - 406	About how much time did you spend on each occasion (activity #3)? 1 1 TO 15 MINUTES 2 16 TO 30 MINUTES 3 31 TO 60 MINUTES 4 MORE THAN ONE HOUR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q4A	2	407 - 408	In a typical week in past 3 months, how many hours did you usually walk (not leisure)? 1 NONE 2 LESS THAN 1 HOUR 3 FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS 4 FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS 5 FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS 6 MORE THAN 20 HOURS 99 NOT STATED
PA_Q4B	2	409 - 410	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling (not leisure)? 1 NONE 2 LESS THAN 1 HOUR 3 FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS 4 FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS 5 FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS 6 MORE THAN 20 HOURS 99 NOT STATED
PA_Q5	1	411 - 411	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet? 1 ALWAYS 2 MOST OF THE TIME 3 RARELY 4 NEVER 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
PA_Q6	1	412 - 412	Over the past 3 months, which best describes your usual daily activities? 1 USUALLY SIT & DON'T WALK MUCH 2 STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT DURING THE DAY 3 USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS 4 DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 44

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVPART94	1	413 - 413	Derived variable to indicate any participation in leisure physical activity 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DVMOFQ94	3	414 - 416	Derived monthly frequency of physical activity lasting over 15 minutes 0-251 MONTHLY FREQUENCY 999 NOT STATED
DVPAFQ94	1	417 - 417	Derived frequency of physical activities categories 1 REGULAR 2 OCCASIONAL 3 INFREQUENT 9 NOT STATED
DVDAFQ94	1	418 - 418	Participation in daily physical activities lasting over 15 minutes 1 DAILY 2 NOT DAILY 9 NOT STATED
DVEE94	4	419 - 422	Derived energy expenditure (1 decimal point) 0-35.2 AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE 99 NOT STATED
DVPAID94	1	423 - 423	Derived variable for physical activity index 1 ACTIVE 2 MODERATE 3 INACTIVE 9 NOT STATED
IN_Q1	1	424 - 424	In past 12 months, did you have injuries that limited normal activities? 1 YES 2 NO

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 45

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
IN_Q2	2	425 - 426	How many times were you injured?
			1 1 TIME
			2 2 TIMES
			3 3 TIMES
			4 4 TIMES
			5 5 TIMES
			6 6 TIMES
			7 7 TIMES
			8 8 TIMES
			9 9 TIMES
			10 10 TIMES
			11 11 TIMES
			12 12 TIMES
			13 13 TIMES
			15 15 TIMES
			20 20 TIMES
			23 23 TIMES
			24 24 TIMES
			30 30 TIMES
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
IN_Q3	2	427 - 428	Thinking about the most serious injury, what type of injury did you have?
			1 MULTIPLE INJURIES
			2 BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES
			3 BURN OR SCALD
			4 DISLOCATION
			5 SPRAIN OR STRAIN
			6 CUT OR SCRAPE
			7 BRUISE OR ABRASION
			8 CONCUSSION
			9 POISONING BY SUBSTANCE
			10 INTERNAL INJURY
			11 OTHER
			96 NOT APPLICABLE

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 46

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
IN_Q4	2	429 - 430	What part of your body was injured? 1 MULTIPLE SITES 2 EYES 3 HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES) 4 NECK 5 SHOULDER 6 ARMS OR HANDS 7 HIP 8 LEGS OR FEET 9 BACK OR SPINE 10 TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE) 11 OTHER 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
IN_Q5	2	431 - 432	Where did the injury happen? 1 HOME AND SURROUNDING AREA 2 FARM 3 PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT 4 STREET OR HIGHWAY 5 BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC 6 RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION 7 MINE 8 INDUSTRIAL PLACE 9 OTHER 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
IN_Q6G	2	433 - 434	What happened? (eg: a fall, a motor vehicle accident, physical assault etc) - grouped 1 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT 2 ACCIDENTAL FALL 3 FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES 4 ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT/PERSON 5 PHYSICAL ASSAULT 6 ACCIDENT - EXPLOSION 7 ACCIDENT - ENVIRONMENT 9 HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES 10 ACCIDENT - MACHINERY 11 ACCIDENT - CUTTING AND PIERCING 12 ACCIDENTAL POISONING 13 OTHER (INCL SUICIDE & ACCIDENTAL DROWN) 96 NOT APPLICABLE 97 DON'T KNOW

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 47

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
IN_Q7	1	435 - 435	Was this a work-related injury? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DVINJ194	3	436 - 438	Derived type of injury by body site 10-119 INJURY BY BODY SITE 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
DVINJ294	3	439 - 441	Cause of injury by place of occurrence 10-978 CAUSE BY LOCATION 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
INQ8_A	1	442 - 442	To prevent re-injury, have you given up the activity? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE
INQ8_B	1	443 - 443	To prevent re-injury, are you being more careful? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE
INQ8_C	1	444 - 444	To prevent re-injury, have you taken safety training? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE
INQ8_E	1	445 - 445	To prevent re-injury, are you using protective/safety equipment? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE
INQ8_F	1	446 - 446	To prevent re-injury, have you changed your physical situation? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE
INQ8_G	1	447 - 447	To prevent re-injury, have you taken any other precautions? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 48

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
INQ8_H	1	448 - 448	To prevent re-injury, are you taking no precautions? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE
DVCSI194	2	449 - 450	Derived general chronic stress index 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVCSI294	2	451 - 452	Derived specific chronic stress index (marital status and children versus non-children) 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 49

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVCSI394	2	453 - 454	Derived adjusted specific chronic stress index
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			5 5
			6 6
			7 7
			8 8
			9 9
			10 10
			11 11
			12 12
			13 13
			14 14
			15 15
			16 16
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVCSI494	1	455 - 455	Derived personal stress index
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			5 5
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVCSI594	1	456 - 456	Derived financial stress index
			0 0
			1 1
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVCSI694	1	457 - 457	Derived relationship stress index (with mate)
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 50

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVCSI794	1	458 - 458	Derived relationship stress index (no mate)
			0 0
			1 1
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVCSI894	1	459 - 459	Derived child stress index
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVCSI994	1	460 - 460	Derived environmental stress index
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVCSI094	1	461 - 461	Derived family health stress index
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVRLI194	2	462 - 463	Derived recent life events score - items answered by everybody
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			5 5
			6 6
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 51

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVRLI294	2	464 - 465	Derived recent life events score - sum of all valid items
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			5 5
			6 6
			7 7
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVRLI394	2	466 - 467	Derived adjusted recent life events
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			5 5
			6 6
			7 7
			8 8
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVTRI94	2	468 - 469	Derived childhood and adult stress score
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			5 5
			6 6
			7 7
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
WST_Q2	1	470 - 470	How satisfied are you with your job?
			1 VERY SATISFIED
			2 SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
			3 NOT TOO SATISFIED
			4 NOT AT ALL SATISFIED
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 52

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVWSI194	2	471 - 472	Derived work stress - sum of all items 0-45 INDEX SCORE 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVWSI294	2	473 - 474	Derived Work Stress Scale: Decision latitude - Skill discretion 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED
DVWSI394	2	475 - 476	Derived Work Stress Scale: Decision latitude - Decision authority 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 96 NOT APPLICABLE 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 53

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVWSI494	2	477 - 478	Derived Work Stress Scale: Psychological Demands
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			5 5
			6 6
			7 7
			8 8
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVWSI594	1	479 - 479	Derived Work Stress Scale: Job Insecurity
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
DVWSI694	1	480 - 480	Derived Work Stress Scale: Physical Exertion
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 54

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVWSI794	2	481 - 482	Derived Work Stress Scale: Social Support
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			5 5
			6 6
			7 7
			8 8
			9 9
			10 10
			11 11
			12 12
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVESTI94	2	483 - 484	Derived Self Esteem Scale - sum of all items
			1 1
			2 2
			5 5
			6 6
			7 7
			8 8
			9 9
			10 10
			11 11
			12 12
			13 13
			14 14
			15 15
			16 16
			17 17
			18 18
			19 19
			20 20
			21 21
			22 22
			23 23
			24 24
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 55

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVMASI94	2	485 - 486	Derived Mastery Scale - sum of all items
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			5 5
			6 6
			7 7
			8 8
			9 9
			10 10
			11 11
			12 12
			13 13
			14 14
			15 15
			16 16
			17 17
			18 18
			19 19
			20 20
			21 21
			22 22
			23 23
			24 24
			25 25
			26 26
			27 27
			28 28
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVSCI94	2	487 - 488	Derived Sense of Coherence Scale
			4-78 INDEX SCORE
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED
DVVISFG	2	489 - 490	Derived Vision Attribute - grouped
			1 NO VISUAL PROBLEMS
			2 PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES
			3 PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE/NOT CORRECTED
			4 PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE/NOT CORRECTED
			5 PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 56

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVHEAFG	2	491 - 492	Derived Hearing Attribute - grouped 1 NO HEARING PROBLEMS 2 PROBLEM HEARING/CORRECTED 3 PROBLEM HEARING/NOT CORRECTED 99 NOT STATED
DVSPEFG	1	493 - 493	Derived Speech Attribute - grouped 1 NO SPEECH PROBLEMS 2 PARTIALLY/ NOT UNDERSTOOD 9 NOT STATED
DVMOBFG	2	494 - 495	Derived Mobility Attribute - grouped 1 NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS 2 MOBILITY PROBLEMS/NO AID 3 PROBLEMS/MECHANICAL SUPPORT 4 PROBLEMS/CANNOT WALK 99 NOT STATED
DVDEXFG	2	496 - 497	Derived Dexterity Attribute - grouped 1 NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS 2 DEXTERITY PROBLEMS/NO HELP 3 DEXTERITY PROBLEMS/NEED HELP 99 NOT STATED
DVEMOF94	2	498 - 499	Derived Emotion Attribute 1 HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE 2 SOMEWHAT HAPPY 3 SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY 4 UNHAPPY WITH A LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE 5 SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE 9 NOT STATED
DVCOGFG	2	500 - 501	Derived Cognition Code 1 NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS 2 NO MEMORY PROBLEMS 3 SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL 4 DIFFICULTY THINKING 5 VERY FORGETFUL/UNABLE TO REMEMBER 99 NOT STATED
DVPAAF94	1	502 - 502	Derived Pain and Discomfort code 1 NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT 2 PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY 3 PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES 4 PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES 5 PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 57

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVPASF94	1	503 - 503	Severity of Pain Code 1 NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT 2 MILD PAIN/DISCOMFORT 3 MODERATE PAIN/DISCOMFORT 4 SEVERE PAIN/DISCOMFORT 9 NOT STATED
DVHST94	5	504 - 508	Derived Health Status Index (3 decimal places) 0.031-1 INDEX SCORE 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_A	1	509 - 509	In the past month, did you take pain relievers? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_B	1	510 - 510	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as valium? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_C	1	511 - 511	In the past month, did you take diet pills? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_D	1	512 - 512	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_E	1	513 - 513	In the past month, did you take Codeine, Demerol or Morphine? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_F	1	514 - 514	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as "Sinutab"? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_G	1	515 - 515	In the past month, did you take asthma medications? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 58

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRGQ1_H	1	516 - 516	In the past month, did you take cough or cold medications? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_I	1	517 - 517	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotic? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_J	1	518 - 518	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_K	1	519 - 519	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_L	1	520 - 520	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_M	1	521 - 521	In the past month, did you take steroids? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_N	1	522 - 522	In the past month, did you take insulin? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_O	1	523 - 523	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_P	1	524 - 524	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 59

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRGQ1_Q	1	525 - 525	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_R	1	526 - 526	In the past month, did you take laxatives? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_S	1	527 - 527	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_T	1	528 - 528	In the past month, did you take birth control pills? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_U	1	529 - 529	In the past month, did you take any other medication? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
DRGQ1_V	1	530 - 530	Didn't take any drugs in past month 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 60

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRG_Q2	3	531 - 533	In the last two days, how many different medications did you take?
		0	0 DRUGS
		1	1 DRUG
		2	2 DRUGS
		3	3 DRUGS
		4	4 DRUGS
		5	5 DRUGS
		6	6 DRUGS
		7	7 DRUGS
		8	8 DRUGS
		9	9 DRUGS
		10	10 DRUGS
		11	11 DRUGS
		12	12 DRUGS
		14	14 DRUGS
		15	15 DRUGS
		16	16 DRUGS
		17	17 DRUGS
		18	18 DRUGS
		20	20 DRUGS
		22	22 DRUGS
		30	30 DRUGS
		31	31 DRUGS
		996	NOT APPLICABLE
		999	NOT STATED
DRGC301G	1	534 - 534	Code for drug # 1 - grouped
		6	NOT APPLICABLE
		9	NOT STATED
		A	ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
		B	BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
		C	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
		D	DERMATOLOGICALS
		G	GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES
		H	SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
		J	GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES
		L	ANTINEOPLASTICS
		M	MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
		N	NERVOUS SYSTEM
		P	ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS
		Q	COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS
		R	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
		S	SENSORY ORGANS
		V	VARIOUS
		X	NATURAL MEDICINES
		Z	MISSING

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 61

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRGC302G	1	535 - 535	Code for drug # 2 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			G GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES
			H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
			J GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES
			L ANTINEOPLASTICS
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			P ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS
			Q COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			S SENSORY ORGANS
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
			Z MISSING
DRGC303G	1	536 - 536	Code for drug # 3 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			G GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES
			H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
			J GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES
			L ANTINEOPLASTICS
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			P ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS
			Q COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			S SENSORY ORGANS
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
			Z MISSING

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 62

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRGC304G	1	537 - 537	Code for drug # 4 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			G GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES
			H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
			J GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES
			L ANTINEOPLASTICS
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			P ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS
			Q COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			S SENSORY ORGANS
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
			Z MISSING
DRGC305G	1	538 - 538	Code for drug # 5 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			G GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES
			H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
			J GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES
			L ANTINEOPLASTICS
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			P ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS
			Q COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			S SENSORY ORGANS
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
			Z MISSING

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 63

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRGC306G	1	539 - 539	Code for drug # 6 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			G GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES
			H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
			J GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			P ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS
			Q COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			S SENSORY ORGANS
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
			Z MISSING
DRGC307G	1	540 - 540	Code for drug # 7 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			G GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES
			H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
			J GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES
			L ANTINEOPLASTICS
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			Q COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			S SENSORY ORGANS
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
			Z MISSING

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 64

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRGC308G	1	541 - 541	Code for drug # 8 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			G GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES
			H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
			J GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES
			L ANTINEOPLASTICS
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			V VARIOUS
DRGC309G	1	542 - 542	Code for drug # 9 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			J GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			V VARIOUS
			Z MISSING
DRGC310G	1	543 - 543	Code for drug # 10 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			V VARIOUS
			Z MISSING

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 65

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRGC311G	1	544 - 544	Code for drug # 11 - grouped 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM D DERMATOLOGICALS N NERVOUS SYSTEM P ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
DRGC312G	1	545 - 545	Code for drug # 12 - grouped 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED D DERMATOLOGICALS N NERVOUS SYSTEM R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
DRG_Q4	1	546 - 546	Do you use other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs etc.? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
DRGC501G	1	547 - 547	Code for other health product # 1 - grouped 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM D DERMATOLOGICALS G GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS J GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM N NERVOUS SYSTEM Q COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM S SENSORY ORGANS V VARIOUS X NATURAL MEDICINES Z MISSING

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 66

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRGC502G	1	548 - 548	Code for other health product # 2 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			G GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES
			H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
			J GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			Q COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			S SENSORY ORGANS
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
			Z MISSING
DRGC503G	1	549 - 549	Code for other health product # 3 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			G GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES
			H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			S SENSORY ORGANS
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
			Z MISSING

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 67

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRGC504G	1	550 - 550	Code for other health product # 4 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			G GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES
			H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			Q COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			S SENSORY ORGANS
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
			Z MISSING
DRGC505G	1	551 - 551	Code for other health product # 5 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			H SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS
			N NERVOUS SYSTEM
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			S SENSORY ORGANS
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
			Z MISSING
DRGC506G	1	552 - 552	Code for other health product # 6 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
			D DERMATOLOGICALS
			M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM
			R RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
			S SENSORY ORGANS
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
			Z MISSING

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 68

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRGC507G	1	553 - 553	Code for other health product # 7 - grouped 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM B BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS C CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM N NERVOUS SYSTEM S SENSORY ORGANS V VARIOUS X NATURAL MEDICINES Z MISSING
DRGC508G	1	554 - 554	Code for other health product # 8 - grouped 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM M MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM V VARIOUS X NATURAL MEDICINES Z MISSING
DRGC509G	1	555 - 555	Code for other health product # 9 - grouped 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM V VARIOUS X NATURAL MEDICINES
DRGC510G	1	556 - 556	Code for other health product # 10 - grouped 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM V VARIOUS X NATURAL MEDICINES Z MISSING
DRGC511G	1	557 - 557	Code for other health product # 11 - grouped 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM X NATURAL MEDICINES Z MISSING

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 69

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DRGC512G	1	558 - 558	Code for other health product # 12 - grouped
			6 NOT APPLICABLE
			9 NOT STATED
			A ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM
			V VARIOUS
			X NATURAL MEDICINES
DVMHDS94	2	559 - 560	Derived Mental Health - Distress Scale
			0 0
			1 1
			2 2
			3 3
			4 4
			5 5
			6 6
			7 7
			8 8
			9 9
			10 10
			11 11
			12 12
			13 13
			14 14
			15 15
			16 16
			17 17
			18 18
			19 19
			20 20
			21 21
			22 22
			23 23
			24 24
			99 NOT STATED
DVMHCH94	2	561 - 562	Derived Mental Health - Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale
			1 A LOT MORE THAN USUAL
			2 SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL
			3 A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL
			4 ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL
			5 A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL
			6 SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL
			7 A LOT LESS THAN USUAL
			8 NEVER HAVE HAD ANY
			96 NOT APPLICABLE
			99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 70

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
MH_Q1J	1	563 - 563	How much do these experiences interfere with your life or activities? 1 A LOT 2 SOME 3 A LITTLE 4 NOT AT ALL 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
MH_Q1K	1	564 - 564	In past 12 months, have you seen/talked to a health professional about mental health? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
MH_Q1L	3	565 - 567	How many times (in the past 12 months)? 1 1 CONSULTATION 2 2 CONSULTATIONS 3 3 CONSULTATIONS 4 4 CONSULTATIONS 5 5 CONSULTATIONS 6 6 CONSULTATIONS 7 7 CONSULTATIONS 8 8 CONSULTATIONS 9 9 CONSULTATIONS 10 10 CONSULTATIONS 11 11 CONSULTATIONS 12 12 CONSULTATIONS 996 NOT APPLICABLE 999 NOT STATED
DVSFS94	2	568 - 569	Derived Depression Scale - Short Form Score 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 71

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVPP94	4	570 - 573	Derived Depression - Predicted Probability (2 decimal points) 0.00 0.00 0.05 0.05 0.25 0.25 0.50 0.50 0.80 0.80 0.90 0.90 9.00 NOT STATED
DVMHWK94	2	574 - 575	Derived number of weeks feeling depressed/sad/blue 2-52 NUMBER OF WEEKS 99 NOT STATED
DVMHMT94	2	576 - 577	Derived specific months when felt depressed/sad/blue 1 JANUARY 2 FEBRUARY 3 MARCH 4 APRIL 5 MAY 6 JUNE 7 JULY 8 AUGUST 9 SEPTEMBER 10 OCTOBER 11 NOVEMBER 12 DECEMBER 99 NOT STATED
SUP_Q1	1	578 - 578	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
SUP_Q2	1	579 - 579	How often did you participate in meetings/activities sponsored by these groups? 1 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 2 AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH 3 AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR 4 AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR 5 NOT AT ALL 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 72

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SUP_Q2A	1	580 - 580	How often did you attend religious services/meetings in past 12 months? 1 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 2 AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH 3 AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR 4 AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR 5 NOT AT ALL 9 NOT STATED
SUP_Q3	1	581 - 581	Do you have someone you can confide in/talk to about your private feelings? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
SUP_Q4	1	582 - 582	Do you have someone you can really count on in a crisis situation? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
SUP_Q5	1	583 - 583	Do you have someone you can really count on when you make personal decisions? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
SUP_Q6	1	584 - 584	Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for? 1 YES 2 NO 9 NOT STATED
SUP_Q7A	2	585 - 586	How often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law? 1 DONT HAVE ANY 2 EVERY DAY 3 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 4 2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH 5 ONCE A MONTH 6 A FEW TIMES A YEAR 7 ONCE A YEAR 8 NEVER 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 73

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SUP_Q7B	2	587 - 588	How often did you have contact with your grandparents? 1 DONT HAVE ANY 2 EVERY DAY 3 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 4 2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH 5 ONCE A MONTH 6 A FEW TIMES A YEAR 7 ONCE A YEAR 8 NEVER 99 NOT STATED
SUP_Q7C	2	589 - 590	How often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law? 1 DONT HAVE ANY 2 EVERY DAY 3 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 4 2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH 5 ONCE A MONTH 6 A FEW TIMES A YEAR 7 ONCE A YEAR 8 NEVER 99 NOT STATED
SUP_Q7D	2	591 - 592	How often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law? 1 DONT HAVE ANY 2 EVERY DAY 3 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 4 2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH 5 ONCE A MONTH 6 A FEW TIMES A YEAR 7 ONCE A YEAR 8 NEVER 99 NOT STATED
SUP_Q7E	2	593 - 594	How often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters? 1 DONT HAVE ANY 2 EVERY DAY 3 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 4 2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH 5 ONCE A MONTH 6 A FEW TIMES A YEAR 7 ONCE A YEAR 8 NEVER 99 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 74

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SUP_Q7F	2	595 - 596	How often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)? 1 DONT HAVE ANY 2 EVERY DAY 3 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 4 2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH 5 ONCE A MONTH 6 A FEW TIMES A YEAR 7 ONCE A YEAR 8 NEVER 99 NOT STATED
SUP_Q7G	2	597 - 598	How often did you have contact with your close friends? 1 DONT HAVE ANY 2 EVERY DAY 3 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 4 2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH 5 ONCE A MONTH 6 A FEW TIMES A YEAR 7 ONCE A YEAR 8 NEVER 99 NOT STATED
SUP_Q7H	2	599 - 600	How often did you have contact with your neighbours? 1 DONT HAVE ANY 2 EVERY DAY 3 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK 4 2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH 5 ONCE A MONTH 6 A FEW TIMES A YEAR 7 ONCE A YEAR 8 NEVER 99 NOT STATED
DVSSI194	1	601 - 601	Derived Social Support Index 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 75

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
DVSSI294	2	602 - 603	Derived Social Involment Score 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 99 NOT STATED
DVSSI394	2	604 - 605	Derived average frequency of contacts 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 99 NOT STATED
DVLVNG94	2	606 - 607	Derived variable of the family arrangements of the selected respondent 1 UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE 2 UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS 3 SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING WT SPOUSE/PARTNER 4 PARENT LIVING WT SPOUSE/PARTNER & CHILD 5 SINGLE PARENT LIVING WT CHILDREN ONLY 6 CHILD LIVING WT SINGLE PARENT(NO FOSTER) 7 CHILD LIVING WT SINGLE PARENT & SIBLINGS 8 CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS 9 CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS & SIBLINGS 10 OTHER 99 NOT STATED
SPR6_Q1	1	608 - 608	Do you always try to do what is reasonable and logical? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR6_Q2	1	609 - 609	Do you try to understand people & behaviour, to avoid responding emotionally? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 76

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SPR6_Q3	1	610 - 610	When dealing with other people do you always try to act rationally? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR6_Q4	1	611 - 611	Do you try to overcome conflicts by intelligence and reason, not show emotions? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR6_Q5	1	612 - 612	If someone deeply hurts your feelings, do you try not to act purely emotionally? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR6_Q6	1	613 - 613	Do you succeed in avoiding most conflicts by relying on reason and logic? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR6_Q7	1	614 - 614	If someone acts against your needs and desires, do you try to understand them? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR6_Q8	1	615 - 615	Do you behave so rationally that your behavior is rarely influenced by emotions? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR6_Q9	1	616 - 616	Do your emotions frequently influence your behavior to be considered harmful? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR6_Q10	1	617 - 617	Do you try to understand others even if you don't like them? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 77

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SPR6_Q11	1	618 - 618	Does your rationality prevent you from verbally attacking or criticizing others? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q12_A	1	619 - 619	To overcome fears of the dentist, would you ask dentist what he was doing? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q12_B	1	620 - 620	To overcome fears of the dentist, would you take a tranquilizer/drink before? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q12_C	1	621 - 621	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to think about other things? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q12_D	1	622 - 622	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you have dentist warn you of pain? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q12_E	1	623 - 623	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to sleep? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q12_F	1	624 - 624	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch dentist's movements? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q12_G	1	625 - 625	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch your mouth rinse for blood? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 78

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SP6Q12_H	1	626 - 626	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do mental puzzles in your mind? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q12_I	1	627 - 627	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do something else? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q13_A	1	628 - 628	If layoffs are rumoured, would you find out your supervisor's evaluation of you? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q13_B	1	629 - 629	If layoffs are rumoured,would you evaluate if you had fulfilled your job duties? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q13_C	1	630 - 630	If layoffs are rumoured, would you watch TV,etc. to take mind off things? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q13_D	1	631 - 631	If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to remember arguments with supervisor? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q13_E	1	632 - 632	If layoffs are rumoured, would you push all thoughts of layoff from your mind? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q13_F	1	633 - 633	If layoffs are rumoured, would you rather not discuss your chances of layoff? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 79

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SP6Q13_G	1	634 - 634	If layoff are rumoured, would you try to think of poorer employees than you? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q13_H	1	635 - 635	If layoff are rumoured,would you continue your work as if nothing was happening? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SP6Q13_I	1	636 - 636	If layoff are rumoured, would you do something else? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8_Q1	1	637 - 637	How would you rate your ability to handle day-to-day demands in your life? 1 EXCELLENT 2 VERY GOOD 3 GOOD 4 FAIR 5 POOR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q2_A	1	638 - 638	If daily demands were stressful, would you try not to think about the situation? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q2_B	1	639 - 639	If daily demands were stressful, would you try to see situation differently? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q2_C	1	640 - 640	If daily demands were stressful, would you think of ways to change situation? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 80

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SPR8Q2_D	1	641 - 641	If daily demands were stressful, would you express your emotions? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q2_E	1	642 - 642	If daily demands were stressful, would you admit situation is stressful? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q2_F	1	643 - 643	If daily demands were stressful, would you talk about situation with others? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q2_G	1	644 - 644	If daily demands were stressful, would you do something you enjoy to relax? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q2_H	1	645 - 645	If daily demands were stressful, would you pray or seek comfort from religion? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q2_I	1	646 - 646	If daily demands were stressful, would you do something else? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8_Q3	1	647 - 647	How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected/difficult problems? 1 EXCELLENT 2 VERY GOOD 3 GOOD 4 FAIR 5 POOR 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 81

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SPR8Q4_A	1	648 - 648	If an unexpected problem caused stress, would you try not to think about it? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q4_B	1	649 - 649	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you try to see it in different light? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q4_C	1	650 - 650	If unexpected problem caused stress,would you think of ways to change situation? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q4_D	1	651 - 651	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you express your emotions? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q4_E	1	652 - 652	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you admit situation is stressful? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q4_F	1	653 - 653	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you talk about situation with others? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q4_G	1	654 - 654	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you do something to relax? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
SPR8Q4_H	1	655 - 655	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you pray/seek comfort from religion? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Record Layout

Page 82

September, 1995

Variable	Length	Position	Description
SPR8Q4_I	1	656 - 656	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you do something else? 1 YES 2 NO 6 NOT APPLICABLE 9 NOT STATED
WT6	8	657 - 664	Sampling weight for selected person - (2 decimal places)

Appendix D

Data Dictionary - General Micro Data File

1994-95 NPHS GENERAL PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

Variable Name	Description	Page
 General Information		
AGEGRPMM	Age group for household member	1
MARSTATG	Current marital status - grouped	2
RECORDNO	Record Number	1
SEX	Respondent's sex	2
 Household Record Variables		
DVHHTP94	Derived type of household	5
DWELLOWN	Dwelling owned by a member of the household	2
HHSIZEG	Size of household - grouped	4
KINDPETG	What kind of pet ? - grouped	3
NUM6T11G	Are there persons in the household aged 6 to 11 years old?	5
NUMBEDRM	Number of bedrooms in dwelling	3
NUMLE5G	Are there persons in the household aged 5 years old or less?	5
PETINDR	Pet(s) live(s) mainly indoors?	4
PETS	Is there a pet in this household?	3
 Two-Week Disability		
DVDSDY94	Derived disability days	8
TW_Q1	During the past 2 weeks, did you stay in bed due to an illness or injury?	6
TW_Q2	How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?	6
TW_Q3	Were there any days that you cut down on things because of illness or injury?	7
TW_Q4	How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?	7
TW_Q5	Do you have a regular medical doctor?	8
 Health Care Utilization		
DVHPCN94	Consultations with any health professionals in the past 12 months - derived	25

1994-95 NPHS GENERAL PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

DVMDCN94	Derived number of consultations with medical doctor	25
UT_Q1	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in hospital, etc.?	9
UT_Q1A	For how many nights in the past 12 months?	9
UT_Q2A	How many times have you consulted with a general practitioner in the past 12 months?	9
UT_Q2B	How many times have you consulted an eye specialist in the past 12 months?	11
UT_Q2C	How many times have you consulted another medical doctor in the past 12 months?	12
UT_Q2D	How many times have you seen a nurse for care or advice in the past 12 months?	13
UT_Q2E	How many times have you consulted with a dentist/orthodontist in the past 12 months?	15
UT_Q2F	How many times have you consulted a chiropractor in the past 12 months?	15
UT_Q2G	How many times have you consulted a physiotherapist in the past 12 months?	16
UT_Q2H	How many times have you consulted a social worker/counsellor in the past 12 months?	16
UT_Q2I	How many times have you consulted with a psychologist in the past 12 months?	17
UT_Q2J	How many times have you consulted with speech therapist etc. in the past 12 months?	18
UT_Q3A	Where did the most recent consultation take place?	10
UT_Q3CG	Where did the most recent contact take place ? - grouped	12
UT_Q3D	Where did the most recent consultation take place?	14
UT_Q4	Have you consulted with an alternative health care provider in the past 12 months?	18
UT_Q6	During the past 12 months, did you ever need health care or advice but not receive it?	20
UT_Q7U	Thinking of the most recent time, why did you not get care?	20
UT_Q9A	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?	22
UTQ10_A	Received nursing care services (including V.O.N.)	23
UTQ10_B	Received housework services (including homemaker/home care)	23
UTQ10_C	Received personal care services	23
UTQ10_	Received meal preparation services	24
UTQ10_E	Received shopping services	24
UTQ10_F	Received other home care services	24

1994-95 NPHS GENERAL PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

UTQ5_A	Did you consult with a massage therapist in the past 12 months?	19
UTQ5_B	Did you consult with an acupuncturist in the past 12 months?	19
UTQ5_C	Did you consult with a homeopath or naturopath in the past 12 months?	19
UTQ5_OTH	Did you see or talk to any other alternative health professional?	20
UTQ8_A	Was treatment of a physical health problem the type of care that was needed?	21
UTQ8_B	Was treatment of emotional/mental health problem the type of care needed?	21
UTQ8_C	Was a regular check-up the type of care that was needed?	21
UTQ8_D	Was the care of an injury the type of care that was needed?	22
UTQ8_E	Was there any other type of care that was needed?	22

Restriction of Activities

DVRSTC94	Main condition or health problem which caused the activity limitation	29
RES_FLG	Restriction of activity flag	25
RES_Q5G	Cause of health problem - grouped	26
RESQ6_A	Do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?	26
RESQ6_B	Do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or necessities?	26
RESQ6_C	Do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?	27
RESQ6_D	Do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores?	27
RESQ6_E	Do you need the help of another person in personal care?	27
RESQ6_F	Do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?	28
RESQ6_G	Do you need help of another person in none of the above?	28

Chronic Conditions

CHRQ1_A	Do you have any food allergies diagnosed by a health professional?	29
CHRQ1_B	Do you have other allergies diagnosed by a health professional?	30
CHRQ1_C	Do you have asthma diagnosed by a health professional?	30
CHRQ1_D	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism diagnosed by a health professional?	30

1994-95 NPHS GENERAL PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

CHRQ1_E	Do you have back problems (excluding arthritis) diagnosed by a health professional?	31
CHRQ1_F	Do you have high blood pressure diagnosed by a health professional?	31
CHRQ1_G	Do you have migraine headaches diagnosed by a health professional?	31
CHRQ1_H	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema diagnosed by a health professional?	32
CHRQ1_I	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?	32
CHRQ1_J	Do you have diabetes diagnosed by a health professional?	32
CHRQ1_K	Do you have epilepsy diagnosed by a health professional?	33
CHRQ1_L	Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?	33
CHRQ1_M	Do you have cancer diagnosed by a health professional?	33
CHRQ1_N	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers diagnosed by a health professional?	34
CHRQ1_O	Do you have the effects of a stroke diagnosed by a health professional?	34
CHRQ1_P	Do you have urinary incontinence diagnosed by a health professional?	34
CHRQ1_Q	Do you have acne requiring medication prescribed by health professional?	35
CHRQ1_R	Do you have Alzheimer's disease diagnosed by a health professional?	35
CHRQ1_S	Do you have cataracts diagnosed by a health professional?	35
CHRQ1_T	Do you have glaucoma diagnosed by a health professional?	36
CHRQ1_U	Do you have any other long term condition diagnosed by a health professional?	36
CHRQ1_V	No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional?	36
CHRQ1CC1	Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?	37
CHRQ1CC2	Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in past 12 months?	37

Socio-demographic Characteristics

DVBORNG	Derived respondent's place of birth - grouped	38
DVIMMIG	Derived length of time in Canada since immigration	38
DVLANG94	Derived language in which respondent is able to conduct a conversation	38
IMIG_FLG	Derived flag indicating that the respondent is an immigrant	37

1994-95 NPHS GENERAL PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

Socio-demographic Characteristics, Education

DVEDC294	Derived highest level of education obtained	40
ED_Q5	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?	39
ED_Q6	Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?	39

Socio-demographic Characteristics, Labour Force

DVCOWD94	Derived duration of continuous work without a break of employment more then 30 days	44
DVEDLF94	Derived variable for labour force activity of those currently attending school	47
DVJOB94	Combination of number of jobs and the fact that the jobs might overlap or gap	46
DVMNTH94	Derived variable for type of working hours for main job	49
DVMNWD94	Derived variable for main job work duration	48
DVMNWH94	Derived variable for main job working hours	48
DVMNWK94	Derived variable for whether or not main job is current	47
DVNOGP94	Number of gaps of 30 days (1 month) or more	46
DVNOJB94	Derived number of jobs	45
DVPIN94	Derived Pineo socio-economic classification of occupations for main job	41
DVREAS94	Derived reasons for not currently working	45
DVSICC94	Derived Industry Codes grouped in 13 codes for main job	43
DVSOCG94	Occupation codes grouped in 21 codes for main job	42
DVTH194	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the first job	54
DVTH294	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the second job	54
DVTH394	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the third job	55
DVWD194	Derived variable for work duration of first job	50
DVWD294	Derived variable of work duration of second job	51
DVWD394	Derived variable for work duration of third job	52
DVWH194	Derived variable for working hours for the first job	52
DVWH294	Derived variable for working hours for the second job	53
DVWH394	Derived variable for working hours for the third job	53
DVWH94	Derived working hours pattern based on all jobs reported	44
DVWK94	Derived variable for working status	43
LFS_Q1	What do you consider to be your current main activity?	40

1994-95 NPHS GENERAL PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

Socio-demographic Characteristics, Income

DVHHIN94	Derived total household income from all sources in the past 12 months	56
DVINC594	Derived income adequacy in 5 discrete categories	56
INC_Q2G	Main source of household income - grouped	55

Geographic Variables

DVCMMAA	Derived 1991 Census Metropolitan Area	58
DVHLRGA	Derived Health Regions in Ontario and British Columbia	58
DVURBA	Derived Urban and Rural Area	57
PROVINCE	Province at the time of the interview	57
WT5	Sampling weight for household respondent - (2 decimal places)	58

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 1

September, 1995

Variable Name RECORDNO
Question
Description Record Number
Note A unique record number for each record on the file

Variable Name AGEGRPMM
Question
Description Age group for household member
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 11 YEARS	1	11,477	4,669,074
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	2,983	1,281,852
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	4,739	2,047,154
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	3,984	1,782,946
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	3,800	2,070,381
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	5,077	2,610,906
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	5,303	2,619,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	4,742	2,319,540
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	4,053	1,976,218
50 TO 54 YEARS	10	2,815	1,517,086
55 TO 59 YEARS	11	2,210	1,264,987
60 TO 64 YEARS	12	1,954	1,207,571
65 TO 69 YEARS	13	1,786	1,104,226
70 TO 74 YEARS	14	1,558	962,899
75 TO 79 YEARS	15	996	604,811
80 YEARS OR OLDER	16	962	579,032
	Total	58,439	28,617,683

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name SEX
Question DEMO_Q5
Description Respondent's sex
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	28,715	14,168,243
FEMALE	2	29,724	14,449,437
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name MARSTATG
Question DEMO_Q6
Description Current marital status - grouped
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED/COMMON-LAW/PARTNER	1	28,107	14,171,630
SINGLE	2	25,524	11,565,626
OTHER(WID/DIV/SEPERATED)	3	4,798	2,874,792
NOT STATED	9	10	5,631
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name DWELLOWN
Question HHLQ_Q1
Description Dwelling owned by a member of the household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44,113	20,393,698
NO	2	14,312	8,215,503
NOT STATED	9	14	8,478
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name NUMBEDRM
Question HHLQ_Q3
Description Number of bedrooms in dwelling
Note If no separate enclosed bedroom, enter "00".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO BEDROOMS	0	241	214,217
1 BEDROOM	1	2,522	1,887,086
2 BEDROOMS	2	9,687	5,619,667
3 BEDROOMS	3	27,318	12,757,283
4 BEDROOMS	4	14,236	6,139,182
5 BEDROOMS OR MORE	5	4,403	1,977,282
NOT STATED	99	32	22,962
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name PETS
Question HHLQ_Q4
Description Is there a pet in this household ?
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,486	13,341,751
NO	2	27,934	15,269,159
NOT STATED	9	19	6,769
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name KINDPETG
Question HHLQ_Q5
Description What kind of pet ? - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST A DOG OR A CAT	1	27,574	11,784,065
OTHER ONLY	2	2,906	1,554,097
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,934	15,269,159
NOT STATED	99	25	10,357
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name PETINDR
Question HHLD_Q5A
Description Pet(s) live(s) mainly indoors?
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,890	9,700,449
NO	2	5,685	2,085,524
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,836	16,820,576
NOT STATED	9	28	11,131
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name HHSIZEG
Question
Description Size of household - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 MEMBER	1	3,740	2,648,083
2 MEMBERS	2	11,881	7,101,419
3 MEMBERS	3	11,994	5,679,757
4 MEMBERS	4	17,325	7,577,262
5 MEMBERS OR MORE	5	13,499	5,611,158
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVHHTP94
Question
Description Derived type of household
Note See Appendix F- Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COUPLE WITH CHILDREN <25	1	32,330	13,718,425
COUPLE WITH CHILDREN >=25 &/OR RELATIVES	2	2,017	1,204,033
SINGLE	3	3,740	2,648,083
SINGLE WITH OTHERS	4	1,233	724,675
COUPLE WITH CHILDREN <25 AND RELATIVES	5	3,508	1,673,362
COUPLE ALONE	6	8,626	5,345,694
SINGLE PARENT WITH CHILDREN <25 ONLY	7	4,611	2,120,171
OTHER SINGLE PARENT HHLD	8	1,399	716,959
OTHER	9	418	223,909
NOT STATED	99	557	242,369
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name NUMLE5G
Question
Description Are there persons in the household aged 5 years old or less?
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,449	7,138,219
NO	2	41,990	21,479,460
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name NUM6T11G
Question
Description Are there persons in the household aged 6 to 11 years old?
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,427	7,545,306
NO	2	40,012	21,072,374
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 6

September, 1995

Variable Name TW_Q1
Question TWOWK-Q1
Description During the past 2 weeks, did you stay in bed due to an illness or injury?
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,356	2,089,265
NO	2	54,083	26,528,414
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name TW_Q2
Question TWOWK-Q2
Description How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Note Respondents who have answered TWOWK-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	288	148,710
1 DAY	1	1,586	729,066
2 DAYS	2	1,066	504,417
3 DAYS	3	498	239,494
4 DAYS	4	252	122,060
5 DAYS	5	142	71,452
6 DAYS	6	74	37,536
7 DAYS	7	152	83,547
8 DAYS	8	31	14,743
9 DAYS	9	16	7,368
10 DAYS	10	47	22,275
11 DAYS	11	8	3,341
12 DAYS	12	8	3,292
13 DAYS	13	3	538
14 DAYS	14	183	99,609
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,083	26,528,414
NOT STATED	99	2	1,818
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name TW_Q3
Question TWOWK-Q3
Description Were there any days that you cut down on things because of illness or injury?
Note Respondents who have answered TWOWK-Q1=2 or less than 14 days in TWOWK-Q2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,210	3,539,256
NO	2	51,042	24,976,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	183	99,609
NOT STATED	9	4	2,225
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name TW_Q4
Question TWOWK-Q4
Description How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?
Note Respondents who have answered TWOWK-Q3=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	211	107,833
1 DAY	1	1,288	605,362
2 DAYS	2	1,558	725,454
3 DAYS	3	935	463,819
4 DAYS	4	575	290,768
5 DAYS	5	418	206,600
6 DAYS	6	148	76,202
7 DAYS	7	568	280,754
8 DAYS	8	82	35,052
9 DAYS	9	54	24,003
10 DAYS	10	205	97,951
11 DAYS	11	49	24,999
12 DAYS	12	124	58,173
13 DAYS	13	71	36,900
14 DAYS	14	922	504,044
NOT APPLICABLE	96	51,225	25,076,198
NOT STATED	99	6	3,566
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name TW_Q5
Question TWOWK-Q5
Description Do you have a regular medical doctor?
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52,224	25,179,266
NO	2	6,207	3,431,261
NOT STATED	9	8	7,152
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name DVDSY94
Question
Description Derived disability days
Note Based on TWOWK-Q2 and TWOWK-Q4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	49,722	0
1 DAY	1	1,735	800,908
2 DAYS	2	1,695	794,348
3 DAYS	3	1,020	496,791
4 DAYS	4	742	367,037
5 DAYS	5	463	232,836
6 DAYS	6	280	136,959
7 DAYS	7	522	246,548
8 DAYS	8	176	81,583
9 DAYS	9	109	57,454
10 DAYS	10	199	102,792
11 DAYS	11	53	21,820
12 DAYS	12	82	42,081
13 DAYS	13	42	17,887
14 DAYS	14	1,593	843,722
NOT STATED	99	6	3,566
	Total	58,439	4,246,332

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 9

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q1
Question UTIL-Q1
Description In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in hospital, etc.?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,398	2,223,467
NO	2	42,557	21,720,258
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	7	4,880
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UT_Q1A
Question UTIL-Q1A
Description For how many nights in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q1=1. Numeric values represent number of nights in the past 12 months. More than 31 nights were set to a value of 31.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
(SEE NOTE)	1-31	4,393	2,222,102
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,034	26,389,332
NOT STATED	999	12	6,246
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name UT_Q2A
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted with a general practitioner in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older. Numeric values represent number of consultations in past 12 months. More than 31 consultations were set to a value of 31.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0-31	46,816	23,870,683
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	999	146	77,922
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 10

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q3A
Question UTIL-Q3
Description Where did the most recent consultation take place?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q2A > 0

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	3,435	2,004,711
OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL	2	1,277	570,891
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	994	490,149
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	29,153	14,729,454
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	5	369	223,897
AT HOME	6	174	110,045
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	385	193,227
OTHER	8	104	55,303
NOT APPLICABLE	96	22,398	10,159,707
NOT STATED	99	150	80,296
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 11

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2B
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted an eye specialist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	31,402	15,700,955
1 CONSULTATION	1	13,013	6,820,445
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	1,559	854,027
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	378	227,844
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	239	132,876
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	96	50,006
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	93	56,476
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	11	6,229
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	30	18,812
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	6	6,173
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	24	13,194
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	6	1,404
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	45	25,033
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	999	60	35,131
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 12

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2C
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted another medical doctor in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	35,840	17,743,582
1 CONSULTATION	1	4,893	2,676,335
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	2,370	1,331,266
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	1,095	590,044
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	778	426,945
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	360	219,334
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	414	215,781
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	145	83,775
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	157	86,617
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	61	37,756
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	191	124,803
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	20	10,104
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	577	360,995
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	999	61	41,266
	Total	58,439	28,617,677

Variable Name UT_Q3CG
Question UTIL-Q3
Description Where did the most recent contact take place ? - grouped
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q2C > 0

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	429	251,452
OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL	2	2,000	1,154,719
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	512	261,332
HEALTH PROFESSIONALS OFFICE	4	7,783	4,322,138
COMMUNITY HEALTHCENTRE/CLSC	5	95	47,122
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	71	34,552
OTHER (INCLUDES AT HOME)	8	171	92,442
NOT APPLICABLE	96	47,317	22,412,656
NOT STATED	99	61	41,266
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 13

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2D
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you seen a nurse for care or advice in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	43,661	22,304,358
1 CONSULTATION	1	1,289	637,352
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	617	286,612
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	292	146,932
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	197	95,200
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	114	60,992
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	134	64,870
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	27	12,050
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	48	23,157
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	8	3,185
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	50	29,698
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	3	1,019
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	467	253,751
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	999	55	29,429
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 14

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q3D
Question UTIL-Q3
Description Where did the most recent consultation take place?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q2D > 0

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	247	118,885
OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL	2	354	174,707
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	195	94,668
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	676	316,969
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	5	256	143,725
AT HOME	6	597	312,251
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	554	263,394
OTHER	8	367	190,218
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,138	26,973,432
NOT STATED	99	55	29,429
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2E
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted with a dentist/orthodontist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	20,884	10,511,780
1 CONSULTATION	1	12,052	6,033,181
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	8,954	4,725,455
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	1,900	1,021,037
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	1,216	651,593
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	530	268,436
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	446	232,954
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	125	64,184
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	129	78,817
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	38	22,873
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	144	76,576
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	17	5,102
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	478	227,167
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	999	49	29,450
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UT_Q2F
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted a chiropractor in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older. Numeric values represent number of consultations in past 12 months. More than 31 consultations were set to a value of 31.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0-31	46,926	23,927,553
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	999	36	21,052
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 16

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2G
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted a physiotherapist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older. Numeric values represent number of consultations in past 12 months. More than 31 consultations were set to a value of 31.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0-31	46,929	23,932,284
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	999	33	16,321
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UT_Q2H
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted a social worker/counsellor in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	44,656	22,834,916
1 CONSULTATION	1	682	327,864
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	359	167,413
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	217	103,114
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	191	93,077
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	113	58,970
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	140	65,562
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	22	9,770
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	67	34,100
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	22	11,379
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	76	37,314
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	2	830
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	374	183,107
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	999	41	21,190
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 17

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2I
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted with a psychologist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	45,975	23,391,225
1 CONSULTATION	1	261	138,505
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	126	62,001
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	104	59,323
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	71	39,472
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	48	28,556
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	56	29,768
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	13	8,999
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	27	14,690
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	13	9,267
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	47	28,363
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	3	1,773
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	180	115,002
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	999	38	21,662
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 18

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2J
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted with speech therapist etc. in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	46,296	23,592,680
1 CONSULTATION	1	374	204,975
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	86	46,703
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	51	25,755
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	25	12,847
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	19	9,353
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	17	9,816
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	5	2,667
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	2	696
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	10	6,159
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	5	1,692
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	2	348
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	42	18,946
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	999	28	15,967
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

Variable Name UT_Q4
Question UTIL-Q4
Description Have you consulted with an alternative health care provider in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,034	1,192,843
NO	2	44,920	22,750,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	8	5,708
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 19

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ5_A
Question UTIL-Q5
Description Did you consult with a massage therapist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q4=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	961	548,438
NO	2	1,073	644,405
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,397	27,419,128
NOT STATED	9	8	5,708
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UTQ5_B
Question UTIL-Q5
Description Did you consult with an acupuncturist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q4=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	355	211,478
NO	2	1,679	981,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,397	27,419,128
NOT STATED	9	8	5,708
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UTQ5_C
Question UTIL-Q5
Description Did you consult with a homeopath or naturopath in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q4=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	369,366
NO	2	1,482	823,477
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,397	27,419,128
NOT STATED	9	8	5,708
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 20

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ5_OTH
Question UTIL_Q5
Description Did you see or talk to any other alternative health professional?
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	491	276,966
NO	2	1,543	915,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,397	27,419,128
NOT STATED	9	8	5,708
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

Variable Name UT_Q6
Question UTIL-Q6
Description During the past 12 months, did you ever need health care or advice but not receive it?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,984	1,036,488
NO	2	44,963	22,903,868
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	15	8,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UT_Q7U
Question UTIL-Q7
Description Thinking of the most recent time, why did you not get care?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older Coding of answers reported

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DIFFICULTY GETTING ACCESS TO HLTH PROF.	1	473	246,333
FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS	2	178	91,227
FELT HEALTH CARE PROVIDED INADEQUATE	3	200	99,624
CHOSE NOT TO SEE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	4	502	245,568
OTHER	5	578	318,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,441	27,573,916
NOT STATED	9	67	42,941
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ8_A
Question UTIL-Q8
Description Was treatment of a physical health problem the type of care that was needed?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,342	707,429
NO	2	642	329,059
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,440	27,572,942
NOT STATED	9	15	8,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UTQ8_B
Question UTIL-Q8
Description Was treatment of emotional/mental health problem the type of care needed?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	237	117,682
NO	2	1,747	918,806
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,440	27,572,942
NOT STATED	9	15	8,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UTQ8_C
Question UTIL-Q8
Description Was a regular check-up the type of care that was needed?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	49,450
NO	2	1,889	987,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,440	27,572,942
NOT STATED	9	15	8,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 22

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ8_D
Question UTIL-Q8
Description Was the care of an injury the type of care that was needed?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	111,855
NO	2	1,754	924,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,440	27,572,942
NOT STATED	9	15	8,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UTQ8_E
Question UTIL-Q8
Description Was there any other type of care that was needed ?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	94,015
NO	2	1,817	942,473
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,440	27,572,942
NOT STATED	9	15	8,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UT_Q9A
Question UTIL-Q9
Description Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	964	547,067
NO	2	40,077	20,875,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,394	7,192,873
NOT STATED	9	4	2,592
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ10_A
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received nursing care services (including V.O.N.)
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	363	202,574
NO	2	565	321,923
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,471	28,068,021
NOT STATED	9	40	25,161
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UTQ10_B
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received housework services (including homemaker/home care)
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	468	261,556
NO	2	460	262,941
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,471	28,068,021
NOT STATED	9	40	25,161
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UTQ10_C
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received personal care services
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	65,726
NO	2	819	458,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,471	28,068,021
NOT STATED	9	40	25,161
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 24

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ10_D
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received meal preparation services
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	37,917
NO	2	845	486,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,471	28,068,021
NOT STATED	9	40	25,161
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UTQ10_E
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received shopping services
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	5,559
NO	2	913	518,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,471	28,068,021
NOT STATED	9	40	25,161
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name UTQ10_F
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received other home care services
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	58,561
NO	2	828	465,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,471	28,068,021
NOT STATED	9	40	25,161
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVHPCN94

Question

Description Consultations with any health professionals in the past 12 months - derived

Note Based on UTIL-Q2A to UTIL-Q2J

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43,031	22,023,938
NO	2	3,864	1,889,995
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	67	34,672
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name DVMDCN94

Question

Description Derived number of consultations with medical doctor

Note Sum of UTIL-Q2A and UTIL-Q2C. Numeric values represent number of consultations in past 12 months. More than 31 consultations were set to a value of 31.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
(SEE NOTE)	0-31	46,798	23,854,918
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	999	164	93,687
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name RES_FLG

Question RESTR-FLAG

Description Restriction of activity flag

Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older. Any "yes" to RESTR-Q1A through RESTR-Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,139	4,779,729
NO	2	37,823	19,168,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 26

September, 1995

Variable Name RES_Q5G
Question RESTR_Q5
Description Cause of health problem - grouped
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older with RES_FLG=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY	1	2,462	1,268,484
EXISTED AT BIRTH	2	1,021	500,755
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	3	3,251	1,663,958
AGING	4	921	553,134
OTHER	5	1,448	773,862
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,300	23,837,950
NOT STATED	99	36	19,535
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

Variable Name RESQ6_A
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	941	500,565
NO	2	46,012	23,438,792
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	9	9,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name RESQ6_B
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or necessities?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,461	795,923
NO	2	45,492	23,143,434
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	9	9,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name RESQ6_C
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,648	887,321
NO	2	45,305	23,052,036
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	9	9,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name RESQ6_D
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,395	1,827,359
NO	2	43,558	22,111,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	9	9,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name RESQ6_E
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in personal care?
Note Respondents ages 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	553	281,415
NO	2	46,400	23,657,941
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	9	9,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 28

September, 1995

Variable Name RESQ6_F
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	385	197,923
NO	2	46,568	23,741,433
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	9	9,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name RESQ6_G
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need help of another person in none of the above?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older (Yes means none of the above were answered.)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43,223	21,929,966
NO	2	3,730	2,009,390
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	9	9,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 29

September, 1995

Variable Name DVRSTC94**Question****Description** Main condition or health problem which caused the activity limitation**Note** Based on RESTR-Q3 or RESTR-Q4. See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASE OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	1,469	783,601
ISCHAEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	172	97,543
OTHER HEART CONDITION	3	624	317,897
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASE	4	214	112,115
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	5	946	462,192
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	133	71,806
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	51	31,565
ARTHRITIS - OTHER	8	801	421,642
DISEASE OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	1,034	546,355
DISEASE OF THE MSCT - BACK	10	1,487	755,542
DISEASE OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	218	124,623
OTHER	12	1,692	876,601
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,300	23,837,950
NOT STATED	99	298	178,248
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name CHRQ1_A**Question** CHRON-Q1**Description** Do you have any food allergies diagnosed by a health professional?**Note** Respondents aged 12 years old or older.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,683	1,295,577
NO	2	44,238	22,626,779
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 30

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_B
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have other allergies diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,886	4,062,214
NO	2	39,035	19,860,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1_C
Question CHRON_Q1
Description Do you have asthma diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,976	1,489,132
NO	2	43,945	22,433,225
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name CHRQ1_D
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have arthritis or rheumatism diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,666	2,941,457
NO	2	41,255	20,980,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 31

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_E
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have back problems (excluding arthritis) diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,204	3,208,182
NO	2	40,717	20,714,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1_F
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have high blood pressure diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,873	2,073,822
NO	2	43,048	21,848,534
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1_G
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have migraine headaches diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,358	1,670,220
NO	2	43,563	22,252,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 32

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_H
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,298	691,295
NO	2	45,623	23,231,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1_I
Question CHRON-QI
Description Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,083	967,545
NO	2	44,838	22,954,811
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1_J
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have diabetes diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,369	736,889
NO	2	45,552	23,185,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_K
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have epilepsy diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	257	129,524
NO	2	46,664	23,792,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1_L
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,692	942,292
NO	2	45,229	22,980,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1_M
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have cancer diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	665	0
NO	2	46,256	0
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	0
NOT STATED	9	41	0
	Total	58,439	0

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 34

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_N
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,517	0
NO	2	45,404	23,171,658
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	27,866,981

Variable Name CHRQ1_O
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have the effects of a stroke diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	319	185,871
NO	2	46,602	23,736,486
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name CHRQ1_P
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have urinary incontinence diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	245,215
NO	2	46,459	23,677,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 35

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_Q
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have acne requiring medication prescribed by health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 to 29 years old

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	426	205,468
NO	2	15,068	6,968,868
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,934	21,435,814
NOT STATED	9	11	7,529
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1_R
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have Alzheimer's disease diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	29,399
NO	2	40,952	21,370,083
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,394	7,192,873
NOT STATED	9	38	25,324
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1_S
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have cataracts diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	953	580,605
NO	2	40,054	20,818,878
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,394	7,192,873
NOT STATED	9	38	25,324
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 36

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_T
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have glaucoma diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	359	233,573
NO	2	40,648	21,165,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,394	7,192,873
NOT STATED	9	38	25,324
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1_U
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have any other long term condition diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,871	1,560,914
NO	2	44,050	22,361,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1_V
Question CHRON-Q1
Description No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,592	11,291,787
NO	2	24,329	12,630,569
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	9	41	26,249
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 37

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1CC1
Question CHRON-Q1CC1
Description Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered CHRON-Q1C=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,498	730,024
NO	2	1,475	757,524
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,422	27,102,299
NOT STATED	9	44	27,832
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name CHRQ1CC2
Question CHRON-Q1CC2
Description Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered CHRON-Q1C=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,340	1,172,142
NO	2	633	316,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,422	27,102,299
NOT STATED	9	44	27,022
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name IMIG_FLG
Question
Description Derived flag indicating that the respondent is an immigrant
Note All respondents - Based on SOCIO-Q1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,019	4,957,197
NO	2	51,420	23,660,483
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 38

September, 1995

Variable Name DVIMMIG
Question
Description Derived length of time in Canada since immigration
Note All respondents. Based on SOCIO-Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 4 YEARS	1	994	824,323
5 TO 9 YEARS	2	1,081	793,132
10 YEARS OR MORE	3	4,896	3,303,472
BORN CANADA	6	51,420	23,660,483
NOT STATED	9	48	36,269
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name DVBORNG
Question
Description Derived respondent's place of birth - grouped
Note All respondents. Based on SOCIO-Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	51,172	23,508,842
UNITED STATES AND MEXICO	2	723	346,374
SOUTH AMERICA/AFRICA	3	968	782,165
EUROPE/AUSTRALIA	4	3,569	2,419,572
ASIA	6	1,847	1,428,221
NOT STATED	99	160	132,504
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

Variable Name DVLANG94
Question
Description Derived language in which respondent is able to conduct a conversation
Note All respondents. Based on SOCIO-Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	36,519	15,034,684
FRENCH ONLY	2	5,640	3,975,982
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	7,738	4,130,932
OTHER	4	8,526	5,468,329
NOT STATED	99	16	7,752
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 39

September, 1995

Variable Name ED_Q5
Question EDUC-Q5
Description Are you currently attending a school, college or university?
Note Respondents aged 15 to 64 years old

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,523	3,199,473
NO	2	31,979	16,123,585
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,848	9,239,288
NOT STATED	9	89	55,334
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name ED_Q6
Question EDUC-Q6
Description Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?
Note Respondents aged 15 to 64 years old who have answered EDUC-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	5,181	2,434,877
PART-TIME	2	1,291	735,665
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,827	25,362,872
NOT STATED	9	140	84,265
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 40

September, 1995

Variable Name DVEDC294
Question
Description Derived highest level of education obtained
Note Based on EDUC-Q1 to EDUC-Q4 and PROVINCE - 12 categories

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	180	90,651
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	5,003	2,495,929
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	11,791	5,396,136
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	6,801	3,526,198
OTHER BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL	5	206	95,584
SOME TRADE SCHOOL ETC.	6	4,022	2,084,314
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	3,670	1,962,744
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	2,703	1,352,679
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE TRADE SCHOOL	9	4,242	2,133,531
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE COM. COL,CEGEP	10	2,940	1,592,109
BACHELOR DEGREE (INCLUDES LLB)	11	4,143	2,434,649
MASTER/DEGREE IN MEDECINE/DOCTORATE	12	1,151	712,731
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,477	4,669,074
NOT STATED	99	110	71,349
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

Variable Name LFS_Q1
Question LFS-Q1
Description What do you consider to be your current main activity?
Note Respondents aged 15 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARING FOR FAMILY	1	6,492	3,070,347
WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	2	15,870	8,712,231
WORK/CARING FOR FAMILY FOR PAY/PROFIT	3	7,455	3,220,256
GOING TO SCHOOL	4	5,306	2,532,213
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS/ON DISABILITY	5	1,150	615,515
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	1,626	789,904
RETIRED	7	5,528	3,419,047
OTHER	8	520	283,171
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,460	5,950,926
NOT STATED	99	32	24,070
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 41

September, 1995

Variable Name DVPIN94

Question

Description Derived Pineo socio-economic classification of occupations for main job

Note Based on SOC 1991. Respondents who have worked in the past year.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SELF-EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1	255	151,445
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2	2,198	1,160,655
HIGH LEVEL MANAGEMENT	3	854	494,357
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4	2,232	1,188,518
TECHNICIANS	5	517	265,972
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT	6	2,249	1,192,250
SUPERVISORS	7	726	393,111
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8	692	349,399
SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	9	2,289	1,243,925
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	10	2,734	1,314,590
FARMERS	11	517	199,022
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES	12	4,314	2,164,823
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13	2,783	1,320,562
UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	14	2,501	1,167,728
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15	3,996	1,820,958
FARM LABOURERS	16	749	305,133
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,536	13,155,622
NOT STATED	99	1,297	729,611
	Total	58,439	28,617,681

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 42

September, 1995

Variable Name DVSOCG94

Question

Description Occupation codes grouped in 21 codes for main job

Note Based on SOC1991. Respondents who have worked in the past year.
Derived Standard Occupation Codes

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MANAGERIAL,ADMINISTRATIVE	1	3,481	1,932,814
NATURAL SCIENCE	2	929	528,856
SOCIAL SCIENCE	3	632	322,278
RELIGION	4	75	31,407
TEACHING	5	1,503	741,356
MEDICINE	6	1,475	720,880
ARTISTIC	7	567	333,145
CLERICAL	8	4,225	2,205,075
SALES	9	2,627	1,374,685
SERVICES	10	4,814	2,210,642
FARMING	11	1,308	519,404
FISHING	12	246	49,458
FORESTRY	13	279	83,106
MINING	14	144	52,724
PROCESSING	15	931	394,141
MACHINING	16	432	225,380
FABRICATING	17	2,011	1,110,678
CONSTRUCTION	18	1,767	824,861
TRANSPORTATION	19	1,164	538,481
MATERIALS HANDLING	20	692	368,746
OTHER CRAFTS	21	305	165,513
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,536	13,155,622
NOT STATED	99	1,296	728,427
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 43

September, 1995

Variable Name DVSICC94

Question

Description Derived Industry Codes grouped in 13 codes for main job

Note Based on SIC 1991. Respondents who have worked in the past year.
Standard Industry Codes

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURAL	1	1,180	463,208
OTHER PRIMARY	2	1,083	357,528
MANUFACTURING/NON-DURABLE	3	2,033	1,112,601
MANUFACTURING/DURABLE	4	1,759	980,158
CONSTRUCTION	5	1,781	871,496
TRANSPORTATION	6	2,095	1,018,438
WHOLESALE TRADE	7	1,201	675,146
RETAIL TRADE	8	3,676	1,771,940
FINANCE	9	1,441	843,791
COMMUNITY SERVICES	10	5,603	2,753,948
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	3,258	1,497,016
BUSINESS SERVICES	12	2,296	1,372,526
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	13	2,217	1,024,541
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,536	13,155,622
NOT STATED	99	1,280	719,721
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name DVWK94

Question

Description Derived variable for working status

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	26,503	13,503,543
NOT CURRENTLY WORKING-BUT HAD A JOB	2	4,105	1,815,409
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	13,075	7,204,370
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,463	5,953,545
NOT STATED	9	293	140,813
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 44

September, 1995

Variable Name DVCOWD94

Question

Description Derived duration of continuous work without a break of employment more than 30 days

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	600	0
1 MONTH	1	985	0
2 MONTHS	2	1,122	0
3 MONTHS	3	837	0
4 MONTHS	4	721	0
5 MONTHS	5	636	0
6 MONTHS	6	608	0
7 MONTHS	7	514	0
8 MONTHS	8	402	0
9 MONTHS	9	400	0
10 MONTHS	10	487	0
11 MONTHS	11	399	0
12 MONTHS	12	22,826	0
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,535	0
NOT STATED	99	367	0
	Total	58,439	0

Variable Name DVWH94

Question

Description Derived working hours pattern based on all jobs reported

Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	19,807	10,142,391
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	4,750	2,336,778
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	1,947	926,159
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	1,197	549,087
SOME FULL-TIME,SOME PART-TIME	5	2,694	1,265,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,535	13,155,296
NOT STATED	9	509	242,302
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 45

September, 1995

Variable Name DVREAS94
Question
Description Derived reasons for not currently working
Note DVWK94=2 or 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	1,507	794,888
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	3,455	1,659,193
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	3,005	1,376,960
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF	4	2,035	904,723
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR	5	5,166	3,204,251
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	6	1,946	1,046,252
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,006	19,477,251
NOT STATED	99	319	154,162
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name DVNOJB94
Question
Description Derived number of jobs
Note Respondents aged 15 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 JOBS	0	13,075	7,204,370
1 JOB	1	24,638	12,516,221
2 JOBS	2	4,884	2,312,353
3 JOBS OR MORE	3	1,015	456,693
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,460	5,950,926
NOT STATED	99	367	177,117
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVJOB94

Question

Description Combination of number of jobs and the fact that the jobs might overlap or gap

Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - WORKED FULL YEAR	1	21,278	11,001,142
1 JOB - DIDN'T WORK FULL YEAR	2	3,360	1,515,079
2+ JOBS-NO GAPS/NO OVERLAP	3	1,093	506,080
2+ JOBS-NO GAPS/SOME OVERLAP	4	3,475	1,629,358
2+ JOBS-AT LEAST ONE GAP/NO OVERLAP	5	1,261	604,988
2+ JOBS-AT LEAST 1 GAP/SOME OVERLAP	6	70	28,619
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,535	13,155,296
NOT STATED	99	367	177,117
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name DVNOGP94

Question

Description Number of gaps of 30 days (1 month) or more

Note Respondents aged 15 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 GAPS	0	29,206	14,651,660
1 GAP	1	1,141	544,394
2 GAPS OR MORE	2	190	89,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,535	13,155,296
NOT STATED	9	367	177,117
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVEDLF94
Question
Description Derived variable for labour force activity of those currently attending school
Note Respondents aged 15 to 64 years old attending school

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS/SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	3,216	1,493,143
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS-SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	1,112	642,524
DID NOT WORK/SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	1,898	912,815
DID NOT WORK/SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	169	88,117
NOT APPLICABLE(NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL)	6	51,569	25,243,220
NOT STATED	9	475	237,860
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name DVMNWK94
Question
Description Derived variable for whether or not main job is current
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,732	13,138,766
NO	2	4,811	2,151,412
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,538	13,157,915
NOT STATED	9	358	169,586
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVMNWD94
Question
Description Derived variable for main job work duration
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	761	324,528
1 MONTH	1	1,309	576,917
2 MONTHS	2	1,439	614,346
3 MONTHS	3	1,039	462,624
4 MONTHS	4	858	398,859
5 MONTHS	5	764	357,311
6 MONTHS	6	710	331,500
7 MONTHS	7	640	325,331
8 MONTHS	8	450	236,199
9 MONTHS	9	478	228,682
10 MONTHS	10	520	258,058
11 MONTHS	11	378	180,565
12 MONTHS	12	21,197	10,995,257
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,538	13,157,915
NOT STATED	99	358	169,586
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

Variable Name DVMNWH94
Question
Description Derived variable for main job working hours
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	23,943	12,112,739
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	6,507	3,136,198
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,538	13,157,915
NOT STATED	9	451	210,826
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 49

September, 1995

Variable Name DVMNTH94

Question

Description Derived variable for type of working hours for main job

Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	1	15,561	8,270,571
REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	2	7,612	3,593,088
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	3	732	366,148
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	4	2,704	1,151,937
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND	5	954	506,782
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND	6	2,742	1,286,015
OTHER-NO WEEKEND	7	61	29,761
OTHER-WITH WEEKEND	8	167	79,577
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,538	13,157,915
NOT STATED	99	368	175,885
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 50

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWD194
Question
Description Derived variable for work duration of first job
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	795	340,413
1 MONTH	1	1,323	577,008
2 MONTHS	2	1,462	632,547
3 MONTHS	3	1,038	464,366
4 MONTHS	4	851	395,940
5 MONTHS	5	771	359,767
6 MONTHS	6	710	337,809
7 MONTHS	7	634	323,767
8 MONTHS	8	439	225,703
9 MONTHS	9	473	222,775
10 MONTHS	10	506	250,990
11 MONTHS	11	371	176,347
12 MONTHS	12	21,235	11,011,520
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,538	13,157,915
NOT STATED	99	293	140,813
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 51

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWD294
Question
Description Derived variable of work duration of second job
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	325	147,627
1 MONTH	1	543	251,519
2 MONTHS	2	551	248,904
3 MONTHS	3	479	232,948
4 MONTHS	4	341	169,847
5 MONTHS	5	292	136,709
6 MONTHS	6	268	121,212
7 MONTHS	7	242	121,438
8 MONTHS	8	233	116,990
9 MONTHS	9	190	88,794
10 MONTHS	10	219	111,675
11 MONTHS	11	141	65,073
12 MONTHS	12	2,085	965,668
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,237	25,698,463
NOT STATED	99	293	140,813
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 52

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWD394
Question
Description Derived variable for work duration of third job
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	82	35,618
1 MONTH	1	175	75,766
2 MONTHS	2	148	67,128
3 MONTHS	3	126	52,441
4 MONTHS	4	88	41,746
5 MONTHS	5	64	30,656
6 MONTHS	6	59	28,226
7 MONTHS	7	40	23,900
8 MONTHS	8	30	12,236
9 MONTHS	9	18	7,521
10 MONTHS	10	24	11,913
11 MONTHS	11	15	8,998
12 MONTHS	12	148	62,719
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,129	28,017,999
NOT STATED	99	293	140,813
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name DVWH194
Question
Description Derived variable for working hours for the first job
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	23,973	12,132,036
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	6,537	3,144,953
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,538	13,157,915
NOT STATED	9	391	182,775
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 53

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWH294

Question

Description Derived variable for working hours for the second job

Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	2,596	1,222,355
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	3,248	1,525,207
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,176	25,674,136
NOT STATED	9	419	195,981
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name DVWH394

Question

Description Derived variable for working hours for the third job

Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	453	196,084
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	553	256,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,060	27,986,489
NOT STATED	9	373	178,703
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 54

September, 1995

Variable Name DVTH194**Question****Description** Derived variable for the type of working hours of the first job**Note** Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	1	15,581	8,279,791
REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	2	7,651	3,609,362
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	3	736	366,011
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	4	2,710	1,158,174
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND	5	940	497,652
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND	6	2,748	1,290,148
OTHER-NO WEEKEND	7	64	31,469
OTHER-WITH WEEKEND	8	166	79,574
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,538	13,157,915
NOT STATED	99	305	147,584
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name DVTH294**Question****Description** Derived variable for the type of working hours of the second job**Note** Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	1	2,228	1,097,093
REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	2	1,678	750,881
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	3	77	31,823
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	4	386	163,612
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND	5	379	179,134
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND	6	1,073	512,911
OTHER-NO WEEKEND	7	23	10,026
OTHER-WITH WEEKEND	8	62	31,244
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,176	25,674,136
NOT STATED	99	357	166,820
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 55

September, 1995

Variable Name DVTH394

Question

Description Derived variable for the type of working hours of the third job

Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	1	364	158,760
REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	2	313	142,040
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	3	15	7,060
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	4	66	24,839
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND	5	67	32,794
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND	6	176	84,867
OTHER-NO WEEKEND	7	2	977
OTHER-WITH WEEKEND	8	13	5,825
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,060	27,986,489
NOT STATED	99	363	174,028
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name INC_Q2G

Question INCOM_Q2

Description Main source of household income - grouped

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES/SALARY	1	44,548	21,277,646
UI/WORK COMP/WELFARE	2	4,769	2,223,411
DIVIDENDS & INTEREST	3	6,644	3,795,886
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	4	300	134,934
CHILD TAX/ALIMONY	5	490	353,707
OTHER	6	892	424,750
NOT APPLICABLE	96	224	107,629
NOT STATED	99	572	299,715
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 56

September, 1995

Variable Name DVHHIN94
Question
Description Derived total household income from all sources in the past 12 months
Note Based on INCOM-Q3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	609	289,769
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	542	253,681
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	1,629	807,738
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	4,202	2,147,652
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	4,188	2,039,683
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	7,551	3,651,419
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	8,241	3,887,380
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	7,846	3,702,572
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	6,685	3,189,641
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	7,643	3,741,234
\$80,000 AND MORE	11	6,737	3,537,082
NOT STATED	99	2,566	1,369,828
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name DVINC594
Question
Description Derived income adequacy in 5 discrete categories
Note Based on DVHHSZ94 and DVHHIN94. See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	3,261	1,555,760
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	7,738	3,559,947
MIDDLE INCOME	3	17,628	8,180,086
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	19,455	9,716,303
HIGHEST INCOME	5	7,791	4,235,756
NOT STATED	9	2,566	1,369,828
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 57

September, 1995

Variable Name PROVINCE
Question
Description Province at the time of the interview
Note Respondent's province at the time of the interview

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND	10	3,511	573,864
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	3,106	132,727
NOVA SCOTIA	12	3,071	909,258
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	3,607	742,681
QUEBEC	24	8,461	7,124,847
ONTARIO	35	17,221	10,824,873
MANITOBA	46	4,744	1,074,308
SASKATCHEWAN	47	3,161	969,227
ALBERTA	48	4,487	2,657,513
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	7,070	3,608,380
	Total	58,439	28,617,678

Variable Name DVURBA
Question
Description Derived Urban and Rural Area
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	12,200	3,637,011
URBAN	2	26,460	14,018,567
N/A FOR BC NORTH. INTERIOR HEALTH REGION	6	19,779	10,962,101
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - General Data

Page 58

September, 1995

Variable Name DVHLRGA
Question
Description Derived Health Regions in Ontario and British Columbia
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NORTHERN INTERIOR (BC)	18	2,558	137,228
EAST (ONTARIO)	51	3,094	1,473,490
CENTRAL EAST (ONTARIO)	52	5,116	4,981,488
CENTRAL WEST (ONTARIO)	53	3,284	2,056,855
SOUTHWEST (ONTARIO)	54	3,174	1,463,978
NORTHEASTERN & NORTHWESTERN (ONTARIO)	55	2,553	849,063
NOT APPLICABLE	96	38,660	17,655,578
	Total	58,439	28,617,680

Variable Name DVCMAA
Question
Description Derived 1991 Census Metropolitan Area
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTRÉAL	462	3,115	3,271,205
VANCOUVER	933	2,202	1,784,651
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,122	23,561,823
	Total	58,439	28,617,679

Variable Name WT5
Question
Description Sampling weight for household respondent - (2 decimal places)
Note See Chapter 7.5 "Weighting"

Appendix E

Data Dictionary - Health Micro Data File

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

Variable Name	Description	Page
General Information		
AGEGRP	Grouped Age Cohorts	1
MARSTATG	Current marital status - grouped	2
RECORDNO	Record Number	1
SEX	Respondent's sex	2
Household Record Variables		
DVHHTP94	Derived type of household	5
DWELLOWN	Dwelling owned by a member of the household	2
HHSIZEG	Size of household - grouped	4
KINDPETG	What kind of pet ? - grouped	3
NUM6T11G	Are there persons in the household aged 6 to 11 years old?	5
NUMBEDRM	Number of bedrooms in dwelling	3
NUMLE5G	Are there persons in the household aged 5 years old or less?	5
PETINDR	Pet(s) live(s) mainly indoors?	4
PETS	Is there a pet in this household ?	3
Two-Week Disability		
DVDSDY94	Derived disability days	8
TW_Q1	During the past 2 weeks, did you stay in bed due to an illness or injury?	6
TW_Q2	How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?	6
TW_Q3	Were there any days that you cut down on things because of illness or injury?	7
TW_Q4	How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?	7
TW_Q5	Do you have a regular medical doctor?	8
Health Care Utilization		
DVHPCN94	Consultations with any health professionals in the past 12 months - derived	23
DVMDCN94	Derived number of consultations with medical doctor	23
UT_Q1	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in hospital, etc.?	9
UT_Q1A	For how many nights in the past 12 months?	9

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

UT_Q2A	How many times have you consulted with a general practitioner in the past 12 months?	9
UT_Q2B	How many times have you consulted an eye specialist in the past 12 months?	10
UT_Q2C	How many times have you consulted another medical doctor in the past 12 months?	11
UT_Q2D	How many times have you seen a nurse for care or advice in the past 12 months?	12
UT_Q2E	How many times have you consulted with a dentist/orthodontist in the past 12 months?	13
UT_Q2F	How many times have you consulted a chiropractor in the past 12 months?	13
UT_Q2G	How many times have you consulted a physiotherapist in the past 12 months?	14
UT_Q2H	How many times have you consulted a social worker/counsellor in the past 12 months?	14
UT_Q2I	How many times have you consulted with a psychologist in the past 12 months?	15
UT_Q2J	How many times have you consulted with speech therapist etc. in the past 12 months?	16
UT_Q3A	Where did the most recent consultation take place?	10
UT_Q3CG	Where did the most recent contact take place ? - grouped	11
UT_Q3D	Where did the most recent consultation take place?	12
UT_Q4	Have you consulted with an alternative health care provider in the past 12 months?	16
UT_Q6	During the past 12 months, did you ever need health care or advice but not receive it?	18
UT_Q7U	Thinking of the most recent time, why did you not get care?	18
UT_Q9A	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?	20
UTQ10_A	Received nursing care services (including V.O.N.)	21
UTQ10_B	Received housework services (including homemaker/home care)	21
UTQ10_C	Received personal care services	21
UTQ10_D	Received meal preparation services	22
UTQ10_E	Received shopping services	22
UTQ10_F	Received other home care services	22
UTQ5_A	Did you consult with a massage therapist in the past 12 months?	17
UTQ5_B	Did you consult with an acupuncturist in the past 12 months?	17
UTQ5_C	Did you consult with a homeopath or naturopath in the past 12 months?	17

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

UTQ5_OTH	Did you see or talk to any other alternative health professional?	18
UTQ8_A	Was treatment of a physical health problem the type of care that was needed?	19
UTQ8_B	Was treatment of emotional/mental health problem the type of care needed?	19
UTQ8_C	Was a regular check-up the type of care that was needed?	19
UTQ8_D	Was the care of an injury the type of care that was needed?	20
UTQ8_E	Was there any other type of care that was needed ?	20

Restriction of Activities

DVRSTC94	Main condition or health problem which caused the activity limitation	27
RES_FLG	Restriction of activity flag	23
RES_Q5G	Cause of health problem - grouped	24
RESQ6_A	Do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?	24
RESQ6_B	Do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or necessities?	24
RESQ6_C	Do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?	25
RESQ6_D	Do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores?	25
RESQ6_E	Do you need the help of another person in personal care?	25
RESQ6_F	Do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?	26
RESQ6_G	Do you need help of another person in none of the above?	26

Chronic Conditions

CHRQ1_A	Do you have any food allergies diagnosed by a health professional?	27
CHRQ1_B	Do you have other allergies diagnosed by a health professional?	28
CHRQ1_C	Do you have asthma diagnosed by a health professional?	28
CHRQ1_D	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism diagnosed by a health professional?	28
CHRQ1_E	Do you have back problems (excluding arthritis) diagnosed by a health professional?	29
CHRQ1_F	Do you have high blood pressure diagnosed by a health professional?	29
CHRQ1_G	Do you have migraine headaches diagnosed by a health professional?	29
CHRQ1_H	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema diagnosed by a health professional?	30
CHRQ1_I	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?	30

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

CHRQ1_J	Do you have diabetes diagnosed by a health professional?	30
CHRQ1_K	Do you have epilepsy diagnosed by a health professional?	31
CHRQ1_L	Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?	31
CHRQ1_M	Do you have cancer diagnosed by a health professional?	31
CHRQ1_N	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers diagnosed by a health professional?	32
CHRQ1_O	Do you have the effects of a stroke diagnosed by a health professional? ³²	
CHRQ1_P	Do you have urinary incontinence diagnosed by a health professional?	32
CHRQ1_Q	Do you have acne requiring medication prescribed by health professional?	33
CHRQ1_R	Do you have Alzheimer's disease diagnosed by a health professional?	33
CHRQ1_S	Do you have cataracts diagnosed by a health professional?	33
CHRQ1_T	Do you have glaucoma diagnosed by a health professional?	34
CHRQ1_U	Do you have any other long term condition diagnosed by a health professional?	34
CHRQ1_V	No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional?	34
CHRQ1CC1	Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?	35
CHRQ1CC2	Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in past 12 months?	35

Socio-demographic Characteristics

DVBORNG	Derived respondent's place of birth - grouped	36
DVIMMIG	Derived length of time in Canada since immigration	36
DVLANG94	Derived language in which respondent is able to conduct a conversation	36
IMIG_FLG	Derived flag indicating that the respondent is an immigrant	35

Socio-demographic Characteristics, Education

DVEDC294	Derived highest level of education obtained	38
ED_Q5	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?	37
ED_Q6	Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?	37

Socio-demographic Characteristics, Labour Force

DVCOWD94	Derived duration of continuous work without a break of employment more than 30 days	42
DVEDLF94	Derived variable for labour force activity of those currently attending school	45

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

DVJOB94	Combination of number of jobs and the fact that the jobs might overlap or gap	44
DVMNTH94	Derived variable for type of working hours for main job	47
DVMNWD94	Derived variable for main job work duration	46
DVMNWH94	Derived variable for main job working hours	46
DVMNWK94	Derived variable for whether or not main job is current	45
DVNOGP94	Number of gaps of 30 days (1 month) or more	44
DVNOJB94	Derived number of jobs ⁴³	
DVPIN94	Derived Pineo socio-economic classification of occupations for main job	39
DVREAS94	Derived reasons for not currently working	43
DVSICC94	Derived Industry Codes grouped in 13 codes for main job	41
DVSOCG94	Occupation codes grouped in 21 codes for main job	40
DVTH194	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the first job	52
DVTH294	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the second job	52
DVTH394	Derived variable for the type of working hours of the third job	53
DVWD194	Derived variable for work duration of first job	48
DVWD294	Derived variable of work duration of second job	49
DVWD394	Derived variable for work duration of third job	50
DVWH194	Derived variable for working hours for the first job	50
DVWH294	Derived variable for working hours for the second job	51
DVWH394	Derived variable for working hours for the third job	51
DVWH94	Derived working hours pattern based on all jobs reported	42
DVWK94	Derived variable for working status	41
LFS_Q1	What do you consider to be your current main activity?	38

Socio-demographic Characteristics, Income

DVHHIN94	Derived total household income from all sources in the past 12 months	54
DVINC594	Derived income adequacy in 5 discrete categories	54
INC_Q2G	Main source of household income - grouped	53

Geographic Variables

DVCMMA	Derived 1991 Census Metropolitan Area	56
DVHLRGA	Derived Health Regions in Ontario and British Columbia	56
DVURBA	Derived Urban and Rural Area	55
PROVINCE	Province at the time of the interview	55

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

General Health

DVGHI94	Derived health description index	57
GH_Q1	In general, how would you describe your health?	56
GH_Q2	Are you pregnant?	57

Height/Weight

DVBMI94	Derived Body Mass Index (1 decimal place)	59
DVBMIC94	Derived standard weight - based on Body Mass Index.	59
HEIGHT	How tall are you without shoes on?	58
WEIGHTKG	How much do you weigh?	58

Preventative Health Practices

PHP_Q1	When did you last have your blood pressure checked by a health professional?	59
PHP_Q2	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?	60
PHP_Q2A	When was the last time?	60
PHP_Q2B	Why did you have your last mammogram?	60
PHP_Q3	Have you ever had a pap smear test?	61
PHP_Q3A	When was the last time?	61

Smoking

DVSMKT94	Derived type of smoker	66
DVSMKY94	Derived number of years smoked	66
SMOK_Q1	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?	61
SMOK_Q2	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?	62
SMOK_Q3	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?	62
SMOK_Q4	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?	63
SMOK_Q4A	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?	63
SMOK_Q5	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?	63
SMOK_Q6	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?	64
SMOK_Q7	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?	64
SMOK_Q8	At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?	65

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

Alcohol

ALC_Q1	During the past 12 months, did you have a drink (i.e. beer, wine etc)?	66
ALC_Q2	During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?	67
ALC_Q3	How many times in past 12 months did you have 5 or more drinks on one occasion?	67
ALC_Q4	In past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks you had on one occasion?	67
ALC_Q5	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink (beer, wine, etc)?	68
ALC_Q5_1	How many drinks did you have on Monday?	68
ALC_Q5_2	How many drinks did you have on Tuesday?	68
ALC_Q5_3	How many drinks did you have on Wednesday?	69
ALC_Q5_4	How many drinks did you have on Thursday?	69
ALC_Q5_5	How many drinks did you have on Friday?	69
ALC_Q5_6	How many drinks did you have on Saturday?	70
ALC_Q5_7	How many drinks did you have on Sunday?	70
ALC_Q5B	Did you ever have a drink?	70
ALC_Q6	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?	71
ALCQ7_A	Did you reduce or quit drinking because of dieting?	71
ALCQ7_B	Did you reduce or quit drinking because of athletic training?	71
ALCQ7_C	Did you reduce or quit drinking because of pregnancy?	72
ALCQ7_D	Did you reduce or quit drinking because you were getting older?	72
ALCQ7_E	Did you reduce or quit drinking because you were drinking too much?	72
ALCQ7_F	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your work?	73
ALCQ7_G	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it interfered with family or home life?	73
ALCQ7_H	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your physical health?	73
ALCQ7_I	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your friendships?	74
ALCQ7_J	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your financial position?	74
ALCQ7_K	Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your outlook on life?	74

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

ALCQ7_L	Did you reduce or quit drinking because of the influence of family or friends?	75
ALCQ7_M	Did you reduce or quit drinking for any other reason?	75
DVALAV94	Derived average daily consumption	76
DVALT94	Derived type of drinker	75
DVALWV94	Derived weekly total of alcohol consumed	76

Physical Activities

DVDAFQ94	Participation in daily physical activities lasting over 15 minutes	103
DVEE94	Derived energy expenditure (1 decimal point)	103
DVMOFQ94	Derived monthly frequency of physical activity lasting over 15 minutes	102
DVPAFQ94	Derived frequency of physical activities categories	103
DVPAID94	Derived variable for physical activity index	103
DVPART94	Derived variable to indicate any participation in leisure physical activity	102
PA_Q1W	In the past 3 months did you do any other activity (#2)?84	
PA_Q1X	In the past 3 months did you do any other activity (#3)?84	
PA_Q2A	In the past 3 months how many times did you walk for exercise for leisure?	85
PA_Q2B	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?	85
PA_Q2C	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?	86
PA_Q2D	In the past 3 months, how many times did you bicycle for leisure?	87
PA_Q2E	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do popular/social dance?	87
PA_Q2F	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?	88
PA_Q2G	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?	89
PA_Q2H	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go skating?	89
PA_Q2I	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing?	90
PA_Q2J	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?	91
PA_Q2K	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?	91
PA_Q2L	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class?	92

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

PA_Q2M	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?	93
PA_Q2N	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?	93
PA_Q2O	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?	94
PA_Q2P	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?	95
PA_Q2Q	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight-training?	95
PA_Q2R	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?	96
PA_Q2S	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?	97
PA_Q2T	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do yoga or tai-chi?	97
PA_Q2U	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in other activity (#1)?	98
PA_Q2W	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in other activity (#2)?	99
PA_Q2X	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in other activity (#3)?	99
PA_Q3A	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	85
PA_Q3B	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	86
PA_Q3C	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	86
PA_Q3D	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	87
PA_Q3E	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	88
PA_Q3F	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	88
PA_Q3G	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	89
PA_Q3H	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	90
PA_Q3I	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	90
PA_Q3J	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	91
PA_Q3K	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	92
PA_Q3L	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	92
PA_Q3M	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	93
PA_Q3N	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	94
PA_Q3O	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	94
PA_Q3P	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	95
PA_Q3Q	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	95
PA_Q3R	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	95
PA_Q3S	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	96
PA_Q3T	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?	98
PA_Q3U	About how much time did you spend on each occasion (activity #1)?	98

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

PA_Q3W	About how much time did you spend on each occasion (activity #2)?	99
PA_Q3X	About how much time did you spend on each occasion (activity #3)?	100
PA_Q4A	In a typical week in past 3 months, how many hours did you usually walk (not leisure)?	100
PA_Q4B	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling (not leisure)?	101
PA_Q5	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?	101
PA_Q6	Over the past 3 months, which best describes your usual daily activities?	102
PAQ1_A	In the past 3 months, did you walk for exercise?	77
PAQ1_B	In the past 3 months, did you garden or do yard work?	77
PAQ1_C	In the past 3 months, did you swim?	77
PAQ1_D	In the past 3 months, did you bicycle?	78
PAQ1_E	In the past 3 months, did you do popular or social dancing?	78
PAQ1_F	In the past 3 months, did you do home exercises?	78
PAQ1_G	In the past 3 months, did you play ice hockey?	79
PAQ1_H	In the past 3 months, did you go skating?	79
PAQ1_I	In the past 3 months, did you go downhill skiing?	79
PAQ1_J	In the past 3 months, did you go jogging or running?	80
PAQ1_K	In the past 3 months, did you go golfing?	80
PAQ1_L	In the past 3 months, did you go to exercise class or aerobics?	80
PAQ1_M	In the past 3 months, did you go cross-country skiing?	81
PAQ1_N	In the past 3 months, did you go bowling?	81
PAQ1_O	In the past 3 months, did you play baseball or softball?	81
PAQ1_P	In the past 3 months, did you play tennis?	82
PAQ1_Q	In the past 3 months, did you do weight-training?	82
PAQ1_R	In the past 3 months, did you go fishing?	82
PAQ1_S	In the past 3 months, did you play volleyball?	83
PAQ1_T	In the past 3 months, did you do yoga or tai-chi?	83
PAQ1_U	In the past three months did you do any other activity (#1)?	83
PAQ1_V	In the past 3 months, did you do none of the above?	84
Injuries		
DVINJ194	Derived type of injury by body site	109
DVINJ294	Cause of injury by place of occurrence	109
IN_Q1	In past 12 months, did you have injuries that limited normal activities?	104

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

IN_Q2	How many times were you injured?	105
IN_Q3	Thinking about the most serious injury, what type of injury did you have?	106
IN_Q4	What part of your body was injured?	107
IN_Q5	Where did the injury happen?	107
IN_Q6G	What happened? (eg: a fall, a motor vehicle accident, physical assault etc) - grouped	108
IN_Q7	Was this a work-related injury?	108
INQ8_A	To prevent re-injury, have you given up the activity?	109
INQ8_B	To prevent re-injury, are you being more careful?	110
INQ8_C	To prevent re-injury, have you taken safety training?	110
INQ8_E	To prevent re-injury, are you using protective/safety equipment?	110
INQ8_F	To prevent re-injury, have you changed your physical situation?	111
INQ8_G	To prevent re-injury, have you taken any other precautions?	111
INQ8_H	To prevent re-injury, are you taking no precautions?	111

Stress, Ongoing Problems

DVCSI094	Derived family health stress index	117
DVCSI194	Derived general chronic stress index	112
DVCSI294	Derived specific chronic stress index(marital status and children versus non-children)	113
DVCSI394	Derived adjusted specific chronic stress index	114
DVCSI494	Derived personal stress index	115
DVCSI594	Derived financial stress index	115
DVCSI694	Derived relationship stress index (with mate)	116
DVCSI794	Derived relationship stress index (no mate)	116
DVCSI894	Derived child stress index	116
DVCSI994	Derived environmental stress index	117

Stress, Recent Life Events

DVRLI194	Derived recent life events score - items answered by everybody	118
DVRLI294	Derived recent life events score - sum of all valid items	118
DVRLI394	Derived adjusted recent life events	119

Work Stress

DVWSI194	Derived work stress - sum of all items	120
DVWSI294	Derived Work Stress Scale: Decision latitude - Skill discretion	121

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

DVWSI394	Derived Work Stress Scale: Decision latitude - Decision authority	122
DVWSI494	Derived Work Stress Scale: Psychological Demands	122
DVWSI594	Derived Work Stress Scale: Job Insecurity	123
DVWSI694	Derived Work Stress Scale: Physical Exertion	123
DVWSI794	Derived Work Stress Scale: Social Support	124
WST_Q2	How satisfied are you with your job?	120

Self-Esteem and Mastery

DVESTI94	Derived Self Esteem Scale - sum of all items	125
DVMASI94	Derived Mastery Scale - sum of all items	126

Sense of Coherence

DVSCI94	Derived Sense of Coherence Scale	127
---------	----------------------------------	-----

Health Status

DVCOGFG	Derived Cognition Code	129
DVDEXFG	Derived Dexterity Attribute - grouped	128
DVEMOF94	Derived Emotion Attribute	129
DVHEAFG	Derived Hearing Attribute - grouped	127
DVHST94	Derived Health Status Index (3 decimal places)	130
DVMOBFG	Derived Mobility Attribute - grouped	128
DVPAAF94	Derived Pain and Discomfort code	130
DVPASF94	Severity of Pain Code	130
DVSPEFG	Derived Speech Attribute - grouped	128
DVVISFG	Derived Vision Attribute - grouped	127

Drug Use

DRG_Q2	In the last two days, how many different medications did you take?	139
DRG_Q4	Do you use other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs etc.?	149
DRGC301G	Code for drug # 1 - grouped	140
DRGC302G	Code for drug # 2 - grouped	141
DRGC303G	Code for drug # 3 - grouped	142
DRGC304G	Code for drug # 4 - grouped	143
DRGC305G	Code for drug # 5 - grouped	144

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

DRGC306G	Code for drug # 6 - grouped	145
DRGC307G	Code for drug # 7 - grouped	146
DRGC308G	Code for drug # 8 - grouped	147
DRGC309G	Code for drug # 9 - grouped	147
DRGC310G	Code for drug # 10 - grouped	148
DRGC311G	Code for drug # 11 - grouped	148
DRGC312G	Code for drug # 12 - grouped	149
DRGC501G	Code for other health product # 1 - grouped	150
DRGC502G	Code for other health product # 2 - grouped	151
DRGC503G	Code for other health product # 3 - grouped	152
DRGC504G	Code for other health product # 4 - grouped	153
DRGC505G	Code for other health product # 5 - grouped	154
DRGC506G	Code for other health product # 6 - grouped	154
DRGC507G	Code for other health product # 7 - grouped	155
DRGC508G	Code for other health product # 8 - grouped	155
DRGC509G	Code for other health product # 9 - grouped	156
DRGC510G	Code for other health product # 10 - grouped	156
DRGC511G	Code for other health product # 11 - grouped	156
DRGC512G	Code for other health product # 12 - grouped	157
DRGQ1_A	In the past month, did you take pain relievers?	131
DRGQ1_B	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as valium?	131
DRGQ1_C	In the past month, did you take diet pills?	131
DRGQ1_D	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?	132
DRGQ1_E	In the past month, did you take Codeine, Demerol or Morphine?	132
DRGQ1_F	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as "Sinutab"?	132
DRGQ1_G	In the past month, did you take asthma medications?	133
DRGQ1_H	In the past month, did you take cough or cold medications?	133
DRGQ1_I	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotic?	133
DRGQ1_J	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?	134
DRGQ1_K	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?	134
DRGQ1_L	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?	134
DRGQ1_M	In the past month, did you take steroids?	135
DRGQ1_N	In the past month, did you take insulin?	135
DRGQ1_O	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?	135
DRGQ1_P	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?	136
DRGQ1_Q	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?	136
DRGQ1_R	In the past month, did you take laxatives?	136
DRGQ1_S	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?	137
DRGQ1_T	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?	137

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

DRGQ1_U	In the past month, did you take any other medication?	137
DRGQ1_V	Didn't take any drugs in past month	138

Mental Health

DVMHCH94	Derived Mental Health - Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale	159
DVMHDS94	Derived Mental Health - Distress Scale	158
DVMHMT94	Derived specific months when felt depressed/sad/blue	162
DVMHWK94	Derived number of weeks feeling depressed/sad/blue	162
DVPP94	Derived Depression - Predicted Probability (2 decimal points)	161
DVSFS94	Derived Depression Scale - Short Form Score	161
MH_Q1J	How much do these experiences interfere with your life or activities?	159
MH_Q1K	In past 12 months, have you seen/talked to a health professional about mental health?	160
MH_Q1L	How many times (in the past 12 months)?	160

Social Support

DVLVNG94	Derived variable of the family arrangements of the selected respondent	171
DVSSI194	Derived Social Support Index	169
DVSSI294	Derived Social Involvement Score	170
DVSSI394	Derived average frequency of contacts	170
SUP_Q1	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations?	163
SUP_Q2	How often did you participate in meetings/activities sponsored by these groups?	163
SUP_Q2A	How often did you attend religious services/meetings in past 12 months?	163
SUP_Q3	Do you have someone you can confide in/talk to about your private feelings?	164
SUP_Q4	Do you have someone you can really count on in a crisis situation?	164
SUP_Q5	Do you have someone you can really count on when you make personal decisions?	164
SUP_Q6	Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?	165
SUP_Q7A	How often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?	165
SUP_Q7B	How often did you have contact with your grandparents?	166

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

SUP_Q7C	How often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?	166
SUP_Q7D	How often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?	167
SUP_Q7E	How often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters?	167
SUP_Q7F	How often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?	168
SUP_Q7G	How often did you have contact with your close friends?	168
SUP_Q7H	How often did you have contact with your neighbours?	169
Stress, Childhood and adult stressors		
DVTRI94	Derived childhood and adult stress score	119
Manitoba Buy-In		
SP6Q12_A	To overcome fears of the dentist, would you ask dentist what he was doing?	175
SP6Q12_B	To overcome fears of the dentist, would you take a tranquilizer/drink before?	175
SP6Q12_C	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to think about other things?	176
SP6Q12_D	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you have dentist warn you of pain?	176
SP6Q12_E	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to sleep?	176
SP6Q12_F	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch dentist's movements?	177
SP6Q12_G	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch your mouth rinse for blood?	177
SP6Q12_H	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do mental puzzles in your mind?	177
SP6Q12_I	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do something else?	178
SP6Q13_A	If layoffs are rumoured, would you find out your supervisor's evaluation of you?	178
SP6Q13_B	If layoffs are rumoured, would you evaluate if you had fulfilled your job duties?	178
SP6Q13_C	If layoffs are rumoured, would you watch TV, etc. to take mind off things?	179

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

SP6Q13_D	If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to remember arguments with supervisor?	179
SP6Q13_E	If layoffs are rumoured, would you push all thoughts of layoff from your mind?	179
SP6Q13_F	If layoffs are rumoured, would you rather not discuss your chances of layoff?	180
SP6Q13_G	If layoff are rumoured, would you try to think of poorer employees than you?	180
SP6Q13_H	If layoff are rumoured, would you continue your work as if nothing was happening?	180
SP6Q13_I	If layoff are rumoured, would you do something else?	181
SPR6_Q1	Do you always try to do what is reasonable and logical?	171
SPR6_Q10	Do you try to understand others even if you don't like them?	174
SPR6_Q11	Does your rationality prevent you from verbally attacking or criticizing others?	175
SPR6_Q2	Do you try to understand people & behaviour, to avoid responding emotionally?	172
SPR6_Q3	When dealing with other people do you always try to act rationally?	172
SPR6_Q4	Do you try to overcome conflicts by intelligence and reason, not show emotions?	172
SPR6_Q5	If someone deeply hurts your feelings, do you try not to act purely emotionally?	173
SPR6_Q6	Do you succeed in avoiding most conflicts by relying on reason and logic?	173
SPR6_Q7	If someone acts against your needs and desires, do you try to understand them?	173
SPR6_Q8	Do you behave so rationally that your behavior is rarely influenced by emotions?	174
SPR6_Q9	Do your emotions frequently influence your behavior to be considered harmful?	174
Alberta Buy-In		
SPR8_Q1	How would you rate your ability to handle day-to-day demands in your life?	181
SPR8_Q3	How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected/difficult problems?	184

1994-95 NPHS HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE - TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

SPR8Q2_A	If daily demands were stressful, would you try not to think about the situation?	181
SPR8Q2_B	If daily demands were stressful, would you try to see situation differently?	182
SPR8Q2_C	If daily demands were stressful, would you think of ways to change situation?	182
SPR8Q2_D	If daily demands were stressful, would you express your emotions?	182
SPR8Q2_E	If daily demands were stressful, would you admit situation is stressful?	183
SPR8Q2_F	If daily demands were stressful, would you talk about situation with others?	183
SPR8Q2_G	If daily demands were stressful, would you do something you enjoy to relax?	183
SPR8Q2_H	If daily demands were stressful, would you pray or seek comfort from religion?	184
SPR8Q2_I	If daily demands were stressful, would you do something else?	184
SPR8Q4_A	If an unexpected problem caused stress, would you try not to think about it?	185
SPR8Q4_B	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you try to see it in different light?	185
SPR8Q4_C	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you think of ways to change situation?	185
SPR8Q4_D	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you express your emotions?	186
SPR8Q4_E	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you admit situation is stressful?	186
SPR8Q4_F	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you talk about situation with others?	186
SPR8Q4_G	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you do something to relax?	187
SPR8Q4_H	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you pray/seek comfort from religion?	187
SPR8Q4_I	If unexpected problem caused stress, would you do something else?	187
Sample Weight		
WT6	Sampling weight for selected person - (2 decimal places)	188

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name RECORDNO
Question
Description Record Number
Note A unique record number for each record on the file

Variable Name AGEGRP
Question
Description Grouped Age Cohorts
Note Age of respondent - grouped

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	637	1,326,126
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	1,210	2,046,276
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	1,395	1,739,548
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	1,587	2,139,891
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	1,934	2,615,603
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	1,770	2,594,260
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	1,499	2,270,073
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	1,392	1,965,416
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	1,109	1,538,644
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	1,007	1,285,885
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	943	1,175,916
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	961	1,105,799
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	909	954,118
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	638	620,464
80 YEARS OR OLDER	15	635	570,586
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 2

September, 1995

Variable Name SEX
Question DEMO_Q5
Description Respondent's sex
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	8,058	11,780,335
FEMALE	2	9,568	12,168,269
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name MARSTATG
Question DEMO_Q6
Description Current marital status - grouped
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED/COMMON-LAW/PARTNER	1	9,524	14,085,391
SINGLE	2	4,820	6,978,702
OTHER(WID/DIV/SEPERATED)	3	3,278	2,879,851
NOT STATED	9	4	4,659
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DWELLOWN
Question HHLD_Q1
Description Dwelling owned by a member of the household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,288	17,125,683
NO	2	5,335	6,820,579
NOT STATED	9	3	2,341
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name NUMBEDRM
Question HHLQ_Q3
Description Number of bedrooms in dwelling
Note If no separate enclosed bedroom, enter "00".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO BEDROOMS	0	192	213,158
1 BEDROOM	1	1,807	1,784,803
2 BEDROOMS	2	4,108	4,950,732
3 BEDROOMS	3	7,501	10,437,882
4 BEDROOMS	4	3,166	4,964,930
5 BEDROOMS OR MORE	5	842	1,571,658
NOT STATED	99	10	25,439
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

Variable Name PETS
Question HHLQ_Q4
Description Is there a pet in this household ?
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,072	11,048,377
NO	2	9,547	12,895,815
NOT STATED	9	7	4,411
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name KINDPETG
Question HHLQ_Q5
Description What kind of pet ? - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST A DOG OR A CAT	1	7,360	9,840,092
OTHER ONLY	2	710	1,204,385
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,547	12,895,815
NOT STATED	99	9	8,312
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 4

September, 1995

Variable Name PETINDR
Question HHLQ_Q5A
Description Pet(s) live(s) mainly indoors?
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,015	8,210,573
NO	2	1,344	1,628,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,257	14,100,200
NOT STATED	9	10	9,453
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name HHSIZEG
Question
Description Size of household - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 MEMBER	1	3,709	2,703,819
2 MEMBERS	2	5,629	6,927,861
3 MEMBERS	3	3,283	4,793,197
4 MEMBERS	4	3,242	5,526,739
5 MEMBERS OR MORE	5	1,763	3,996,987
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 5

September, 1995

Variable Name DVHHTP94
Question
Description Derived type of household
Note See Appendix F- Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COUPLE WITH CHILDREN <25	1	6,103	10,231,984
COUPLE WITH CHILDREN >=25 &/OR RELATIVES	2	588	1,154,486
SINGLE	3	3,709	2,703,819
SINGLE WITH OTHERS	4	524	721,087
COUPLE WITH CHILDREN <25 AND RELATIVES	5	510	1,298,570
COUPLE ALONE	6	4,173	5,319,474
SINGLE PARENT WITH CHILDREN <25 ONLY	7	1,336	1,476,228
OTHER SINGLE PARENT HHLD	8	440	646,295
OTHER	9	153	221,061
NOT STATED	99	90	175,599
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name NUMLE5G
Question
Description Are there persons in the household aged 5 years old or less?
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,625	4,064,915
NO	2	15,001	19,883,688
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name NUM6T11G
Question
Description Are there persons in the household aged 6 to 11 years old?
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,696	4,512,907
NO	2	14,930	19,435,697
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 6

September, 1995

Variable Name TW_Q1
Question TWOWK-Q1
Description During the past 2 weeks, did you stay in bed due to an illness or injury?
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,265	1,650,304
NO	2	16,361	22,298,299
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name TW_Q2
Question TWOWK-Q2
Description How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Note Respondents who have answered TWOWK-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	94	125,529
1 DAY	1	416	567,636
2 DAYS	2	280	381,525
3 DAYS	3	155	200,243
4 DAYS	4	79	92,306
5 DAYS	5	41	53,855
6 DAYS	6	27	38,029
7 DAYS	7	54	67,731
8 DAYS	8	11	11,377
9 DAYS	9	6	7,717
10 DAYS	10	21	16,413
11 DAYS	11	3	3,138
12 DAYS	12	4	2,798
13 DAYS	13	2	890
14 DAYS	14	71	79,741
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,361	22,298,299
NOT STATED	99	1	1,376
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name TW_Q3
Question TWOWK-Q3
Description Were there any days that you cut down on things because of illness or injury?
Note Respondents who have answered TWOWK-Q1=2 or less than 14 days in TWOWK-Q2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,345	2,912,288
NO	2	15,208	20,955,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	71	79,741
NOT STATED	9	2	1,534
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name TW_Q4
Question TWOWK-Q4
Description How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?
Note Respondents who have answered TWOWK-Q3=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	89	103,497
1 DAY	1	333	495,163
2 DAYS	2	405	481,608
3 DAYS	3	294	397,013
4 DAYS	4	193	253,896
5 DAYS	5	125	132,472
6 DAYS	6	57	59,470
7 DAYS	7	213	246,690
8 DAYS	8	28	30,257
9 DAYS	9	20	19,364
10 DAYS	10	84	95,350
11 DAYS	11	27	25,871
12 DAYS	12	52	65,248
13 DAYS	13	32	39,514
14 DAYS	14	393	466,875
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,279	21,034,781
NOT STATED	99	2	1,534
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 8

September, 1995

Variable Name TW_Q5
Question TWOWK-Q5
Description Do you have a regular medical doctor?
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,417	20,752,758
NO	2	2,208	3,192,765
NOT STATED	9	1	3,081
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVDSY94
Question
Description Derived disability days
Note Based on TWOWK-Q2 and TWOWK-Q4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	14,922	20,529,129
1 DAY	1	445	679,705
2 DAYS	2	442	547,770
3 DAYS	3	286	362,293
4 DAYS	4	212	265,669
5 DAYS	5	141	167,423
6 DAYS	6	87	128,000
7 DAYS	7	177	197,196
8 DAYS	8	60	69,278
9 DAYS	9	35	51,246
10 DAYS	10	80	98,865
11 DAYS	11	15	16,191
12 DAYS	12	31	31,410
13 DAYS	13	14	18,751
14 DAYS	14	677	784,145
NOT STATED	99	2	1,534
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 9

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q1
Question UTIL-Q1
Description In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in hospital, etc.?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,870	2,253,772
NO	2	15,754	21,692,626
NOT STATED	9	2	2,205
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UT_Q1A
Question UTIL-Q1A
Description For how many nights in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q1=1. Numeric values represent number of nights in the past 12 months. More than 31 nights were set to a value of 31.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
(SEE NOTE)	1-31	1,868	2,252,684
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,754	21,692,626
NOT STATED	999	4	3,294
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name UT_Q2A
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted with a general practitioner in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older. Numeric values represent number of consultations in past 12 months. More than 31 consultations were set to a value of 31.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0-31	17,584	0
NOT STATED	999	42	0
	Total	17,626	0

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 10

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q3A
Question UTIL-Q3
Description Where did the most recent consultation take place?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q2A > 0

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	1,293	2,059,956
OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL	2	505	583,366
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	356	490,536
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	11,205	14,718,587
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	5	148	224,394
AT HOME	6	84	99,789
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	181	194,092
OTHER	8	49	71,347
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,763	5,451,894
NOT STATED	99	42	54,641
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

Variable Name UT_Q2B
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted an eye specialist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	11,497	0
1 CONSULTATION	1	5,072	7,057,838
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	610	791,415
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	173	224,332
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	132	135,174
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	46	66,515
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	38	48,321
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	4	5,425
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	8	13,870
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	1	1,770
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	8	10,826
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	4	968
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	22	27,270
NOT STATED	999	11	16,038
	Total	17,626	8,399,762

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 11

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2C
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted another medical doctor in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	13,100	17,658,460
1 CONSULTATION	1	1,964	2,694,822
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	947	1,287,816
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	439	610,639
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	345	463,169
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	156	243,077
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	180	214,539
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	64	109,188
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	54	90,871
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	32	49,247
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	67	123,523
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	11	14,703
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	250	361,933
NOT STATED	999	17	26,616
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UT_Q3CG
Question UTIL-Q3
Description Where did the most recent contact take place ? - grouped
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q2C > 0

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	172	256,969
OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL	2	867	1,183,749
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	185	250,733
HEALTH PROFESSIONALS OFFICE	4	3,133	4,394,923
COMMUNITY HEALTHCENTRE/CLSC	5	45	44,871
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	31	32,807
OTHER (INCLUDES AT HOME)	8	76	99,475
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,100	17,658,460
NOT STATED	99	17	26,616
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 12

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2D
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you seen a nurse for care or advice in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	16,216	22,250,081
1 CONSULTATION	1	510	636,382
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	264	329,653
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	126	161,450
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	78	83,901
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	44	54,963
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	70	72,687
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	10	8,138
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	15	10,194
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	3	1,854
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	24	33,804
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	1	50
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	254	290,127
NOT STATED	999	11	15,320
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name UT_Q3D
Question UTIL-Q3
Description Where did the most recent consultation take place?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q2D > 0

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	98	125,639
OUTPATIENT CLINIC IN HOSPITAL	2	138	173,013
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	78	97,891
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	283	329,794
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	5	98	147,360
AT HOME	6	312	308,971
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	258	295,469
OTHER	8	134	205,067
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,216	22,250,081
NOT STATED	99	11	15,320
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 13

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2E
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted with a dentist/orthodontist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	8,389	10,493,591
1 CONSULTATION	1	4,265	6,034,162
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	3,086	4,618,565
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	720	1,109,776
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	483	694,671
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	209	267,867
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	181	249,649
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	44	69,250
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	55	82,861
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	12	18,957
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	49	97,175
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	4	5,208
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	123	195,293
NOT STATED	999	6	11,578
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UT_Q2F
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted a chiropractor in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older. Numeric values represent number of consultations in past 12 months. More than 31 consultations were set to a value of 31.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0-31	17,618	23,934,224
NOT STATED	999	8	14,379
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 14

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2G
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted a physiotherapist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older. Numeric values represent number of consultations in past 12 months. More than 31 consultations were set to a value of 31.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0-31	17,620	23,937,338
NOT STATED	999	6	11,265
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UT_Q2H
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted a social worker/counsellor in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	16,641	22,787,527
1 CONSULTATION	1	291	347,156
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	154	186,527
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	101	115,376
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	74	76,932
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	55	78,217
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	57	72,605
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	6	3,513
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	31	33,077
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	6	8,901
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	39	51,899
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	2	2,235
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	162	176,407
NOT STATED	999	7	8,232
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 15

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2I
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted with a psychologist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	17,239	23,403,295
1 CONSULTATION	1	100	129,671
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	50	71,940
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	35	57,204
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	24	46,708
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	18	25,793
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	25	36,813
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	5	9,239
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	14	15,093
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	6	12,700
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	20	28,575
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	3	3,005
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	78	97,829
NOT STATED	999	9	10,737
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 16

September, 1995

Variable Name UT_Q2J
Question UTIL-Q2
Description How many times have you consulted with speech therapist etc. in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	17,367	23,596,103
1 CONSULTATION	1	149	207,881
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	37	58,189
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	18	11,616
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	9	16,820
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	9	14,359
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	5	7,941
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	2	2,380
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	1	1,083
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	7	10,825
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	2	1,400
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	1	672
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	14	13,320
NOT STATED	999	5	6,015
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name UT_Q4
Question UTIL-Q4
Description Have you consulted with an alternative health care provider in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	855	1,204,433
NO	2	16,768	22,740,373
NOT STATED	9	3	3,797
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 17

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ5_A
Question UTIL-Q5
Description Did you consult with a massage therapist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q4=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	420	567,324
NO	2	435	637,110
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,768	22,740,373
NOT STATED	9	3	3,797
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name UTQ5_B
Question UTIL-Q5
Description Did you consult with an acupuncturist in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q4=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	210,099
NO	2	713	994,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,768	22,740,373
NOT STATED	9	3	3,797
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UTQ5_C
Question UTIL-Q5
Description Did you consult with a homeopath or naturopath in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q4=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	348,635
NO	2	628	855,799
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,768	22,740,373
NOT STATED	9	3	3,797
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 18

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ5_OTH
Question UTIL_Q5
Description Did you see or talk to any other alternative health professional?
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	251,656
NO	2	666	952,777
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,768	22,740,373
NOT STATED	9	3	3,797
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UT_Q6
Question UTIL-Q6
Description During the past 12 months, did you ever need health care or advice but not receive it?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	815	1,013,222
NO	2	16,806	22,928,580
NOT STATED	9	5	6,801
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UT_Q7U
Question UTIL-Q7
Description Thinking of the most recent time, why did you not get care?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older Coding of answers reported

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DIFFICULTY GETTING ACCESS TO HLTH PROF.	1	186	220,097
FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS	2	83	99,931
FELT HEALTH CARE PROVIDED INADEQUATE	3	77	97,632
CHOSE NOT TO SEE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	4	189	229,176
OTHER	5	259	344,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,806	22,928,580
NOT STATED	9	26	28,373
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 19

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ8_A
Question UTIL-Q8
Description Was treatment of a physical health problem the type of care that was needed?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	666,228
NO	2	275	346,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,806	22,928,580
NOT STATED	9	5	6,801
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UTQ8_B
Question UTIL-Q8
Description Was treatment of emotional/mental health problem the type of care needed?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	117,384
NO	2	719	895,839
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,806	22,928,580
NOT STATED	9	5	6,801
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name UTQ8_C
Question UTIL-Q8
Description Was a regular check-up the type of care that was needed?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	57,648
NO	2	772	955,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,806	22,928,580
NOT STATED	9	5	6,801
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 20

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ8_D
Question UTIL-Q8
Description Was the care of an injury the type of care that was needed?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	128,375
NO	2	715	884,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,806	22,928,580
NOT STATED	9	5	6,801
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UTQ8_E
Question UTIL-Q8
Description Was there any other type of care that was needed ?
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	83,436
NO	2	748	929,786
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,806	22,928,580
NOT STATED	9	5	6,801
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UT_Q9A
Question UTIL-Q9
Description Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	570	522,902
NO	2	15,720	20,863,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	9	1	1,218
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 21

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ10_A
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received nursing care services (including V.O.N.)
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	198,085
NO	2	363	307,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,055	23,424,483
NOT STATED	9	19	18,708
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name UTQ10_B
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received housework services (including homemaker/home care)
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	256,578
NO	2	239	248,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,055	23,424,483
NOT STATED	9	19	18,708
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UTQ10_C
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received personal care services
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	54,137
NO	2	491	451,275
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,055	23,424,483
NOT STATED	9	19	18,708
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 22

September, 1995

Variable Name UTQ10_D
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received meal preparation services
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	36,211
NO	2	490	469,201
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,055	23,424,483
NOT STATED	9	19	18,708
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UTQ10_E
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received shopping services
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	6,266
NO	2	545	499,146
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,055	23,424,483
NOT STATED	9	19	18,708
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name UTQ10_F
Question UTIL-Q10
Description Received other home care services
Note Respondents who have answered UTIL-Q9=1. Coding of answers reported.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	61,189
NO	2	501	444,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,055	23,424,483
NOT STATED	9	19	18,708
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVHPCN94

Question

Description Consultations with any health professionals in the past 12 months - derived

Note Based on UTIL-Q2A to UTIL-Q2J

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,282	22,116,121
NO	2	1,327	1,809,519
NOT STATED	9	17	22,964
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVMDCN94

Question

Description Derived number of consultations with medical doctor

Note Sum of UTIL-Q2A and UTIL-Q2C. Numeric values represent number of consultations in past 12 months. More than 31 consultations were set to a value of 31.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
(SEE NOTE)	0-31	17,578	23,885,491
NOT STATED	999	48	63,112
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name RES_FLG

Question RESTR-FLAG

Description Restriction of activity flag

Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older. Any "yes" to RESTR-Q1A through RESTR-Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,110	4,871,648
NO	2	13,516	19,076,955
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name RES_Q5G
Question RESTR_Q5
Description Cause of health problem - grouped
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older with RES_FLG=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY	1	1,066	1,359,111
EXISTED AT BIRTH	2	371	512,509
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	3	1,529	1,660,178
AGING	4	494	532,719
OTHER	5	633	787,252
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,516	19,076,955
NOT STATED	99	17	19,878
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

Variable Name RESQ6_A
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	399	468,995
NO	2	17,223	23,473,022
NOT STATED	9	4	6,586
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name RESQ6_B
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or necessities?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	719	740,124
NO	2	16,903	23,201,894
NOT STATED	9	4	6,586
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name RESQ6_C
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	825	883,372
NO	2	16,797	23,058,645
NOT STATED	9	4	6,586
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name RESQ6_D
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,757	1,808,592
NO	2	15,865	22,133,425
NOT STATED	9	4	6,586
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name RESQ6_E
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in personal care?
Note Respondents ages 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	274,231
NO	2	17,387	23,667,786
NOT STATED	9	4	6,586
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 26

September, 1995

Variable Name RESQ6_F
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	185,730
NO	2	17,473	23,756,287
NOT STATED	9	4	6,586
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name RESQ6_G
Question RESTR-Q6
Description Do you need help of another person in none of the above?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older (Yes means none of the above were answered.)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,700	21,922,634
NO	2	1,922	2,019,383
NOT STATED	9	4	6,586
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 27

September, 1995

Variable Name DVRSTC94

Question

Description Main condition or health problem which caused the activity limitation

Note Based on RESTR-Q3 or RESTR-Q4. See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASE OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	627	819,232
ISCHAEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	82	86,821
OTHER HEART CONDITION	3	296	285,224
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASE	4	101	113,638
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	5	406	532,257
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	67	65,314
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	23	29,182
ARTHRITIS - OTHER	8	444	435,263
DISEASE OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	441	548,237
DISEASE OF THE MSCT - BACK	10	632	770,706
DISEASE OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	121	133,062
OTHER	12	735	873,867
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,516	19,076,955
NOT STATED	99	135	178,845
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name CHRQ1_A

Question CHRON-Q1

Description Do you have any food allergies diagnosed by a health professional?

Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,072	1,315,629
NO	2	16,533	22,605,841
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 28

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_B
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have other allergies diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,104	4,288,907
NO	2	14,501	19,632,564
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name CHRQ1_C
Question CHRON_Q1
Description Do you have asthma diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,118	1,548,164
NO	2	16,487	22,373,307
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name CHRQ1_D
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have arthritis or rheumatism diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,906	3,036,661
NO	2	14,699	20,884,809
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 29

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_E
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have back problems (excluding arthritis) diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,700	3,335,617
NO	2	14,905	20,585,854
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name CHRQ1_F
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have high blood pressure diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,881	2,077,787
NO	2	15,724	21,843,684
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name CHRQ1_G
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have migraine headaches diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,366	1,736,776
NO	2	16,239	22,184,694
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_H
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	636	749,514
NO	2	16,969	23,171,957
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name CHRQ1_I
Question CHRON-QI
Description Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	928	999,249
NO	2	16,677	22,922,222
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name CHRQ1_J
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have diabetes diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	615	722,490
NO	2	16,990	23,198,981
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 31

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_K
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have epilepsy diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	149,501
NO	2	17,493	23,771,970
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name CHRQ1_L
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	874	908,400
NO	2	16,731	23,013,070
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name CHRQ1_M
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have cancer diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	326	372,868
NO	2	17,279	23,548,602
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_N
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	686	789,216
NO	2	16,919	23,132,255
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name CHRQ1_O
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have the effects of a stroke diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	204,970
NO	2	17,425	23,716,501
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name CHRQ1_P
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have urinary incontinence diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	245	257,155
NO	2	17,360	23,664,316
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 33

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_Q
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have acne requiring medication prescribed by health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 to 29 years old

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	208,219
NO	2	4,693	7,038,868
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,797	16,696,763
NOT STATED	9	4	4,753
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name CHRQ1_R
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have Alzheimer's disease diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	22,824
NO	2	16,247	21,337,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	9	20	26,992
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name CHRQ1_S
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have cataracts diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	571	572,517
NO	2	15,700	20,788,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	9	20	26,992
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1_T
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have glaucoma diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	237,938
NO	2	16,063	21,122,747
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	9	20	26,992
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name CHRQ1_U
Question CHRON-Q1
Description Do you have any other long term condition diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,245	1,620,144
NO	2	16,360	22,301,327
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name CHRQ1_V
Question CHRON-Q1
Description No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,493	10,970,527
NO	2	10,112	12,950,943
NOT STATED	9	21	27,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 35

September, 1995

Variable Name CHRQ1CC1
Question CHRON-Q1CC1
Description Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered CHRON-Q1C=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	578	771,947
NO	2	538	773,907
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,487	22,373,307
NOT STATED	9	23	29,442
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name CHRQ1CC2
Question CHRON-Q1CC2
Description Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in past 12 months?
Note Respondents who have answered CHRON-Q1C=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	877	1,200,755
NO	2	240	347,329
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,487	22,373,307
NOT STATED	9	22	27,212
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name IMIG_FLG
Question
Description Derived flag indicating that the respondent is an immigrant
Note All respondents - Based on SOCIO-Q1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,400	4,595,710
NO	2	15,226	19,352,893
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 36

September, 1995

Variable Name DVIMMIG
Question
Description Derived length of time in Canada since immigration
Note All respondents. Based on SOCIO-Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 4 YEARS	1	249	650,982
5 TO 9 YEARS	2	275	676,027
10 YEARS OR MORE	3	1,864	3,237,103
BORN CANADA	6	15,226	19,352,893
NOT STATED	9	12	31,599
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVBORNG
Question
Description Derived respondent's place of birth - grouped
Note All respondents. Based on SOCIO-Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	15,147	19,228,029
UNITED STATES AND MEXICO	2	265	319,575
SOUTH AMERICA/AFRICA	3	301	762,576
EUROPE/AUSTRALIA	4	1,407	2,310,519
ASIA	6	452	1,196,272
NOT STATED	99	54	131,632
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVLANG94
Question
Description Derived language in which respondent is able to conduct a conversation
Note All respondents. Based on SOCIO-Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	10,829	12,196,838
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,553	3,069,856
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	2,585	3,909,514
OTHER	4	2,657	4,770,278
NOT STATED	99	2	2,117
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 37

September, 1995

Variable Name ED_Q5
Question EDUC-Q5
Description Are you currently attending a school, college or university?
Note Respondents aged 15 to 64 years old

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,905	3,153,920
NO	2	11,903	16,163,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,801	4,604,412
NOT STATED	9	17	26,278
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name ED_Q6
Question EDUC-Q6
Description Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?
Note Respondents aged 15 to 64 years old who have answered EDUC-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,422	2,421,329
PART-TIME	2	459	689,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,704	20,768,406
NOT STATED	9	41	69,519
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 38

September, 1995

Variable Name DVEDC294
Question
Description Derived highest level of education obtained
Note Based on EDUC-Q1 to EDUC-Q4 and PROVINCE - 12 categories

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	51	70,820
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,829	2,432,177
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	4,256	5,482,631
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	2,553	3,503,756
OTHER BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL	5	81	110,421
SOME TRADE SCHOOL ETC.	6	1,631	2,048,804
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,441	2,011,845
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	933	1,331,830
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,640	2,111,755
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE COM. COL,CEGEP	10	1,126	1,694,007
BACHELOR DEGREE (INCLUDES LLB)	11	1,625	2,425,966
MASTER/DEGREE IN MEDECINE/DOCTORATE	12	435	683,190
NOT STATED	99	25	41,399
	Total	17,626	23,948,601

Variable Name LFS_Q1
Question LFS-Q1
Description What do you consider to be your current main activity?
Note Respondents aged 15 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARING FOR FAMILY	1	2,351	3,090,357
WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	2	6,164	8,650,281
WORK/CARING FOR FAMILY FOR PAY/PROFIT	3	2,337	3,270,251
GOING TO SCHOOL	4	1,460	2,515,362
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS/ON DISABILITY	5	544	607,396
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	603	765,097
RETIRED	7	3,288	3,431,233
OTHER	8	238	287,337
NOT APPLICABLE	96	637	1,326,126
NOT STATED	99	4	5,164
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 39

September, 1995

Variable Name DVPIN94

Question

Description Derived Pineo socio-economic classification of occupations for main job

Note Based on SOC 1991. Respondents who have worked in the past year.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SELF-EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1	88	154,391
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2	789	1,099,344
HIGH LEVEL MANAGEMENT	3	301	466,814
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4	866	1,239,952
TECHNICIANS	5	185	273,728
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT	6	855	1,257,179
SUPERVISORS	7	242	339,705
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8	241	352,702
SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	9	855	1,176,864
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	10	900	1,214,884
FARMERS	11	206	222,598
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES	12	1,495	2,168,371
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13	1,023	1,526,391
UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	14	911	1,193,019
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15	1,380	1,804,620
FARM LABOURERS	16	258	320,255
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	99	390	586,496
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVSOCG94

Question

Description Occupation codes grouped in 21 codes for main job

Note Based on SOC1991. Respondents who have worked in the past year.
Derived Standard Occupation Codes

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MANAGERIAL,ADMINISTRATIVE	1	1,311	1,989,678
NATURAL SCIENCE	2	329	495,436
SOCIAL SCIENCE	3	229	306,192
RELIGION	4	30	28,641
TEACHING	5	571	768,130
MEDICINE	6	533	691,237
ARTISTIC	7	219	328,869
CLERICAL	8	1,554	2,194,769
SALES	9	890	1,285,907
SERVICES	10	1,708	2,284,029
FARMING	11	477	559,757
FISHING	12	90	52,828
FORESTRY	13	97	84,370
MINING	14	34	30,815
PROCESSING	15	330	403,873
MACHINING	16	129	173,122
FABRICATING	17	712	1,143,587
CONSTRUCTION	18	581	830,665
TRANSPORTATION	19	424	593,329
MATERIALS HANDLING	20	230	380,887
OTHER CRAFTS	21	117	185,780
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	99	390	585,409
	Total	17,626	23,948,601

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 41

September, 1995

Variable Name DVSICC94

Question

Description Derived Industry Codes grouped in 13 codes for main job

Note Based on SIC 1991. Respondents who have worked in the past year.
Standard Industry Codes

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURAL	1	431	511,123
OTHER PRIMARY	2	363	335,127
MANUFACTURING/NON-DURABLE	3	713	1,118,625
MANUFACTURING/DURABLE	4	601	937,172
CONSTRUCTION	5	604	875,837
TRANSPORTATION	6	774	1,051,722
WHOLESALE TRADE	7	439	675,596
RETAIL TRADE	8	1,244	1,768,704
FINANCE	9	517	791,781
COMMUNITY SERVICES	10	2,039	2,727,563
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	1,182	1,594,537
BUSINESS SERVICES	12	846	1,355,226
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	13	846	1,075,272
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	99	386	579,026
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

Variable Name DVWK94

Question

Description Derived variable for working status

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	9,465	13,444,594
NOT CURRENTLY WORKING-BUT HAD A JOB	2	1,437	1,841,998
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	6,004	7,225,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	637	1,326,126
NOT STATED	9	83	110,720
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 42

September, 1995

Variable Name DVCOWD94**Question****Description** Derived duration of continuous work without a break of employment more than 30 days**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	217	266,106
1 MONTH	1	317	446,715
2 MONTHS	2	339	484,141
3 MONTHS	3	283	349,804
4 MONTHS	4	252	363,280
5 MONTHS	5	207	249,091
6 MONTHS	6	206	259,512
7 MONTHS	7	192	260,971
8 MONTHS	8	146	216,811
9 MONTHS	9	141	154,258
10 MONTHS	10	190	244,390
11 MONTHS	11	150	205,254
12 MONTHS	12	8,242	11,766,310
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	99	103	130,668
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

Variable Name DVWH94**Question****Description** Derived working hours pattern based on all jobs reported**Note** Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	7,159	10,079,200
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	1,558	2,367,603
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	738	919,243
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	384	563,956
SOME FULL-TIME,SOME PART-TIME	5	1,012	1,295,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	9	134	171,340
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVREAS94
Question
Description Derived reasons for not currently working
Note DVWK94=2 or 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	713	806,506
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	1,227	1,685,801
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	808	1,353,843
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF	4	756	939,845
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR	5	3,117	3,234,696
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	6	798	1,016,781
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,118	14,792,236
NOT STATED	99	89	118,896
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVNOJB94
Question
Description Derived number of jobs
Note Respondents aged 15 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 JOBS	0	6,004	7,225,166
1 JOB	1	8,731	12,461,356
2 JOBS	2	1,746	2,316,582
3 JOBS OR MORE	3	405	488,707
NOT APPLICABLE	96	637	1,326,126
NOT STATED	99	103	130,668
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 44

September, 1995

Variable Name DVJOB94

Question

Description Combination of number of jobs and the fact that the jobs might overlap or gap

Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - WORKED FULL YEAR	1	7,563	10,917,333
1 JOB - DIDN'T WORK FULL YEAR	2	1,168	1,544,022
2+ JOBS-NO GAPS/NO OVERLAP	3	389	503,274
2+ JOBS-NO GAPS/SOME OVERLAP	4	1,287	1,689,769
2+ JOBS-AT LEAST ONE GAP/NO OVERLAP	5	449	589,713
2+ JOBS-AT LEAST 1 GAP/SOME OVERLAP	6	26	22,533
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	99	103	130,668
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVNOGP94

Question

Description Number of gaps of 30 days (1 month) or more

Note Respondents aged 15 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 GAPS	0	10,407	14,654,398
1 GAP	1	401	517,988
2 GAPS OR MORE	2	74	94,258
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	9	103	130,668
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 45

September, 1995

Variable Name DVEDLF94
Question
Description Derived variable for labour force activity of those currently attending school
Note Respondents aged 15 to 64 years old attending school

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS/SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	921	1,513,667
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS-SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	408	616,517
DID NOT WORK/SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	483	882,246
DID NOT WORK/SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	51	72,833
NOT APPLICABLE(NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL)	6	15,624	20,673,031
NOT STATED	9	139	190,310
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVMNWK94
Question
Description Derived variable for whether or not main job is current
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,192	13,114,393
NO	2	1,692	2,156,922
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	9	101	125,996
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 46

September, 1995

Variable Name DVMNWD94
Question
Description Derived variable for main job work duration
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	270	340,133
1 MONTH	1	459	611,687
2 MONTHS	2	455	612,662
3 MONTHS	3	359	445,729
4 MONTHS	4	299	426,842
5 MONTHS	5	258	327,339
6 MONTHS	6	246	301,498
7 MONTHS	7	235	319,442
8 MONTHS	8	169	256,813
9 MONTHS	9	165	187,819
10 MONTHS	10	193	260,250
11 MONTHS	11	149	206,821
12 MONTHS	12	7,627	10,974,278
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	99	101	125,996
	Total	17,626	23,948,600

Variable Name DVMNWH94
Question
Description Derived variable for main job working hours
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	8,720	12,078,241
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	2,146	3,175,085
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	9	119	143,987
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 47

September, 1995

Variable Name DVMNTH94

Question

Description Derived variable for type of working hours for main job

Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	1	5,650	8,217,147
REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	2	2,596	3,540,927
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	3	264	364,509
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	4	1,001	1,233,097
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND	5	340	492,985
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND	6	954	1,308,150
OTHER-NO WEEKEND	7	20	31,457
OTHER-WITH WEEKEND	8	55	75,177
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	99	105	133,863
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWD194
Question
Description Derived variable for work duration of first job
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	288	366,639
1 MONTH	1	454	605,997
2 MONTHS	2	463	622,939
3 MONTHS	3	348	432,428
4 MONTHS	4	299	429,732
5 MONTHS	5	258	324,057
6 MONTHS	6	244	302,567
7 MONTHS	7	236	325,058
8 MONTHS	8	165	243,425
9 MONTHS	9	164	187,758
10 MONTHS	10	191	257,233
11 MONTHS	11	148	204,951
12 MONTHS	12	7,644	10,983,809
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	99	83	110,720
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 49

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWD294
Question
Description Derived variable of work duration of second job
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	124	155,452
1 MONTH	1	224	289,088
2 MONTHS	2	187	219,670
3 MONTHS	3	181	231,214
4 MONTHS	4	115	161,842
5 MONTHS	5	112	136,747
6 MONTHS	6	90	111,598
7 MONTHS	7	84	122,986
8 MONTHS	8	84	115,182
9 MONTHS	9	67	70,956
10 MONTHS	10	76	102,231
11 MONTHS	11	50	72,079
12 MONTHS	12	759	1,019,019
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,390	21,029,818
NOT STATED	99	83	110,720
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 50

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWD394
Question
Description Derived variable for work duration of third job
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	32	44,086
1 MONTH	1	71	84,761
2 MONTHS	2	59	64,134
3 MONTHS	3	46	48,337
4 MONTHS	4	33	41,529
5 MONTHS	5	26	34,177
6 MONTHS	6	30	35,209
7 MONTHS	7	17	24,423
8 MONTHS	8	13	20,376
9 MONTHS	9	9	7,271
10 MONTHS	10	11	12,317
11 MONTHS	11	7	11,528
12 MONTHS	12	52	62,371
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,137	23,347,364
NOT STATED	99	83	110,720
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVWH194
Question
Description Derived variable for working hours for the first job
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	8,737	12,099,120
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	2,148	3,169,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	9	100	128,516
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 51

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWH294

Question

Description Derived variable for working hours for the second job

Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	964	1,194,103
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,169	1,584,841
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,372	21,012,647
NOT STATED	9	121	157,012
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVWH394

Question

Description Derived variable for working hours for the third job

Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	193	220,227
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	209	265,149
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,118	23,329,229
NOT STATED	9	106	133,998
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVTH194
Question
Description Derived variable for the type of working hours of the first job
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	1	5,665	8,231,136
REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	2	2,602	3,545,535
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	3	263	360,891
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	4	1,002	1,239,673
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND	5	334	480,771
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND	6	955	1,311,283
OTHER-NO WEEKEND	7	21	31,534
OTHER-WITH WEEKEND	8	56	77,904
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,641	8,551,291
NOT STATED	99	87	118,586
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVTH294
Question
Description Derived variable for the type of working hours of the second job
Note Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	1	818	1,103,418
REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	2	606	789,922
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	3	22	28,480
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	4	143	154,193
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND	5	140	172,296
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND	6	386	507,620
OTHER-NO WEEKEND	7	10	12,041
OTHER-WITH WEEKEND	8	26	36,567
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,372	21,012,647
NOT STATED	99	103	131,420
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 53

September, 1995

Variable Name DVTH394**Question****Description** Derived variable for the type of working hours of the third job**Note** Respondents who worked in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	1	154	174,133
REGULAR SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	2	117	138,672
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-NO WEEKEND	3	6	8,087
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT-WITH WEEKEND	4	28	31,957
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-NO WEEKEND	5	19	25,044
IRREGULAR/ON CALL SCHEDULE-WITH WEEKEND	6	72	98,216
OTHER-NO WEEKEND	7	1	988
OTHER-WITH WEEKEND	8	8	11,609
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,118	23,329,229
NOT STATED	99	103	130,668
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name INC_Q2G**Question** INCOM_Q2**Description** Main source of household income - grouped**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES/SALARY	1	11,682	17,406,921
UI/WORK COMP/WELFARE	2	1,403	1,645,882
DIVIDENDS & INTEREST	3	3,702	3,799,010
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	4	63	77,475
CHILD TAX/ALIMONY	5	240	333,993
OTHER	6	323	371,469
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60	87,265
NOT STATED	99	153	226,589
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 54

September, 1995

Variable Name DVHHIN94
Question
Description Derived total household income from all sources in the past 12 months
Note Based on INCOM-Q3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	176	245,870
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	220	218,483
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	885	735,776
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,857	1,772,631
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,570	1,736,067
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	2,572	3,128,892
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	2,432	3,298,632
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	2,110	3,059,912
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,710	2,716,160
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,776	2,928,844
\$80,000 AND MORE	11	1,585	2,963,448
NOT STATED	99	733	1,143,886
	Total	17,626	23,948,601

Variable Name DVINC594
Question
Description Derived income adequacy in 5 discrete categories
Note Based on DVHHSZ94 and DVHHIN94. See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,344	1,320,596
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,477	2,777,270
MIDDLE INCOME	3	5,156	6,862,403
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	5,775	8,170,919
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,141	3,673,530
NOT STATED	9	733	1,143,886
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 55

September, 1995

Variable Name PROVINCE
Question
Description Province at the time of the interview
Note Respondent's province at the time of the interview

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND	10	918	483,364
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	899	109,603
NOVA SCOTIA	12	911	763,945
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,111	626,303
QUEBEC	24	2,581	6,029,670
ONTARIO	35	5,187	9,050,017
MANITOBA	46	1,420	890,750
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,005	792,050
ALBERTA	48	1,310	2,166,103
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	2,284	3,036,799
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVURBA
Question
Description Derived Urban and Rural Area
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,472	3,017,878
URBAN	2	8,129	11,771,299
N/A FOR BC NORTH. INTERIOR HEALTH REGION	6	6,025	9,159,427
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 56

September, 1995

Variable Name DVHLRGA
Question
Description Derived Health Regions in Ontario and British Columbia
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NORTHERN INTERIOR (BC)	18	838	109,410
EAST (ONTARIO)	51	993	1,273,096
CENTRAL EAST (ONTARIO)	52	1,448	4,115,074
CENTRAL WEST (ONTARIO)	53	991	1,737,375
SOUTHWEST (ONTARIO)	54	965	1,223,180
NORTHEASTERN & NORTHWESTERN (ONTARIO)	55	790	701,293
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,601	14,789,176
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVCMAA
Question
Description Derived 1991 Census Metropolitan Area
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTRÉAL	462	973	2,762,862
VANCOUVER	933	695	1,524,262
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,958	19,661,480
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name GH_Q1
Question GENHLT-Q1
Description In general, how would you describe your health?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	4,114	6,109,715
VERY GOOD	2	6,623	8,997,009
GOOD	3	4,663	6,361,013
FAIR	4	1,740	1,941,417
POOR	5	486	539,449
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 57

September, 1995

Variable Name GH_Q2
Question GENHLT-Q2
Description Are you pregnant?
Note Females aged 15 to 49 years old

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	244,092
NO	2	5,536	7,380,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,890	16,304,532
NOT STATED	9	12	19,213
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVGHI94
Question
Description Derived health description index
Note Based on GENHLT-Q1. Respondents aged 12 years old or older.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	486	539,449
FAIR	1	1,740	1,941,417
GOOD	2	4,663	6,361,013
VERY GOOD	3	6,623	8,997,009
EXCELLENT	4	4,114	6,109,715
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 58

September, 1995

Variable Name HEIGHT
Question HTWT-Q1
Description How tall are you without shoes on?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older. Numeric values represent coded height. Height less than 25 has been set to 25 and height greater than 40 has been set to 40.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4' 11" OR LESS (151.0 CM OR LESS)	25	358	549,569
5' (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	26	664	827,545
5' 1" (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	27	753	1,001,157
5' 2" (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	28	1,409	1,769,068
5' 3" (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	29	1,569	2,293,963
5' 4" (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	30	1,647	2,049,312
5' 5" (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	31	1,427	1,872,308
5' 6" (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	32	1,577	2,067,075
5' 7" (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	33	1,473	2,050,280
5' 8" (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	34	1,944	2,622,484
5' 9" (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	35	844	1,245,348
5' 10" (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	36	1,163	1,684,567
5' 11" (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	37	1,023	1,360,189
6' (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	38	760	1,086,969
6' 1" (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	39	421	632,337
6' 2" OR MORE (186.7 CM OR MORE)	40	572	782,407
NOT STATED	99	22	54,027
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

Variable Name WEIGHTKG
Question HTWT-Q2
Description How much do you weigh?
Note Weight in kilograms. Respondents aged 12 years old or older. Numeric values represent actual weight. Weight less than 46 was set to 46 and weight greater than 112 was set to 112.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
(SEE NOTE)	46-112	17,442	23,673,716
NOT STATED	9999	184	274,888
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVBMI94

Question

Description Derived Body Mass Index (1 decimal place)

Note Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old, excluding pregnant women.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI SCORE	15-43	12,318	16,895,640
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,167	6,848,979
NOT STATED	99	141	203,985
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVBMIC94

Question

Description Derived standard weight - based on Body Mass Index.

Note Based on DVBMI94 coded. See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INSUFFICIENT WEIGHT	1	941	1,422,467
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT	2	5,331	7,470,341
SOME EXCESS WEIGHT	3	2,946	4,049,218
OVERWEIGHT	4	3,100	3,953,614
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,167	6,848,979
NOT STATED	9	141	203,985
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name PHP_Q1

Question PHP-Q1

Description When did you last have your blood pressure checked by a health professional?

Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	8,351	10,626,849
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	3,363	4,525,366
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	2,337	3,361,573
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,469	2,092,736
5 YEARS OR MORE AGO	5	709	950,720
NEVER	6	570	904,206
NOT STATED	99	827	1,487,154
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 60

September, 1995

Variable Name PHP_Q2
Question PHP-Q2
Description Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Note Females aged 35 years and older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,317	4,198,794
NO	2	2,518	2,806,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,731	16,814,715
NOT STATED	9	60	128,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PHP_Q2A
Question PHP-Q2A
Description When was the last time?
Note Respondents who have answered PHP-Q2=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	715	923,403
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	790	978,158
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	733	981,387
2 YEARS OR MORE AGO	4	1,079	1,315,846
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,249	19,621,676
NOT STATED	9	60	128,133
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PHP_Q2B
Question PHP-Q2B
Description Why did you have your last mammogram?
Note Respondents who have answered PHP-Q2=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BREAST PROBLEM	1	661	818,180
CHECK-UP, NO PARTICULAR PROBLEM	2	2,597	3,290,778
OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	58	89,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,249	19,621,676
NOT STATED	9	61	128,845
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 61

September, 1995

Variable Name PHP_Q3
Question PHP-Q3
Description Have you ever had a pap smear test?
Note Females aged 16 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,564	8,894,650
NO	2	1,131	1,641,152
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,778	13,119,395
NOT STATED	9	153	293,406
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PHP_Q3A
Question PHP-Q3A
Description When was the last time?
Note Respondents who have answered PHP-Q3=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,942	2,396,949
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,072	2,514,549
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,979	2,394,692
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	495	522,652
5 YEARS OR MORE AGO	5	1,070	1,061,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,909	14,760,547
NOT STATED	9	159	297,417
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SMOK_Q1
Question SMOK-Q1
Description Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,581	8,764,393
NO	2	11,038	15,165,083
NOT STATED	9	7	19,127
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 62

September, 1995

Variable Name SMOK_Q2
Question SMOK-Q2
Description At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4,657	5,816,901
OCCASIONALLY	2	805	1,205,734
NOT AT ALL	3	12,157	16,906,841
NOT STATED	9	7	19,127
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SMOK_Q3
Question SMOK-Q3
Description At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Note Respondents who have answered SMOK-Q2=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 12 YEARS	1	239	270,480
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	1,060	1,291,056
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	1,835	2,355,222
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	657	826,346
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	530	687,959
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	167	198,277
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	64	84,106
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	30	35,698
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	27	27,542
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	7	7,572
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	17	9,137
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,962	18,112,575
NOT STATED	999	31	42,633
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 63

September, 1995

Variable Name SMOK_Q4
Question SMOK-Q4
Description How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Note Respondents who have answered SMOK-Q2=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1-99	4,651	5,812,786
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,962	18,112,575
NOT STATED	999	13	23,242
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SMOK_Q4A
Question SMOK-Q4A
Description Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?
Note Respondents who have answered SMOK-Q2=3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,444	7,141,736
NO	2	6,712	9,759,849
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,462	7,022,635
NOT STATED	9	8	24,384
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SMOK_Q5
Question SMOK-Q5
Description Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Note Respondents who have answered SMOK-Q2=2 or SMOK-Q4A=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,549	5,837,144
NO	2	1,700	2,510,326
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,369	15,576,750
NOT STATED	9	8	24,384
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 64

September, 1995

Variable Name SMOK_Q6
Question SMOK-Q6
Description At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Note Respondents who have answered SMOK-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 12 YEARS	1	144	142,935
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	835	1,119,687
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	1,615	2,099,146
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	784	1,002,948
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	758	974,832
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	204	258,064
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	97	120,234
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	34	36,739
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	41	42,144
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	8	9,805
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	11	6,949
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,069	18,087,075
NOT STATED	99	26	48,044
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

Variable Name SMOK_Q7
Question SMOK-Q7
Description How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Note Respondents who have answered SMOK-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1-99	4,505	5,769,401
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,069	18,087,075
NOT STATED	999	52	92,127
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 65

September, 1995

Variable Name SMOK_Q8
Question SMOK_Q8
Description At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
Note Respondents who have answered SMOK-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 12 YEARS	1	2	381
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	59	100,491
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	145	204,388
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	178	223,546
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	623	819,151
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	628	850,270
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	581	854,533
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	492	677,868
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	426	526,195
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	307	348,939
50 TO 54 YEARS	11	338	381,720
55 TO 59 YEARS	12	263	304,898
60 TO 64 YEARS	13	221	231,527
65 TO 69 YEARS	14	140	148,583
70 TO 74 YEARS	15	88	86,929
75 TO 79 YEARS	16	26	37,888
80 YEARS OR OLDER	17	15	12,809
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,069	18,087,075
NOT STATED	999	25	51,413
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 66

September, 1995

Variable Name DVSMKT94
Question
Description Derived type of smoker
Note Based on SMOK-Q2, SMOK-Q4A, SMOK-Q5.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	4,657	5,816,901
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	475	697,288
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	330	508,446
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	4,074	5,139,856
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,370	2,001,880
NEVER SMOKED	6	6,712	9,759,849
NOT STATED	99	8	24,384
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVSMKY94
Question
Description Derived number of years smoked
Note Respondents who are current smokers or were former daily smokers.
See Appendix F - Derived Variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS SMOKED	0-80	9,151	11,588,427
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,412	12,270,175
NOT STATED	999	63	90,002
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name ALC_Q1
Question ALCO-Q1
Description During the past 12 months, did you have a drink (i.e. beer, wine etc)?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,250	18,077,415
NO	2	4,363	5,846,888
NOT STATED	9	13	24,300
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name ALC_Q2
Question ALCO-Q2
Description During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	773	1,134,611
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	607	887,167
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	2,112	2,980,238
ONCE A WEEK	4	2,328	3,202,961
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	2,058	2,786,573
ONCE A MONTH	6	1,568	2,111,670
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	7	3,799	4,967,644
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,363	5,846,888
NOT STATED	99	18	30,851
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALC_Q3
Question ALCO-Q3
Description How many times in past 12 months did you have 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0-366	13,015	17,769,540
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,363	5,846,888
NOT STATED	999	248	332,175
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALC_Q4
Question ALCO-Q4
Description In past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks you had on one occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1-99	12,589	17,020,543
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,075	5,303,908
NOT STATED	999	962	1,624,153
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 68

September, 1995

Variable Name ALC_Q5
Question ALCO-Q5
Description Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink (beer, wine, etc)?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,382	10,183,989
NO	2	5,862	7,885,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,363	5,846,888
NOT STATED	9	19	32,163
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALC_Q5_1
Question ALCO_Q5A
Description How many drinks did you have on Monday?
Note Respondents who answered ALCO-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0-32	7,364	10,157,485
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,226	13,732,508
NOT STATED	999	36	58,610
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALC_Q5_2
Question ALCO-Q5A
Description How many drinks did you have on Tuesday?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0-30	7,365	10,158,168
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,226	13,732,508
NOT STATED	999	35	57,928
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 69

September, 1995

Variable Name ALC_Q5_3
Question ALCO-Q5A
Description How many drinks did you have on Wednesday?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0-30	7,359	10,151,773
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,226	13,732,508
NOT STATED	999	41	64,322
Total		17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALC_Q5_4
Question ALCO-Q5A
Description How many drinks did you have on Thursday?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0-24	7,360	10,156,691
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,225	13,732,452
NOT STATED	999	41	59,460
Total		17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALC_Q5_5
Question ALCO-Q5A
Description How many drinks did you have on Friday?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0-46	7,357	10,146,558
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,226	13,732,508
NOT STATED	999	43	69,537
Total		17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 70

September, 1995

Variable Name ALC_Q5_6
Question ALCO-Q5A
Description How many drinks did you have on Saturday?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0-52	7,363	10,162,424
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,226	13,732,508
NOT STATED	999	37	53,671
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALC_Q5_7
Question ALCO-Q5A
Description How many drinks did you have on Sunday?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q5=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0-60	7,362	10,157,998
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,226	13,732,508
NOT STATED	999	38	58,098
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name ALC_Q5B
Question ALCO-Q5B
Description Did you ever have a drink?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q1=2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,457	2,938,137
NO	2	1,904	2,901,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,250	18,077,415
NOT STATED	9	15	31,671
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 71

September, 1995

Variable Name ALC_Q6
Question ALCO-Q6
Description Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q5B=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	452	425,719
NO	2	2,005	2,512,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,154	20,978,795
NOT STATED	9	15	31,671
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name ALCQ7_A
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because of dieting?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	6,413
NO	2	445	418,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALCQ7_B
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because of athletic training?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,490
NO	2	450	423,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 72

September, 1995

Variable Name ALCQ7_C
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because of pregnancy?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	6,001
NO	2	444	419,120
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name ALCQ7_D
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because you were getting older?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	35,991
NO	2	409	389,129
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALCQ7_E
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because you were drinking too much?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	185,923
NO	2	253	239,197
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 73

September, 1995

Variable Name ALCQ7_F
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your work?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	51,122
NO	2	399	373,998
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALCQ7_G
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because it interfered with family or home life?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	88,903
NO	2	353	336,217
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALCQ7_H
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your physical health?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	123,391
NO	2	304	301,729
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 74

September, 1995

Variable Name ALCQ7_I
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your friendships?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	50,467
NO	2	392	374,653
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name ALCQ7_J
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your financial position?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	54,140
NO	2	383	370,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name ALCQ7_K
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because it affected your outlook on life?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	39,832
NO	2	400	385,288
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name ALCQ7_L
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking because of the influence of family or friends?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	35,357
NO	2	418	389,764
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name ALCQ7_M
Question ALCO-Q7
Description Did you reduce or quit drinking for any other reason?
Note Respondents who have answered ALCO-Q6=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	62,129
NO	2	389	362,992
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,159	23,491,213
NOT STATED	9	16	32,270
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVALT94
Question
Description Derived type of drinker
Note Based on ALC-Q2 and ALC-Q5B. See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	9,446	13,103,219
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	3,799	4,967,644
DO NOT DRINK NOW	3	2,457	2,938,137
ABSTINENTS	4	1,904	2,901,380
NOT STATED	9	20	38,223
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVALWV94

Question

Description Derived weekly total of alcohol consumed

Note Sum of number of drinks on all days in week prior to survey. Based on ALC-Q5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0-99	13,185	17,993,762
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,363	5,846,888
NOT STATED	999	78	107,953
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVALAV94

Question

Description Derived average daily consumption

Note Based on DVALWV94. Weekly total divided by 7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DRINKS	0	9,027	12,366,374
1 DRINK	1	2,721	3,777,738
2 DRINKS	2	817	1,042,593
3 DRINKS	3	316	393,243
4 DRINKS	4	131	188,387
5 DRINKS	5	77	104,631
6 DRINKS	6	40	48,917
7 DRINKS	7	22	32,890
8 DRINKS	8	14	16,228
9 DRINKS	9	4	6,149
10 DRINKS	10	5	4,905
11 DRINKS	11	3	2,877
12 DRINKS	12	6	7,736
13 DRINKS	13	1	485
14 DRINKS	14	1	609
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,363	5,846,888
NOT STATED	99	78	107,953
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name PAQ1_A
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you walk for exercise?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,142	14,628,809
NO	2	5,688	7,892,689
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_B
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you garden or do yard work?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,567	9,655,427
NO	2	9,263	12,866,071
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_C
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you swim?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,716	5,506,826
NO	2	13,114	17,014,672
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name PAQ1_D
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you bicycle?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,967	6,031,127
NO	2	12,863	16,490,371
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_E
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you do popular or social dancing?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,162	5,365,645
NO	2	12,668	17,155,853
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_F
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you do home exercises?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,476	6,136,423
NO	2	12,354	16,385,075
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name PAQ1_G
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you play ice hockey?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	734	1,158,625
NO	2	16,096	21,362,873
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_H
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you go skating?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,292	2,011,607
NO	2	15,538	20,509,891
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_I
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you go downhill skiing?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	668	1,062,447
NO	2	16,162	21,459,051
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name PAQ1_J
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you go jogging or running?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,062	3,252,930
NO	2	14,768	19,268,568
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_K
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you go golfing?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,651	2,319,845
NO	2	15,179	20,201,653
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_L
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you go to exercise class or aerobics?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,234	1,806,864
NO	2	15,596	20,714,634
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name PAQ1_M
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you go cross-country skiing?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	511	693,265
NO	2	16,319	21,828,233
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_N
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you go bowling?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,725	2,461,653
NO	2	15,105	20,059,845
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_O
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you play baseball or softball?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,705	2,421,500
NO	2	15,125	20,099,999
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 82

September, 1995

Variable Name PAQ1_P
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you play tennis?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	748	1,245,374
NO	2	16,082	21,276,124
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_Q
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you do weight-training?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,834	2,692,482
NO	2	14,996	19,829,017
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name PAQ1_R
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you go fishing?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,107	2,557,409
NO	2	14,723	19,964,089
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name PAQ1_S
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you play volleyball?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,090	1,786,137
NO	2	15,740	20,735,361
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_T
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you do yoga or tai-chi?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	255	389,650
NO	2	16,575	22,131,848
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PAQ1_U
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past three months did you do any other activity (#1)?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,491	2,326,344
NO	2	15,339	20,195,154
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name PAQ1_V
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months, did you do none of the above?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,586	2,000,919
NO	2	15,244	20,520,579
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q1W
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months did you do any other activity (#2)?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1U = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	510,061
NO	2	1,205	1,816,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,339	20,195,154
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q1X
Question PHYS-Q1
Description In the past 3 months did you do any other activity (#3)?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1W=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	169,044
NO	2	201	341,017
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,544	22,011,437
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 85

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q2A
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months how many times did you walk for exercise for leisure?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1A=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-600	11,109	14,578,185
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,688	7,892,689
NOT STATED	999	829	1,477,729
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q3A
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1A=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,376	1,819,027
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4,406	5,883,469
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,756	4,834,066
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,570	2,041,138
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,688	7,892,689
NOT STATED	9	830	1,478,214
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2B
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1B=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	7,554	9,637,985
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,263	12,866,071
NOT STATED	999	809	1,444,548
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 86

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q3B
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1B=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	463	601,425
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,626	2,073,830
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,100	2,716,939
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,365	4,245,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,263	12,866,071
NOT STATED	9	809	1,444,548
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2C
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1C=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	3,709	5,498,027
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,114	17,014,672
NOT STATED	999	803	1,435,904
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q3C
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1C=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	332	496,346
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	975	1,433,064
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,264	1,934,592
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,138	1,634,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,114	17,014,672
NOT STATED	9	803	1,435,904
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 87

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q2D
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you bicycle for leisure?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1D=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-200	3,958	6,012,105
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,863	16,490,371
NOT STATED	999	805	1,446,126
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

Variable Name PA_Q3D
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1D=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	549	854,952
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,317	1,967,365
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,167	1,786,032
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	924	1,402,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,863	16,490,371
NOT STATED	9	806	1,447,767
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2E
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you do popular/social dance?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1E=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	4,159	5,362,528
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,668	17,155,853
NOT STATED	999	799	1,430,222
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 88

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q3E
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1E=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	184	206,386
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	326	427,270
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	507	683,389
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,140	4,042,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,668	17,155,853
NOT STATED	9	801	1,433,273
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2F
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1F=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	4,462	6,110,453
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,354	16,385,075
NOT STATED	999	810	1,453,075
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q3F
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1F=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,414	1,873,910
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,897	2,630,198
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	883	1,229,684
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	268	376,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,354	16,385,075
NOT STATED	9	810	1,453,075
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 89

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q2G
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1G=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	733	1,153,133
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,096	21,362,873
NOT STATED	999	797	1,432,597
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q3G
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1G=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	8,688
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	28	44,135
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	179	254,704
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	519	845,606
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,096	21,362,873
NOT STATED	9	797	1,432,597
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2H
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you go skating?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1H=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	1,290	2,006,844
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,538	20,509,891
NOT STATED	999	798	1,431,868
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 90

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q3H
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1H=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	47	73,094
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	168	251,151
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	517	832,409
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	558	850,190
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,538	20,509,891
NOT STATED	9	798	1,431,868
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2I
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1I=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-44	666	1,060,479
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,162	21,459,051
NOT STATED	999	798	1,429,073
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q3I
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1I=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	8,538
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	8,337
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	16	20,360
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	640	1,023,243
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,162	21,459,051
NOT STATED	9	798	1,429,073
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 91

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q2J
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1J=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	2,058	3,247,302
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,768	19,268,568
NOT STATED	999	800	1,432,733
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q3J
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1J=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	444	684,449
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	903	1,479,142
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	540	816,056
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	171	267,655
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,768	19,268,568
NOT STATED	9	800	1,432,733
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2K
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1K=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	1,649	2,317,657
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,179	20,201,653
NOT STATED	999	798	1,429,293
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 92

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q3K
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1K=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	14,726
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19	21,842
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	53	99,162
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,569	2,181,927
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,179	20,201,653
NOT STATED	9	798	1,429,293
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2L
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1L=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	1,231	1,801,056
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,597	20,716,555
NOT STATED	999	798	1,430,993
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name PA_Q3L
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1L=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	79	112,775
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	201	309,501
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	662	926,118
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	290	454,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,596	20,714,634
NOT STATED	9	798	1,430,993
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 93

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q2M
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1M=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-75	506	689,432
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,319	21,828,233
NOT STATED	999	801	1,430,939
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name PA_Q3M
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1M=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	23,568
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	35	42,059
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	122	162,853
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	330	460,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,319	21,828,233
NOT STATED	9	801	1,430,939
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name PA_Q2N
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1N=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	1,724	2,460,429
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,105	20,059,845
NOT STATED	999	797	1,428,330
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 94

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q3N
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1N=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	12,800
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	44	64,686
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	293	432,279
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,377	1,950,664
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,105	20,059,845
NOT STATED	9	797	1,428,330
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name PA_Q2O
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1O=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	1,703	2,420,739
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,125	20,099,999
NOT STATED	999	798	1,427,865
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q3O
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1O=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	27	42,395
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	102	166,199
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	274	387,792
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,300	1,824,353
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,125	20,099,999
NOT STATED	9	798	1,427,865
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 95

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q2P
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1P=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	747	1,244,434
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,082	21,276,124
NOT STATED	999	797	1,428,045
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q3P
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1P=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	39,776
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	68	101,699
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	243	404,141
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	419	698,818
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,082	21,276,124
NOT STATED	9	797	1,428,045
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2Q
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight-training?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1Q=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	1,831	2,687,337
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,996	19,829,017
NOT STATED	999	799	1,432,249
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 96

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q3Q
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1Q=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	207	300,311
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	523	764,223
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	570	872,219
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	531	750,584
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,996	19,829,017
NOT STATED	9	799	1,432,249
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2R
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1R=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	2,104	2,556,247
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,723	19,964,089
NOT STATED	999	799	1,428,268
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name PA_Q3R
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1R=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	39,744
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	55	66,483
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	134	187,711
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,885	2,262,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,723	19,964,089
NOT STATED	9	799	1,428,268
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q2S
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1S=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	1,088	1,783,202
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,740	20,735,361
NOT STATED	999	798	1,430,040
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q3S
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1S=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	51,816
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	141	251,800
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	329	593,395
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	592	886,191
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,740	20,735,361
NOT STATED	9	798	1,430,040
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2T
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you do yoga or tai-chi?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1T=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-99	254	389,373
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,575	22,131,848
NOT STATED	999	797	1,427,382
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 98

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q3T
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1T=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	55	78,313
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	74	112,106
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	69	118,693
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	56	80,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,575	22,131,848
NOT STATED	9	797	1,427,382
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name PA_Q2U
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in other activity (#1)?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1U=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-200	1,489	2,322,828
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,339	20,195,154
NOT STATED	999	798	1,430,621
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q3U
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion (activity #1)?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1U=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	54	75,132
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	127	211,034
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	330	555,997
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	978	1,480,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,339	20,195,154
NOT STATED	9	798	1,430,621
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 99

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q2W
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in other activity (#2)?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1W=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-90	285	508,501
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,544	22,011,437
NOT STATED	999	797	1,428,666
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name PA_Q3W
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion (activity #2)?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1W=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	10,887
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	23	39,219
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	72	136,975
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	183	321,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,545	22,012,998
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q2X
Question PHYS-Q2
Description In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in other activity (#3)?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1X=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1-90	85	169,044
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,745	22,352,454
NOT STATED	99	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 100

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q3X
Question PHYS-Q3
Description About how much time did you spend on each occasion (activity #3)?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1X=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	14,026
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	20,812
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	20	41,958
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	51	92,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,745	22,352,454
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name PA_Q4A
Question PHYS-Q4A
Description In a typical week in past 3 months, how many hours did you usually walk (not leisure)?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	6,899	9,154,684
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	2,716	3,779,035
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	4,090	5,623,270
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,175	1,604,766
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	621	784,822
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	1,311	1,552,031
NOT STATED	99	814	1,449,996
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 101

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q4B
Question PHYS-Q4B
Description In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling (not leisure)?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	15,413	20,409,474
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	672	1,025,046
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	522	764,939
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	137	197,512
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	38	47,138
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	44	65,177
NOT STATED	99	800	1,439,318
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name PA_Q5
Question PHYS-Q5
Description When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?
Note Respondents who have answered PHYS-Q1D=1 or PHYS-Q4b > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	767	1,237,472
MOST OF THE TIME	2	134	240,166
RARELY	3	148	285,813
NEVER	4	3,221	4,698,577
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,559	16,058,245
NOT STATED	9	797	1,428,330
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 102

September, 1995

Variable Name PA_Q6
Question PHYS-Q6
Description Over the past 3 months, which best describes your usual daily activities?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT & DON'T WALK MUCH	1	3,891	5,330,738
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT DURING THE DAY	2	8,312	11,187,838
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	3,570	4,638,287
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	1,052	1,352,100
NOT STATED	9	801	1,439,640
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVPART94
Question
Description Derived variable to indicate any participation in leisure physical activity
Note Based on PAQ1_A to PAQ1_X.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,244	20,520,579
NO	2	1,586	2,000,919
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVMOFQ94
Question
Description Derived monthly frequency of physical activity lasting over 15 minutes
Note Based on PA_Q2A to PA_Q2X

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0-251	16,830	22,521,498
NOT STATED	999	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 103

September, 1995

Variable Name DVPAFQ94
Question
Description Derived frequency of physical activities categories
Note Based on DVMOFQ94.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	9,332	12,534,045
OCCASIONAL	2	3,440	4,706,700
INFREQUENT	3	4,058	5,280,753
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVDAFQ94
Question
Description Participation in daily physical activities lasting over 15 minutes
Note Based on DVMOFQ94.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4,892	6,542,866
NOT DAILY	2	11,938	15,978,632
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVEE94
Question
Description Derived energy expenditure (1 decimal point)
Note Based on PAQ1_A to PAQ1_X, PA_Q2.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0-35.2	16,830	22,521,498
NOT STATED	99	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 104

September, 1995

Variable Name DVPAID94
Question
Description Derived variable for physical activity index
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	3,211	4,448,623
MODERATE	2	3,717	4,991,293
INACTIVE	3	9,902	13,081,582
NOT STATED	9	796	1,427,105
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name IN_Q1
Question INJ-Q1
Description In past 12 months, did you have injuries that limited normal activities?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,000	4,164,677
NO	2	14,626	19,783,926
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 105

September, 1995

Variable Name IN_Q2
Question INJ-Q2
Description How many times were you injured?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TIME	1	2,350	3,253,991
2 TIMES	2	422	566,076
3 TIMES	3	108	161,898
4 TIMES	4	45	69,937
5 TIMES	5	25	36,484
6 TIMES	6	17	26,482
7 TIMES	7	3	3,423
8 TIMES	8	5	10,156
9 TIMES	9	1	38
10 TIMES	10	7	11,327
11 TIMES	11	1	348
12 TIMES	12	5	5,828
13 TIMES	13	1	2,514
15 TIMES	15	2	6,542
20 TIMES	20	3	5,230
23 TIMES	23	1	63
24 TIMES	24	1	79
30 TIMES	30	3	4,262
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,626	19,783,926
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 106

September, 1995

Variable Name IN_Q3
Question INJ-Q3
Description Thinking about the most serious injury, what type of injury did you have?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	46	62,711
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	459	588,862
BURN OR SCALD	3	56	85,224
DISLOCATION	4	142	190,311
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	1,308	1,873,240
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	196	261,635
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	149	198,807
CONCUSSION	8	32	39,649
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE	9	20	27,279
INTERNAL INJURY	10	58	91,110
OTHER	11	534	745,850
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,626	19,783,926
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 107

September, 1995

Variable Name IN_Q4
Question INJ-Q4
Description What part of your body was injured?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	65	91,423
EYES	2	45	57,361
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	96	135,766
NECK	4	127	186,846
SHOULDER	5	193	285,241
ARMS OR HANDS	6	546	727,657
HIP	7	60	71,124
LEGS OR FEET	8	924	1,306,009
BACK OR SPINE	9	756	1,070,017
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	167	204,578
OTHER	11	20	27,279
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,626	19,783,926
NOT STATED	99	1	1,376
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name IN_Q5
Question INJ-Q5
Description Where did the injury happen?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOME AND SURROUNDING AREA	1	1,046	1,325,647
FARM	2	73	80,469
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	678	1,072,432
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	330	438,593
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	224	320,125
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	51	58,951
MINE	7	5	2,363
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	307	434,337
OTHER	9	284	428,206
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,626	19,783,926
NOT STATED	99	2	3,555
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 108

September, 1995

Variable Name IN_Q6G
Question INJ-Q6
Description What happened? (eg: a fall, a motor vehicle accident, physical assault etc) - grouped
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	201	264,905
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	1,050	1,386,128
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	8	10,758
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT/PERSON	4	303	442,180
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	42	55,530
ACCIDENT - EXPLOSION	6	6	8,834
ACCIDENT - ENVIRONMENT	7	208	267,829
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	9	24	31,633
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	10	84	109,885
ACCIDENT - CUTTING AND PIERCING	11	68	85,148
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	12	13	16,462
OTHER (INCL SUICIDE & ACCIDENTAL DROWN)	13	988	1,477,891
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,626	19,783,926
DON'T KNOW	97	5	7,494
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name IN_Q7
Question INJ-Q7
Description Was this a work-related injury?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	766	1,052,767
NO	2	2,232	3,106,785
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,626	19,783,926
NOT STATED	9	2	5,125
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 109

September, 1995

Variable Name DVINJ194
Question
Description Derived type of injury by body site
Note Collapsing of INJ-Q3 and INJ-Q4. See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10-119	2,999	4,163,301
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,626	19,783,926
NOT STATED	999	1	1,376
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVINJ294
Question
Description Cause of injury by place of occurrence
Note Collapsing of INJ-Q5 and INJ-Q6. See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY LOCATION	10-978	2,998	4,161,122
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,626	19,783,926
NOT STATED	999	2	3,555
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name INQ8_A
Question INJ-Q8
Description To prevent re-injury, have you given up the activity?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	418,655
NO	2	2,704	3,746,022
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,626	19,783,926
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name INQ8_B
Question INJ-Q8
Description To prevent re-injury, are you being more careful?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,963	2,646,174
NO	2	1,037	1,518,503
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,626	19,783,926
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name INQ8_C
Question INJ-Q8
Description To prevent re-injury, have you taken safety training?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	64,597
NO	2	2,947	4,100,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,626	19,783,926
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name INQ8_E
Question INJ-Q8
Description To prevent re-injury, are you using protective/safety equipment?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	278,091
NO	2	2,806	3,886,586
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,626	19,783,926
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 111

September, 1995

Variable Name INQ8_F
Question INJ-Q8
Description To prevent re-injury, have you changed your physical situation?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	133,568
NO	2	2,908	4,031,110
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,626	19,783,926
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name INQ8_G
Question INJ-Q8
Description To prevent re-injury, have you taken any other precautions?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	446,154
NO	2	2,692	3,718,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,626	19,783,926
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name INQ8_H
Question INJ-Q8
Description To prevent re-injury, are you taking no precautions?
Note Respondents who have answered INJ-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	414	626,357
NO	2	2,586	3,538,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,626	19,783,926
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVCSI194

Question

Description Derived general chronic stress index

Note Based on CSTRESS-Q1 to Q4 and CSTRESS-Q12 to Q18.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	3,594	4,316,700
1	1	3,622	4,638,808
2	2	2,967	3,990,478
3	3	2,121	2,786,787
4	4	1,496	2,144,119
5	5	834	1,097,375
6	6	522	713,811
7	7	253	289,300
8	8	109	129,419
9	9	45	47,532
10	10	9	7,213
11	11	1	1,171
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	99	718	1,224,963
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVCSI294

Question

Description Derived specific chronic stress index (marital status and children versus non-children)

Note Based on CSTRESS-Q1 to Q4 and CSTRESS-Q12 to Q18.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	2,847	3,446,793
1	1	2,975	3,784,809
2	2	2,662	3,545,901
3	3	2,226	2,888,947
4	4	1,683	2,269,376
5	5	1,142	1,570,562
6	6	795	1,122,912
7	7	503	633,348
8	8	323	410,924
9	9	199	230,916
10	10	110	131,003
11	11	66	72,372
12	12	22	28,225
13	13	13	20,083
14	14	7	6,542
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	99	718	1,224,963
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVCSI394
Question
Description Derived adjusted specific chronic stress index
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	2,847	3,446,793
1	1	2,975	3,784,809
2	2	2,037	2,765,132
3	3	2,318	2,999,916
4	4	1,359	1,918,331
5	5	1,411	1,920,799
6	6	702	956,955
7	7	771	986,538
8	8	481	624,577
9	9	326	378,257
10	10	129	154,482
11	11	117	120,435
12	12	37	44,214
13	13	47	48,598
14	14	12	10,572
15	15	3	1,135
16	16	1	1,171
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	99	718	1,224,963
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVCSI494
Question
Description Derived personal stress index
Note Based on CSTRESS_Q1, Q2, Q3, Q12 and Q18.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	6,671	8,119,850
1	1	3,975	5,309,258
2	2	2,608	3,487,137
3	3	1,544	2,195,432
4	4	621	846,022
5	5	154	205,016
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	9	718	1,224,963
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVCSI594
Question
Description Derived financial stress index
Note Based on item CSTRESS-Q4.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	9,667	12,465,570
1	1	5,906	7,697,144
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	9	718	1,224,963
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVCSI694

Question

Description Derived relationship stress index (with mate)

Note Based on CSTRESS-Q5, Q6, Q7 (and married).
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	7,204	10,544,989
1	1	1,043	1,541,307
2	2	477	709,985
3	3	271	416,725
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,913	9,510,635
NOT STATED	9	718	1,224,963
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVCSI794

Question

Description Derived relationship stress index (no mate)

Note Based on CSTRESS-Q8 (and single).
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	4,521	4,678,044
1	1	2,057	2,271,665
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,330	15,773,931
NOT STATED	9	718	1,224,963
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVCSI894

Question

Description Derived child stress index

Note Based on CSTRESS-Q10 and Q11 (with children).
See Appendix F - Derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	6,896	9,239,470
1	1	2,541	3,135,773
2	2	1,340	1,644,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,131	8,703,730
NOT STATED	9	718	1,224,963
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 117

September, 1995

Variable Name DVCSI994
Question
Description Derived environmental stress index
Note Based on CSTRESS-Q13, Q14 and Q15.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	11,402	14,658,645
1	1	3,241	4,269,971
2	2	847	1,149,634
3	3	83	84,464
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	9	718	1,224,963
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVCSI094
Question
Description Derived family health stress index
Note Based on CSTRESS-Q16 and Q17.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	11,822	15,586,991
1	1	3,315	4,050,623
2	2	436	525,101
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	9	718	1,224,963
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVRLI194
Question
Description Derived recent life events score - items answered by everybody
Note Based on RECENT-Q1 to Q7 and Q9.
See Appendix F - Derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	10,409	13,356,736
1	1	3,376	4,450,406
2	2	1,206	1,619,916
3	3	429	550,963
4	4	130	165,737
5	5	32	40,562
6	6	12	15,131
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	99	697	1,188,226
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVRLI294
Question
Description Derived recent life events score - sum of all valid items
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	9,832	12,582,263
1	1	3,556	4,660,875
2	2	1,391	1,892,504
3	3	522	667,180
4	4	202	282,107
5	5	68	86,034
6	6	20	21,300
7	7	3	7,189
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	99	697	1,188,226
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVRLI394
Question
Description Derived adjusted recent life events
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	9,832	12,582,263
1	1	3,556	4,660,875
2	2	1,101	1,529,558
3	3	704	899,071
4	4	277	368,446
5	5	71	92,919
6	6	38	48,511
7	7	10	10,087
8	8	5	7,721
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	99	697	1,188,226
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVTRI94
Question
Description Derived childhood and adult stress score
Note See Appendix F - Derived Variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	7,894	10,338,784
1	1	4,089	5,392,050
2	2	1,937	2,533,169
3	3	970	1,168,957
4	4	444	481,051
5	5	192	222,214
6	6	54	53,454
7	7	11	11,280
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	99	700	1,186,719
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 120

September, 1995

Variable Name WST_Q2
Question WSTRESS-Q2
Description How satisfied are you with your job?
Note Respondents aged 15 years old or older who are currently employed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,533	6,110,550
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,558	4,964,437
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	560	821,033
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	235	326,369
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,943	10,192,961
NOT STATED	9	797	1,533,253
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVWSI194
Question
Description Derived work stress - sum of all items
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0-45	8,838	12,090,762
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,658	9,697,396
NOT STATED	99	1,130	2,160,446
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 121

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWSI294

Question

Description Derived Work Stress Scale: Decision latitude - Skill discretion

Note Based on WSTRESS-Q1A, Q1B and Q1D.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	110	199,107
1	1	407	644,599
2	2	511	786,972
3	3	1,229	1,721,775
4	4	1,393	1,868,719
5	5	2,079	2,667,621
6	6	883	1,219,980
7	7	985	1,295,398
8	8	443	615,343
9	9	488	646,363
10	10	206	247,028
11	11	57	94,114
12	12	47	83,743
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,658	9,697,396
NOT STATED	99	1,130	2,160,446
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWSI394
Question
Description Derived Work Stress Scale: Decision latitude - Decision authority
Note Based on WSTRESS-Q1C and Q1I.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	1,186	1,810,640
1	1	1,240	1,859,460
2	2	2,550	3,243,824
3	3	1,033	1,369,038
4	4	1,425	1,888,118
5	5	482	650,675
6	6	696	950,055
7	7	154	210,204
8	8	72	108,748
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,658	9,697,396
NOT STATED	99	1,130	2,160,446
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVWSI494
Question
Description Derived Work Stress Scale: Psychological Demands
Note Based on WSTRESS-Q1E and Q1F.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	58	99,365
1	1	188	316,747
2	2	1,115	1,451,709
3	3	720	1,032,721
4	4	2,421	3,288,799
5	5	1,168	1,578,974
6	6	1,637	2,198,028
7	7	1,056	1,486,585
8	8	475	637,833
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,658	9,697,396
NOT STATED	99	1,130	2,160,446
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 123

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWSI594
Question
Description Derived Work Stress Scale: Job Insecurity
Note Based on WSTRESS-Q1G.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	1,839	2,702,650
1	1	4,196	5,429,180
2	2	994	1,409,471
3	3	1,283	1,793,383
4	4	526	756,077
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,658	9,697,396
NOT STATED	9	1,130	2,160,446
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVWSI694
Question
Description Derived Work Stress Scale: Physical Exertion
Note Based on WSTRESS-Q1H.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	765	1,223,972
1	1	3,078	4,257,419
2	2	747	1,045,188
3	3	2,635	3,389,929
4	4	1,613	2,174,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,658	9,697,396
NOT STATED	9	1,130	2,160,446
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 124

September, 1995

Variable Name DVWSI794
Question
Description Derived Work Stress Scale: Social Support
Note Based on WSTRESS-Q1J, Q1K and Q1IL.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	402	566,055
1	1	519	711,625
2	2	774	1,050,178
3	3	2,509	3,209,140
4	4	1,295	1,813,168
5	5	1,543	2,161,133
6	6	721	1,023,028
7	7	574	836,579
8	8	289	426,117
9	9	145	196,188
10	10	39	54,736
11	11	18	26,789
12	12	10	16,026
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,658	9,697,396
NOT STATED	99	1,130	2,160,446
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVESTI94
Question
Description Derived Self Esteem Scale - sum of all items
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1	1	1	691
2	2	1	3,756
5	5	5	5,753
6	6	10	9,909
7	7	11	16,541
8	8	19	30,216
9	9	17	13,944
10	10	50	57,521
11	11	49	49,151
12	12	109	122,172
13	13	130	160,522
14	14	242	305,854
15	15	255	299,786
16	16	618	754,912
17	17	760	1,050,759
18	18	4,371	5,147,385
19	19	2,044	2,680,432
20	20	1,154	1,574,405
21	21	1,128	1,599,449
22	22	1,220	1,654,481
23	23	1,626	2,361,129
24	24	2,909	4,460,432
NOT STATED	99	897	1,589,404
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVMASI94
Question
Description Dervied Mastery Scale - sum of all items
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2	2	7	8,593
3	3	8	8,177
4	4	4	5,103
5	5	15	19,739
6	6	31	37,323
7	7	41	64,946
8	8	66	102,703
9	9	125	169,613
10	10	135	168,571
11	11	335	415,552
12	12	277	343,702
13	13	541	695,753
14	14	463	606,114
15	15	814	1,006,146
16	16	719	912,515
17	17	1,266	1,570,687
18	18	1,075	1,427,335
19	19	1,865	2,448,969
20	20	1,355	1,791,963
21	21	2,834	3,546,363
22	22	1,135	1,564,906
23	23	957	1,387,128
24	24	693	979,538
25	25	466	664,121
26	26	393	597,135
27	27	371	563,443
28	28	513	758,317
NOT APPLICABLE	96	153	369,699
NOT STATED	99	969	1,714,449
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 127

September, 1995

Variable Name DVSCI94
Question
Description Derived Sense of Coherence Scale
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	4-78	15,306	19,817,815
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,335	2,560,926
NOT STATED	99	985	1,569,862
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVVISFG
Question
Description Derived Vision Attribute - grouped
Note Health Status Classification System.
Based on HSTAT-Q1 to HSTAT-Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	8,172	11,806,270
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	8,834	11,413,625
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE/NOT CORRECTED	3	248	299,302
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE/NOT CORRECTED	4	142	158,632
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT	5	136	142,277
NOT STATED	99	94	128,498
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVHEAFG
Question
Description Derived Hearing Attribute - grouped
Note Health Status Classification System.
Based on HSTAT-Q6 to HSTAT-Q9.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	16,520	22,686,724
PROBLEM HEARING/CORRECTED	2	613	668,552
PROBLEM HEARING/NOT CORRECTED	3	405	469,035
NOT STATED	99	88	124,293
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 128

September, 1995

Variable Name DVSPFEG
Question
Description Derived Speech Attribute - grouped
Note Health Status Classification System.
Based on HSTAT-Q10 to HSTAT-Q13

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	17,337	23,582,970
PARTIALLY/ NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	210	256,297
NOT STATED	9	79	109,336
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVMOBFG
Question
Description Derived Mobility Attribute - grouped
Note Health Status Classification System.
Based on HSTAT-Q14 to HSTAT-Q20.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	16,763	23,034,751
MOBILITY PROBLEMS/NO AID	2	191	190,382
PROBLEMS/MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	391	388,700
PROBLEMS/CANNOT WALK	4	203	227,841
NOT STATED	99	78	106,930
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVDEXFG
Question
Description Derived Dexterity Attribute - grouped
Note Health Status Classification System.
Based on HSTAT-Q21 to HSTAT-Q24.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	17,341	23,568,699
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS/NO HELP	2	131	171,185
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS/NEED HELP	3	75	99,709
NOT STATED	99	79	109,011
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVEMOF94
Question
Description Derived Emotion Attribute
Note Derived Health Status Classification System.
Based on HSTAT-Q25

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	12,884	17,623,099
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	4,010	5,434,453
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	466	554,019
UNHAPPY WITH A LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	123	143,629
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	57	78,493
NOT STATED	9	86	114,910
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVCOGFG
Question
Description Derived Cognition Code
Note Health Status Classification System.
Based on HSTAT-Q26 to HSTAT-Q27.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	11,796	16,443,538
NO MEMORY PROBLEMS	2	1,019	1,431,144
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	2,983	3,804,404
DIFFICULTY THINKING	4	1,324	1,619,552
VERY FORGETFUL/UNABLE TO REMEMBER	5	421	536,503
NOT STATED	99	83	113,463
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 130

September, 1995

Variable Name DVPAAF94

Question

Description Derived Pain and Discomfort code

Note Derived Health Status Classification System.
Based on HSTAT-Q28 and HSTAT-Q30.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	14,486	19,828,352
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	831	1,279,513
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	975	1,319,887
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	667	761,816
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	586	652,026
NOT STATED	9	81	107,010
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVPASF94

Question

Description Severity of Pain Code

Note Derived Health Status Classification System.
Based on HSTAT-Q28 and HSTAT-Q29.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	14,486	19,828,352
MILD PAIN/DISCOMFORT	2	870	1,218,355
MODERATE PAIN/DISCOMFORT	3	1,704	2,182,151
SEVERE PAIN/DISCOMFORT	4	485	612,736
NOT STATED	9	81	107,010
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVHST94

Question

Description Derived Health Status Index (3 decimal places)

Note Based on questions HSTAT-Q1 TO HSTAT-Q30.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0.031-1	17,530	23,816,384
NOT STATED	9	96	132,219
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 131

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGQ1_A
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take pain relievers?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,057	14,610,909
NO	2	6,468	9,196,827
NOT STATED	9	101	140,867
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_B
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as valium?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	532	619,591
NO	2	16,992	23,187,873
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_C
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take diet pills?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	53,269
NO	2	17,470	23,754,195
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 132

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGQ1_D
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	581	663,612
NO	2	16,943	23,143,852
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_E
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take Codeine, Demerol or Morphine?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	831	1,016,890
NO	2	16,693	22,790,574
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_F
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as "Sinutab"?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,760	2,370,063
NO	2	15,764	21,437,401
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 133

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGQ1_G
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take asthma medications?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	844	1,138,419
NO	2	16,680	22,669,045
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_H
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take cough or cold medications?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,662	3,823,756
NO	2	14,862	19,983,708
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_I
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotic?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,754	2,245,201
NO	2	15,770	21,562,263
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 134

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGQ1_J
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	909	1,002,222
NO	2	16,615	22,805,243
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DRGQ1_K
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,663	1,813,969
NO	2	15,861	21,993,495
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_L
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	669	662,277
NO	2	16,855	23,145,187
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 135

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGQ1_M
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take steroids?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	254,639
NO	2	17,324	23,552,825
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_N
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take insulin?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	174,585
NO	2	17,369	23,632,879
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_O
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	317	401,893
NO	2	17,207	23,405,572
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 136

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGQ1_P
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	576	651,785
NO	2	16,948	23,155,679
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_Q
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,624	1,959,748
NO	2	15,900	21,847,716
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_R
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take laxatives?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	607	685,953
NO	2	16,917	23,121,512
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 137

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGQ1_S
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Note Females aged 30 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	627	809,103
NO	2	6,371	7,729,704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,544	15,298,679
NOT STATED	9	84	111,117
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGQ1_T
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Note Females aged 12 to 49 years

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	999	1,229,126
NO	2	5,020	7,006,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,529	15,604,930
NOT STATED	9	78	108,124
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DRGQ1_U
Question DRUG-Q1
Description In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,410	1,770,834
NO	2	16,113	22,034,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1	2,326
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 138

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGQ1_V
Question DRUG-Q1
Description Didn't take any drugs in past month
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,708	5,467,128
NO	2	13,816	18,340,337
NOT STATED	9	102	141,139
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 139

September, 1995

Variable Name DRG_Q2
Question DRUG-Q2
Description In the last two days, how many different medications did you take?
Note Respondents who have answered DRUG-Q1 > 0

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DRUGS	0	5,618	8,141,228
1 DRUG	1	4,145	5,466,644
2 DRUGS	2	2,036	2,506,747
3 DRUGS	3	921	1,034,826
4 DRUGS	4	506	538,578
5 DRUGS	5	242	268,003
6 DRUGS	6	176	188,354
7 DRUGS	7	59	60,167
8 DRUGS	8	41	45,554
9 DRUGS	9	19	17,754
10 DRUGS	10	10	15,315
11 DRUGS	11	6	8,484
12 DRUGS	12	6	7,606
14 DRUGS	14	1	451
15 DRUGS	15	1	33
16 DRUGS	16	5	4,243
17 DRUGS	17	1	1,941
18 DRUGS	18	3	3,812
20 DRUGS	20	3	5,014
22 DRUGS	22	1	127
30 DRUGS	30	1	95
31 DRUGS	31	1	844
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,705	5,465,868
NOT STATED	999	119	166,913
	Total	17,626	23,948,601

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 140

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC301G
Question DRUG_Q3
Description Code for drug # 1 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,324	13,608,366
NOT STATED	9	514	638,565
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	640	808,518
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	56	83,728
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	1,442	1,612,876
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	46	55,957
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	777	995,552
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	400	493,565
GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES	J	297	373,122
ANTINEOPLASTICS	L	37	47,504
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	467	532,504
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	2,728	3,532,511
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	P	11	11,770
COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS	Q	253	339,882
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	394	519,170
SENSORY ORGANS	S	67	97,063
VARIOUS	V	103	112,027
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	16	13,770
MISSING	Z	54	72,154
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 141

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC302G
Question DRUG_Q3
Description Code for drug # 2 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,469	19,073,773
NOT STATED	9	355	464,004
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	456	513,510
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	55	64,418
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	987	1,081,767
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	20	32,873
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	312	381,839
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	161	157,206
GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES	J	109	124,196
ANTINEOPLASTICS	L	18	27,255
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	210	239,711
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	902	1,053,464
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	P	11	15,027
COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS	Q	144	208,215
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	232	323,146
SENSORY ORGANS	S	48	44,193
VARIOUS	V	90	85,298
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	8	7,887
MISSING	Z	39	50,820
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 142

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC303G
Question DRUG-Q3
Description Code for drug # 3 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,506	21,584,182
NOT STATED	9	244	298,223
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	266	311,468
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	25	25,285
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	485	518,056
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	12	11,535
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	94	91,108
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	92	93,663
GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES	J	44	46,318
ANTINEOPLASTICS	L	8	7,914
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	108	114,331
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	453	518,807
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	P	5	5,192
COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS	Q	48	62,596
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	117	148,889
SENSORY ORGANS	S	30	36,894
VARIOUS	V	59	41,223
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	7	13,850
MISSING	Z	23	19,068
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 143

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC304G
Question DRUG-Q3
Description Code for drug # 4 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,429	22,622,467
NOT STATED	9	194	263,301
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	160	192,572
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	17	19,124
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	259	243,870
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	4	2,928
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	42	49,187
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	42	45,828
GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES	J	20	16,803
ANTINEOPLASTICS	L	8	16,064
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	59	68,249
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	233	229,530
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	P	4	3,405
COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS	Q	14	20,938
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	64	69,456
SENSORY ORGANS	S	18	13,724
VARIOUS	V	41	54,668
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	4	2,669
MISSING	Z	14	13,823
	Total	17,626	23,948,606

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 144

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC305G
Question DRUG-Q3
Description Code for drug # 5 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,934	23,160,930
NOT STATED	9	164	214,089
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	82	94,440
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	9	6,720
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	139	157,099
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	3	2,059
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	26	25,968
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	27	28,853
GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES	J	10	12,425
ANTINEOPLASTICS	L	3	1,991
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	33	49,415
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	128	119,667
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	P	3	5,521
COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS	Q	5	5,537
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	30	36,283
SENSORY ORGANS	S	10	7,771
VARIOUS	V	18	17,722
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	1	1,473
MISSING	Z	1	642
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 145

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC306G
Question DRUG-Q3
Description Code for drug # 6 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,178	23,429,257
NOT STATED	9	157	202,146
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	48	43,767
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	7	3,657
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	70	74,443
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	2	4,976
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	8	10,027
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	16	18,406
GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES	J	3	2,340
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	11	13,390
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	82	101,031
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	P	4	7,764
COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS	Q	5	5,231
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	15	12,939
SENSORY ORGANS	S	7	7,742
VARIOUS	V	6	6,542
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	2	2,371
MISSING	Z	5	2,575
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 146

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC307G
Question DRUG-Q3
Description Code for drug # 7 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,355	23,616,786
NOT STATED	9	142	186,166
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	19	24,892
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	2	1,350
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	30	32,843
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	5	8,068
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	7	7,754
GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES	J	2	2,149
ANTINEOPLASTICS	L	3	2,664
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	6	7,690
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	29	28,502
COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS	Q	1	852
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	9	8,339
SENSORY ORGANS	S	4	5,188
VARIOUS	V	10	13,728
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	1	1,473
MISSING	Z	1	159
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 147

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC308G
Question DRUG-Q3
Description Code for drug # 8 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,414	23,677,669
NOT STATED	9	132	178,724
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	17	18,995
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	3	1,636
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	17	18,096
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	3	5,526
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	1	1,700
GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES	J	3	3,063
ANTINEOPLASTICS	L	1	1,129
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	1	858
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	21	27,007
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	8	8,803
VARIOUS	V	5	5,397
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGC309G
Question DRUG-Q3
Description Code for drug # 9 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,456	23,723,531
NOT STATED	9	130	176,351
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	8	9,127
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	9	8,155
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	1	5,560
GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES	J	1	1,836
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	2	3,004
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	10	12,418
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	6	6,259
VARIOUS	V	1	1,038
MISSING	Z	2	1,324
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 148

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC310G
Question DRUG-Q3
Description Code for drug # 10 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,475	23,741,286
NOT STATED	9	132	183,836
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	3	4,840
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	4	5,255
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	1	844
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	1	1,239
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	4	5,166
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	2	879
VARIOUS	V	1	1,086
MISSING	Z	3	4,172
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGC311G
Question DRUG-Q3
Description Code for drug # 11 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,486	23,757,052
NOT STATED	9	128	176,726
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	1	1,887
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	2	3,128
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	2	1,835
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	1	844
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	3	3,430
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	P	1	597
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	2	3,103
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 149

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC312G
Question DRUG-Q3
Description Code for drug # 12 - grouped
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,491	23,765,085
NOT STATED	9	129	177,486
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	1	844
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	4	4,903
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	1	284
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

Variable Name DRG_Q4
Question DRUG-Q4
Description Do you use other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs etc.?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,923	8,141,985
NO	2	11,600	15,665,308
NOT STATED	9	103	141,310
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 150

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC501G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 1 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,600	15,665,308
NOT STATED	9	404	522,209
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	364	502,218
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	69	67,111
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	11	14,309
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	316	391,795
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	4	3,956
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	28	30,050
GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES	J	6	7,703
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	86	96,130
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	38	43,543
COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS	Q	13	18,618
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	6	12,443
SENSORY ORGANS	S	29	24,481
VARIOUS	V	3,452	4,768,511
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	1,051	1,578,728
MISSING	Z	149	201,489
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 151

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC502G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 2 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,473	21,070,611
NOT STATED	9	215	264,376
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	273	363,018
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	30	44,250
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	5	8,373
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	81	107,482
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	4	5,284
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	6	6,516
GENERAL ANTIINFECTIVES	J	3	3,785
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	22	27,994
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	20	25,331
COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS	Q	12	14,422
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	4	2,691
SENSORY ORGANS	S	12	13,402
VARIOUS	V	924	1,232,297
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	466	647,545
MISSING	Z	76	111,224
	Total	17,626	23,948,601

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 152

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC503G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 3 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,639	22,637,614
NOT STATED	9	151	192,619
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	148	201,142
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	12	21,634
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	4	4,956
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	38	50,597
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	1	768
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	1	180
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	7	10,634
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	13	17,111
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	2	1,657
SENSORY ORGANS	S	3	8,255
VARIOUS	V	373	486,256
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	195	259,717
MISSING	Z	39	55,463
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 153

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC504G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 4 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,112	23,279,254
NOT STATED	9	126	173,057
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	78	108,510
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	4	6,428
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	1	974
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	11	14,648
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	G	1	1,489
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	1	201
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	1	661
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	5	9,121
COLD AND COUGH COMMON DRUGS	Q	1	743
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	3	2,517
SENSORY ORGANS	S	3	3,551
VARIOUS	V	161	194,345
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	111	147,876
MISSING	Z	7	5,228
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 154

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC505G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 5 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,311	23,525,681
NOT STATED	9	124	175,810
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	46	65,672
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	7	12,306
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	6	8,679
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	H	1	1,544
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	2	1,569
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	2	1,905
SENSORY ORGANS	S	2	1,583
VARIOUS	V	64	86,419
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	54	60,728
MISSING	Z	7	6,709
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

Variable Name DRGC506G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 6 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,402	23,638,557
NOT STATED	9	111	151,040
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	22	37,861
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	2	3,773
DERMATOLOGICALS	D	2	2,263
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	1	772
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	R	1	785
SENSORY ORGANS	S	1	474
VARIOUS	V	45	63,257
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	36	43,316
MISSING	Z	3	6,505
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 155

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC507G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 7 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,456	23,711,005
NOT STATED	9	110	148,415
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	14	20,008
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	B	1	2,716
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	C	1	1,743
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	1	967
NERVOUS SYSTEM	N	1	785
SENSORY ORGANS	S	1	664
VARIOUS	V	16	26,069
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	22	32,141
MISSING	Z	3	4,090
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DRGC508G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 8 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,482	23,745,510
NOT STATED	9	104	142,060
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	12	14,797
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	M	1	785
VARIOUS	V	4	6,297
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	21	36,370
MISSING	Z	2	2,785
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC509G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 9 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,502	23,776,356
NOT STATED	9	105	143,832
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	4	4,203
VARIOUS	V	6	9,525
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	9	14,688
Total		17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DRGC510G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 10 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,508	23,785,619
NOT STATED	9	104	142,060
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	2	4,208
VARIOUS	V	4	4,926
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	7	10,430
MISSING	Z	1	1,361
Total		17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DRGC511G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 11 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,512	23,790,861
NOT STATED	9	105	144,849
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	1	1,083
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	7	11,174
MISSING	Z	1	636
Total		17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 157

September, 1995

Variable Name DRGC512G
Question DRUG-Q5
Description Code for other health product # 12 - grouped
Note Special drug classification system. See Appendix F - Derived Variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,516	23,796,544
NOT STATED	9	104	144,128
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	A	2	1,719
VARIOUS	V	1	1,653
NATURAL MEDICINES	X	3	4,559
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data*September, 1995*

Variable Name DVMHDS94
Question
Description Derived Mental Health - Distress Scale
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	3,432	4,246,694
1	1	2,370	3,097,936
2	2	2,510	3,402,363
3	3	1,999	2,794,576
4	4	1,656	2,287,616
5	5	1,181	1,638,905
6	6	985	1,362,691
7	7	626	878,311
8	8	488	709,814
9	9	360	480,841
10	10	294	403,988
11	11	197	283,285
12	12	156	210,992
13	13	115	153,983
14	14	74	90,614
15	15	66	73,795
16	16	52	60,902
17	17	42	49,309
18	18	34	43,076
19	19	12	14,232
20	20	19	19,899
21	21	7	10,101
22	22	2	1,840
23	23	5	10,445
24	24	12	12,588
NOT STATED	99	932	1,609,806
	Total	17,626	23,948,602

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 159

September, 1995

Variable Name DVMHCH94
Question
Description Derived Mental Health - Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	905	1,183,824
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	688	959,848
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	676	1,015,299
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	9,233	12,449,036
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	421	584,382
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	429	612,940
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	308	412,294
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	593	859,900
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,432	4,246,694
NOT STATED	99	941	1,624,386
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name MH_Q1J
Question MHLTH-Q1J
Description How much do these experiences interfere with your life or activities?
Note Respondents who have answered MHLTH-Q1G=3 or MHLTH-Q1H > 0

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	664	887,685
SOME	2	1,443	1,851,073
A LITTLE	3	3,902	5,422,516
NOT AT ALL	4	6,643	9,035,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,025	5,106,594
NOT STATED	9	949	1,644,934
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 160

September, 1995

Variable Name MH_Q1K
Question MHLTH-Q1K
Description In past 12 months, have you seen/talked to a health professional about mental health?
Note Respondents aged 12 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,322	1,781,825
NO	2	15,424	20,626,067
NOT STATED	9	880	1,540,711
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name MH_Q1L
Question MHLTH-Q1L
Description How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Note Respondents who have answered MHLTH-Q1K=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CONSULTATION	1	300	399,965
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	215	306,176
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	146	186,079
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	96	136,398
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	79	94,441
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	96	147,105
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	16	15,445
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	49	60,788
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	5	5,981
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	39	52,362
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	6	5,183
12 CONSULTATIONS	12	269	363,278
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,424	20,626,067
NOT STATED	999	886	1,549,337
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 161

September, 1995

Variable Name DVSFS94
Question
Description Derived Depression Scale - Short Form Score
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	15,193	20,500,277
1	1	22	30,273
2	2	80	95,134
3	3	155	190,399
4	4	226	293,167
5	5	307	411,068
6	6	346	376,613
7	7	273	351,599
8	8	117	116,327
NOT STATED	99	907	1,583,748
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

Variable Name DVPP94
Question
Description Derived Depression - Predicted Probability (2 decimal points)
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	15,193	20,500,277
0.05	0.05	22	30,273
0.25	0.25	80	95,134
0.50	0.50	155	190,399
0.80	0.80	226	293,167
0.90	0.90	1,043	1,255,607
NOT STATED	9.00	907	1,583,748
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name DVMHWK94
Question
Description Derived number of weeks feeling depressed/sad/blue
Note See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2-52	1,485	1,813,518
NOT STATED	99	16,141	22,135,086
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name DVMHMT94
Question
Description Derived specific months when felt depressed/sad/blue
Note Based on MHLTH-Q15 and MHLTH-Q28

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	154	201,018
FEBRUARY	2	154	196,695
MARCH	3	120	143,870
APRIL	4	106	122,051
MAY	5	125	154,654
JUNE	6	106	114,990
JULY	7	131	162,001
AUGUST	8	95	111,808
SEPTEMBER	9	84	103,330
OCTOBER	10	122	147,879
NOVEMBER	11	86	99,279
DECEMBER	12	101	133,944
NOT STATED	99	16,242	22,257,086
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 163

September, 1995

Variable Name SUP_Q1
Question SOCSUP-Q1
Description Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,842	7,596,694
NO	2	10,905	14,816,287
NOT STATED	9	879	1,535,622
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SUP_Q2
Question SOCSUP-Q2
Description How often did you participate in meetings/activities sponsored by these groups?
Note Respondents who have answered SOCSUP-Q1=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,642	0
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,956	0
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	770	0
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	242	0
NOT AT ALL	5	232	0
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,905	0
NOT STATED	9	879	0
	Total	17,626	0

Variable Name SUP_Q2A
Question SOCSUP-Q2A
Description How often did you attend religious services/meetings in past 12 months?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	3,873	0
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,852	2,446,958
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	2,472	3,426,318
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,741	2,484,377
NOT AT ALL	5	6,782	9,159,982
NOT STATED	9	906	1,586,588
	Total	17,626	19,104,223

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 164

September, 1995

Variable Name SUP_Q3
Question SOCSUP-Q3
Description Do you have someone you can confide in/talk to about your private feelings?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,936	19,841,494
NO	2	1,798	2,556,966
NOT STATED	9	892	1,550,143
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SUP_Q4
Question SOCSUP-Q4
Description Do you have someone you can really count on in a crisis situation?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,915	21,250,180
NO	2	817	1,147,317
NOT STATED	9	894	1,551,106
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SUP_Q5
Question SOCSUP-Q5
Description Do you have someone you can really count on when you make personal decisions?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,400	20,690,589
NO	2	1,329	1,706,905
NOT STATED	9	897	1,551,109
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 165

September, 1995

Variable Name SUP_Q6
Question SOCSUP-Q6
Description Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,185	21,832,827
NO	2	541	563,582
NOT STATED	9	900	1,552,195
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SUP_Q7A
Question SOCSUP-Q7A
Description How often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DONT HAVE ANY	1	4,863	5,882,338
EVERY DAY	2	3,543	4,866,973
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,449	5,867,463
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,500	2,080,662
ONCE A MONTH	5	997	1,532,672
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	750	1,173,209
ONCE A YEAR	7	156	219,337
NEVER	8	465	744,859
NOT STATED	99	903	1,581,090
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 166

September, 1995

Variable Name SUP_Q7B
Question SOCSUP-Q7B
Description How often did you have contact with your grandparents?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DONT HAVE ANY	1	11,250	14,428,487
EVERY DAY	2	330	463,610
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	972	1,352,034
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	669	1,002,297
ONCE A MONTH	5	843	1,217,043
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,269	1,822,410
ONCE A YEAR	7	622	931,238
NEVER	8	774	1,170,177
NOT STATED	99	897	1,561,308
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SUP_Q7C
Question SOCSUP-Q7C
Description How often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DONT HAVE ANY	1	9,348	13,438,780
EVERY DAY	2	3,391	4,230,996
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,530	2,919,407
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	570	656,066
ONCE A MONTH	5	308	347,929
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	209	249,564
ONCE A YEAR	7	44	39,615
NEVER	8	324	488,184
NOT STATED	99	902	1,578,063
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name SUP_Q7D
Question SOCSUP-Q7D
Description How often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DONT HAVE ANY	1	9,473	13,554,956
EVERY DAY	2	2,981	3,845,370
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,458	2,838,742
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	723	811,466
ONCE A MONTH	5	425	461,838
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	299	314,951
ONCE A YEAR	7	44	45,883
NEVER	8	319	491,648
NOT STATED	99	904	1,583,750
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SUP_Q7E
Question SOCSUP-Q7E
Description How often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DONT HAVE ANY	1	1,910	3,000,640
EVERY DAY	2	2,446	3,094,310
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,647	5,854,383
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,285	3,072,325
ONCE A MONTH	5	2,250	3,023,518
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	2,235	3,015,390
ONCE A YEAR	7	549	704,408
NEVER	8	403	610,725
NOT STATED	99	901	1,572,904
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 168

September, 1995

Variable Name SUP_Q7F
Question SOCSUP-Q7F
Description How often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DONT HAVE ANY	1	1,224	1,502,916
EVERY DAY	2	1,014	1,137,769
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,349	4,304,562
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,170	2,907,889
ONCE A MONTH	5	2,495	3,594,326
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	3,745	5,202,628
ONCE A YEAR	7	1,414	2,012,583
NEVER	8	1,314	1,712,408
NOT STATED	99	901	1,573,523
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SUP_Q7G
Question SOCSUP-Q7G
Description How often did you have contact with your close friends?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DONT HAVE ANY	1	557	787,836
EVERY DAY	2	6,574	8,314,262
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	6,585	8,819,954
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,457	2,102,835
ONCE A MONTH	5	790	1,192,505
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	558	854,963
ONCE A YEAR	7	84	136,871
NEVER	8	124	172,504
NOT STATED	99	897	1,566,873
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 169

September, 1995

Variable Name SUP_Q7H
Question SOCSUP-Q7H
Description How often did you have contact with your neighbours?
Note Respondents aged 12 years or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DONT HAVE ANY	1	451	710,766
EVERY DAY	2	4,315	5,023,537
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	5,056	6,604,315
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,537	2,106,425
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,232	1,763,210
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,253	1,843,837
ONCE A YEAR	7	359	535,223
NEVER	8	2,526	3,798,035
NOT STATED	99	897	1,563,255
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVSSI194
Question
Description Derived Social Support Index
Note Based on questions SOCSUP-Q3 to SOCSUP-Q6.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	157	163,743
1	1	313	422,011
2	2	622	854,540
3	3	1,647	2,323,474
4	4	13,951	18,590,922
NOT STATED	9	936	1,593,914
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 170

September, 1995

Variable Name DVSSI294

Question

Description Derived Social Involvement Score

Note Based on questions SOCSUP-Q2 and SOCSUP-Q2A.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	5,317	7,222,994
1	1	1,409	1,988,056
2	2	1,971	2,701,329
3	3	1,755	2,309,845
4	4	2,595	3,462,786
5	5	627	861,444
6	6	831	1,045,284
7	7	909	1,050,107
8	8	1,306	1,720,170
NOT STATED	99	906	1,586,588
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name DVSSI394

Question

Description Derived average frequency of contacts

Note Based on questions SOCSUP-Q7A to SOCSUP-Q7H.
See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	18	28,980
1	1	95	151,875
2	2	623	1,023,815
3	3	2,808	4,192,830
4	4	6,327	8,690,484
5	5	5,817	7,185,397
6	6	1,014	1,059,557
NOT STATED	99	924	1,615,665
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 171

September, 1995

Variable Name DVLVNG94
Question
Description Derived variable of the family arrangements of the selected respondent
Note Based on DVHHTP94. See Appendix F - Derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	3,709	2,703,819
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	482	715,102
SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING WT SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	4,173	5,319,474
PARENT LIVING WT SPOUSE/PARTNER & CHILD	4	4,814	7,662,622
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WT CHILDREN ONLY	5	1,000	987,396
CHILD LIVING WT SINGLE PARENT(NO FOSTER)	6	319	372,217
CHILD LIVING WT SINGLE PARENT & SIBLINGS	7	304	505,637
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	490	765,193
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS & SIBLINGS	9	1,231	2,660,841
OTHER	10	1,053	2,159,813
NOT STATED	99	51	96,489
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SPR6_Q1
Question SPR6-Q1
Description Do you always try to do what is reasonable and logical?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,138	672,328
NO	2	39	27,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	67	56,278
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 172

September, 1995

Variable Name SPR6_Q2
Question SPR6-Q2
Description Do you try to understand people & behaviour, to avoid responding emotionally?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,092	648,181
NO	2	79	49,039
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	73	58,930
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR6_Q3
Question SPR6-Q3
Description When dealing with other people do you always try to act rationally?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,100	653,696
NO	2	70	43,147
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	74	59,307
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR6_Q4
Question SPR6-Q4
Description Do you try to overcome conflicts by intelligence and reason, not show emotions?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,018	594,561
NO	2	141	93,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	85	68,309
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 173

September, 1995

Variable Name SPR6_Q5
Question SPR6-Q5
Description If someone deeply hurts your feelings, do you try not to act purely emotionally?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	954	549,252
NO	2	199	136,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	91	69,929
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR6_Q6
Question SPR6-Q6
Description Do you succeed in avoiding most conflicts by relying on reason and logic?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,055	629,194
NO	2	94	52,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	95	74,767
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR6_Q7
Question SPR6-Q7
Description If someone acts against your needs and desires, do you try to understand them?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,021	602,815
NO	2	124	77,851
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	99	75,483
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 174

September, 1995

Variable Name SPR6_Q8
Question SPR6-Q8
Description Do you behave so rationally that your behavior is rarely influenced by emotions?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	669	373,491
NO	2	459	301,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	116	80,738
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR6_Q9
Question SPR6-Q9
Description Do your emotions frequently influence your behavior to be considered harmful?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	43,007
NO	2	1,046	632,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	117	81,075
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR6_Q10
Question SPR6-Q10
Description Do you try to understand others even if you don't like them?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,022	607,880
NO	2	104	66,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	118	81,308
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 175

September, 1995

Variable Name SPR6_Q11
Question SPR6-Q11
Description Does your rationality prevent you from verbally attacking or criticizing others?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	805	484,778
NO	2	319	187,874
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	120	83,497
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SP6Q12_A
Question SPR6-Q12
Description To overcome fears of the dentist, would you ask dentist what he was doing?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	706	437,899
NO	2	383	203,385
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	155	114,866
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SP6Q12_B
Question SPR6-Q12
Description To overcome fears of the dentist, would you take a tranquilizer/drink before?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	38,987
NO	2	1,029	602,297
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	155	114,866
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 176

September, 1995

Variable Name SP6Q12_C
Question SPR6-Q12
Description To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to think about other things?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	596	369,649
NO	2	493	271,635
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	155	114,866
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SP6Q12_D
Question SPR6-Q12
Description To overcome fear of the dentist, would you have dentist warn you of pain?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	237,530
NO	2	710	403,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	155	114,866
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SP6Q12_E
Question SPR6-Q12
Description To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to sleep?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	108,449
NO	2	935	532,835
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	155	114,866
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 177

September, 1995

Variable Name SP6Q12_F
Question SPR6-Q12
Description To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch dentist's movements?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	383	237,567
NO	2	706	403,717
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	155	114,866
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SP6Q12_G
Question SPR6-Q12
Description To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch your mouth rinse for blood?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	81,522
NO	2	959	559,762
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	155	114,866
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SP6Q12_H
Question SPR6-Q12
Description To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do mental puzzles in your mind?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	91,653
NO	2	935	549,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	155	114,866
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 178

September, 1995

Variable Name SP6Q12_I
Question SPR6-Q12
Description To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do something else?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	49,234
NO	2	1,007	592,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	155	114,866
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SP6Q13_A
Question SPR6-Q13
Description If layoffs are rumoured, would you find out your supervisor's evaluation of you?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	307,262
NO	2	594	324,664
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	169	124,224
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SP6Q13_B
Question SPR6-Q13
Description If layoffs are rumoured, would you evaluate if you had fulfilled your job duties?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	655	425,045
NO	2	420	206,882
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	169	124,224
	Total	17,626	23,948,605

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 179

September, 1995

Variable Name SP6Q13_C
Question SPR6-Q13
Description If layoffs are rumoured, would you watch TV, etc. to take mind off things?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	371	241,745
NO	2	704	390,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	169	124,224
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SP6Q13_D
Question SPR6-Q13
Description If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to remember arguments with supervisor?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	486	292,579
NO	2	589	339,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	169	124,224
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SP6Q13_E
Question SPR6-Q13
Description If layoffs are rumoured, would you push all thoughts of layoff from your mind?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	282	161,746
NO	2	793	470,180
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	169	124,224
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 180

September, 1995

Variable Name SP6Q13_F
Question SPR6-Q13
Description If layoffs are rumoured, would you rather not discuss your chances of layoff?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	275	171,028
NO	2	800	460,898
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	169	124,224
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SP6Q13_G
Question SPR6-Q13
Description If layoff are rumoured, would you try to think of poorer employees than you?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	368	237,062
NO	2	707	394,864
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	169	124,224
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SP6Q13_H
Question SPR6-Q13
Description If layoff are rumoured, would you continue your work as if nothing was happening?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	625	357,947
NO	2	450	273,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	169	124,224
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 181

September, 1995

Variable Name SP6Q13_I
Question SPR6-Q13
Description If layoff are rumoured, would you do something else?
Note Respondents from Manitoba, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	44,397
NO	2	1,018	587,529
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,382	23,192,454
NOT STATED	9	169	124,224
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR8_Q1
Question SPR8-Q1
Description How would you rate your ability to handle day-to-day demands in your life?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	324	511,761
VERY GOOD	2	467	756,410
GOOD	3	210	322,679
FAIR	4	39	54,592
POOR	5	12	20,996
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	62	116,187
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR8Q2_A
Question SPR8-Q2
Description If daily demands were stressful, would you try not to think about the situation?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	316,004
NO	2	835	1,334,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	72	131,896
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 182

September, 1995

Variable Name SPR8Q2_B
Question SPR8-Q2
Description If daily demands were stressful, would you try to see situation differently?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	514,702
NO	2	729	1,136,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	72	131,896
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SPR8Q2_C
Question SPR8-Q2
Description If daily demands were stressful, would you think of ways to change situation?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	768	1,238,556
NO	2	274	412,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	72	131,896
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SPR8Q2_D
Question SPR8-Q2
Description If daily demands were stressful, would you express your emotions?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	349	562,090
NO	2	693	1,088,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	72	131,896
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 183

September, 1995

Variable Name SPR8Q2_E
Question SPR8-Q2
Description If daily demands were stressful, would you admit situation is stressful?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	117,384
NO	2	965	1,533,345
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	72	131,896
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR8Q2_F
Question SPR8-Q2
Description If daily demands were stressful, would you talk about situation with others?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	476	735,389
NO	2	566	915,339
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	72	131,896
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SPR8Q2_G
Question SPR8-Q2
Description If daily demands were stressful, would you do something you enjoy to relax?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	535,096
NO	2	700	1,115,632
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	72	131,896
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

September, 1995

Variable Name SPR8Q2_H
Question SPR8-Q2
Description If daily demands were stressful, would you pray or seek comfort from religion?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	315,146
NO	2	853	1,335,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	72	131,896
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SPR8Q2_I
Question SPR8-Q2
Description If daily demands were stressful, would you do something else?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	35,340
NO	2	1,022	1,615,388
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	72	131,896
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SPR8_Q3
Question SPR8-Q3
Description How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected/difficult problems?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	198	297,309
VERY GOOD	2	413	670,248
GOOD	3	339	550,024
FAIR	4	80	112,128
POOR	5	17	29,069
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	67	123,846
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 185

September, 1995

Variable Name SPR8Q4_A
Question SPR8-Q4
Description If an unexpected problem caused stress, would you try not to think about it?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	266,335
NO	2	858	1,381,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	75	134,517
	Total	17,626	23,948,603

Variable Name SPR8Q4_B
Question SPR8-Q4
Description If unexpected problem caused stress, would you try to see it in different light?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	507,328
NO	2	723	1,140,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	75	134,517
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR8Q4_C
Question SPR8-Q4
Description If unexpected problem caused stress, would you think of ways to change situation?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	775	1,244,555
NO	2	264	403,553
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	75	134,517
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 186

September, 1995

Variable Name SPR8Q4_D
Question SPR8-Q4
Description If unexpected problem caused stress, would you express your emotions?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	348	560,500
NO	2	691	1,087,608
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	75	134,517
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR8Q4_E
Question SPR8-Q4
Description If unexpected problem caused stress, would you admit situation is stressful?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	117,447
NO	2	963	1,530,661
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	75	134,517
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR8Q4_F
Question SPR8-Q4
Description If unexpected problem caused stress, would you talk about situation with others?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	717,648
NO	2	582	930,460
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	75	134,517
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 187

September, 1995

Variable Name SPR8Q4_G
Question SPR8-Q4
Description If unexpected problem caused stress, would you do something to relax?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	444,813
NO	2	754	1,203,295
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	75	134,517
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR8Q4_H
Question SPR8-Q4
Description If unexpected problem caused stress, would you pray/seek comfort from religion?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	325,426
NO	2	842	1,322,682
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	75	134,517
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

Variable Name SPR8Q4_I
Question SPR8-Q4
Description If unexpected problem caused stress, would you do something else?
Note Respondents from Alberta, aged 18 years old or older

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	13,827
NO	2	1,031	1,634,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,512	22,165,979
NOT STATED	9	75	134,517
	Total	17,626	23,948,604

1994-95 NPHS Public Use File - Health Data

Page 188

September, 1995

Variable Name	WT6
Question	WT6
Description	Sampling weight for selected person - (2 decimal places)
Note	See Chapter 7.5 "Weighting"

Appendix F

Derived Variables

Table of Contents

Description of Derived Variables	6
DVHHTP94 Household Type	6
DVRSTC94 Recode of main health problem (ICD-9) to 12 codes based	7
DVINC594 Income adequacy in 5 discrete categories.	14
DVBMI94 Body Mass Index (BMI)	15
DVBMIC94 Derived standard weight	15
DVSMKT94 Type of smoker	16
DVSMKY94 Number of years smoked	16
DVALT94 Type of drinker	17
DVMOFQ94 Monthly frequency of physical activities lasting over 15 minutes	17
DVPAFQ94 Frequency of physical activities categories	17
DVDAFQ94 Participation in daily physical activities lasting over 15 minutes	18
DVEE94 Energy Expenditure	18
DVPAID94 Physical Activity Index	20
DVINJ194 Type of injury by body site	20
DVINJ294 External cause of injury by place of occurrence	21
DVCSI194 General chronic stress index	23
DVCSI294 Specific chronic stress index	23
DVCSI394 Adjusted specific chronic stress index	23
Chronic Stress Dimension Scores	23
DVCSI494 Personal stress	23

DVCSI594	Financial problems	24
DVCSI694	Relationship problems (with mate)	24
DVCSI794	No mate	24
DVCSI894	Child Problems (with children)	24
DVCSI994	Environmental problems	24
DVCSI094	Family Health	24
DVRLI194	Recent life events score - items answered by everyone	24
DVRLI294	Recent Life events score - sum of all valid items	25
DVRLI394	Adjusted recent life events index	25
DVTRI94	Childhood and Adult Stressors	25
DVWSI194	Work stress index	25
Work stress dimension scores		26
DVWSI294	Decision Latitude - Skill discretion	26
DVWSI394	Decision Latitude - Decision authority	26
DVWSI494	Psychological demands	26
DVWSI594	Job insecurity	26
DVWSI694	Physical exertion	26
DVWSI794	Social support	26
DVESTI94	Self-esteem index	27
DVMASI94	Mastery index	27
DVSCI94	Sense of Coherence scale	28
DVHST94	Health Utility Index:	28
Drug Coding		29
DRGC301G to DRGC312G		29
DRGC501G to DRGC512G		29
DVMHDS94	Distress score	35
DVMHCH94	Chronicity of distress and impairment associated with distress	35
DVSFS94	Depression Scale	35
DVPP94	Probability of caseness to respondents	36

DVSSI194	Perceived social support index	36
DVSSI294	Social involvement dimension	36
DVSSI394	Average frequency of contact index	37
DVLVNG94	Living Arrangement of Selected Respondent	38

Description of Derived Variables

Several derived variables were created on the NPHS files. In this section, the method to derive some of the more complex variables is described. It also describes some of the coding structures. The descriptions of the derived variables are in order of how they appear on file. All derived variable names start with the letter "DV". In general, a derived variable was not calculated if any part of the equation was not answered (e.g. don't know, refusal, and not stated). In these cases the code assigned to the derived variable was "not stated".

DVHHTP94 Household Type

This derived variable was created to indicate the living arrangements within the household. It was based on the ages and reported relationships of each person to all others in the household.

Code	Description	Derivation
1	Couple With Children < 25	Married or Common-Law couple with at least one partner being the parent of the dependent child. No other relationships are allowed.
2	Couple With Children>25 With or Without Other Relatives	Married or Common-Law couple with no dependent child(ren) < 25 years old. Any other relationships are allowed.
3	Single	Unattached individual living alone. Household size=1.
4	Single With Others	Unattached individuals living together. There cannot be a marital/common-law or parental relationship but other relationships such as siblings are allowed.
5	Couple With Dependent Child(ren)<25 And Other Relatives	At least one partner must be the parent of one child <25 years old in the household. Other relationships are allowed.
6	Couple Alone	Married or Common-Law couple alone. No other relationships are permitted. Household size=2.
7	Single-Parent With Dependent Child(ren)< 25	One child must be < 25 years old. No other relationships are permitted.
8	Other Single Parent Households	One child must be <25 years old. Other relationships are permitted.
9	Other Household Types	All other household types.

DVRSTC94 Recode of main health problem (ICD-9) to 12 codes based on RESTR-Q3 and RESTR-Q4

The following table provides the recode of ICD-9 codes into the 12 categories of DVRSTC94

1) Diseases of nervous system and senses

3170 - 3190	Mental retardation
7580	Down's syndrome
2900 - 3160	Psychoses, neurotic disorders
3600 - 3799	Disorders of the eye and adnexa
7430 - 7439	Congenital anomalies of eye
8710 - 8719	Open wound of eyeball
9213 - 9219	Contusion of eyeball and unspecified contusion of eye
9400 - 9409	Burn confined to eye and adnexa
9500 - 9509	Injury to optic nerve and pathways
V410 - V411	Problems with Sight and other eye problems
V425	Cornea replaced by transplant
V430 - V431	Eye globe and lens replaced by other means
V522	Fitting and adjustment of artificial eye
3800 - 3899	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
7440 - 7443	Congenital anomalies of ear
8720 - 8729	Open wound of ear - affecting hearing
9515	Injury acoustic nerve
V412 - V413	Problems with hearing and other ear problems
3200 - 3599	Diseases of the nervous system and senses organs (except disorders of the eye, adnexa and diseases of ear)
7400 - 7429	Anencephalus, spina bifida and other congenital anomalies
8000 - 8049	Fracture of Skull
8060 - 8069	Fracture of vertebral column with spinal cord lesion
8500 - 8540	Intracranial Injury (excluding those with skull fracture)
9510 - 9514	Injury to oculomotor, trochlear, trigeminal, abducent and facial nerve
9516 - 9579	Injury to accessory, hypoglossal and to unspecified cranial nerve
9520	Spinal cord lesion without evidence of spinal bone injury

2) Ischaemic Heart Disease

4100 - 4149	Ischaemic heart disease
-------------	-------------------------

3) Other Heart Conditions

4010 - 4059	Hypertensive disease
3900 - 3989	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic heart disease
4150 - 4179	Diseases of pulmonary circulation
4200 - 4299	Other forms of heart disease
7450 - 7459	Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure
7460 - 7469	Congenital anomalies of heart
7850 - 7853	Tachycardia, palpitations and other abnormal heart sounds
8610 - 8611	Injury to heart with and without open wound into thorax
V421	Heart replaced by transplant
V422	Transplant heart valve (mechanical)
V433	Heart valve replace (tissue)
V450	Cardiac pacemaker

4) Other Circulatory Disorders

4300 - 4389	Cerebrovascular disease
4400 - 4489	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries
4510 - 4599	Diseases of veins and lymphatics and other diseases of circulatory system
7470 - 7479	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system
7854 - 7859	Gangrene, shock and enlargement of lymph nodes
9000 - 9049	Injury to blood vessels
V434	Blood vessel replaced by other means

5) Diseases of respiratory and digestive system

4900 - 4920	Bronchitis, chronic bronchitis and emphysema
4930 - 4939	Asthma
4770 - 4779	Allergic Rhinitis
4940 - 5199	Bronchiectasis, Pneumoconioses etc.
7480 - 7489	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system
7860 - 7869	Symptoms involving respiratory system and other chest systems
8612 - 8613	Injury to lung with or without open wound into thorax
5200 - 5299	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
5300 - 5799	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach, duodenum, appendicitis, hernia, colitis, intestines and other digestive system
7500 - 7519	Other congenital anomalies of digestive system
7870 - 7879	Symptoms involving digestive system
8630 - 8641	Injury to gastrointestinal tract and liver

6) Arthritis - limbs

VA01 - VA06* Arthritis/Rheumatism
VA07 - VA12* Arthritis/Rheumatism

7) Arthritis - back & spine

VA13* Arthritis/Rheumatism

8) Arthritis - other

7110 - 7169 Arthropathy, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and unspecified arthropathies
7250 Polymyalgia rheumatica
7290 Other disorders of soft tissues
VA00* Arthritis/Rheumatism
VA14 - VA19* Arthritis/Rheumatism

9) Diseases of the Musculoskeletal - limbs

7170 - 7179 Internal derangement of knee
7265 - 7267 Enthesopathy of hip, knee, ankle, tarsus
7321 - 7322 Osteochondrosis of hip, pelvis, upper femoral epiphysis
7324 - 7325 Osteochondrosis of lower extremity with and without foot
7340 - 7359 Flat foot and acquired deformities of toe
7363 - 7367 Acquired deformities of hip, varum, recurvatum, knee, foot
7395 - 7396 Nonallopathic lesions (pelvic and lower extremities)
7543 - 7547 Congenital deformities (hip, feet)
7553 Reduction deformity of lower limb
7556 Other anomaly
8200 - 8291 Fracture lower limb/hip
8350 - 8381 Dislocation of hip/knee/ankle/foot
8430 - 8451 Sprains and strains of hip/thigh/knee/ankle/foot
8900 - 8977 Open wound of lower limb
9280 - 9289 Crushing injury of lower limb
9596 - 9597 Injury, other and unspecified /hip/thigh/knee/leg/ankle/foot
9912 Frostbite of foot
V521 Fitting and adjustment of artificial leg
VB01 - VB06* Damaged/Removed Discs
VC01 - VC06* Weak/Damaged Bones
VD01 - VD06* Damaged/Torn Cartilages
VE01 - VE06* Sprained/Damaged Ligaments/Tendons
VF01 - VF06* Weak/Pulled/Damaged Muscles
VG01 - VG06* Absence/Missing

VH01 - VH06*	Fractures/Breaks
VJ01 - VJ06*	Fusions
VK01 - VK06*	Deformed/Crooked
VL01 - VL06*	Displaced/Dislocated/Slipped
VM01 - VM06*	Pain/Soreness
VN01 - VN06*	Stiffness
VP01 - VP06*	Paralysis
VR01 - VR06*	Coordination Problems
VS01 - VS06*	Weakness - Site Unspecified
VT01 - VT06*	Other Specified Impairments
VU01 - VU06*	Other Unspecified Impairments
7260 - 7264	Peripheral enthesopathies (shoulder, elbow, wrist)
7323	Osteochondrosis upper extremities
7360 - 7362	Acquired deformities arm/hand/finger
7397	Nonallopathic lesions (upper extremities)
7552	Congenital Deformity (upper limb)
7555	Congenital deformity (upper limb, including shoulder girdle)
V520	Fitting and adjustment of artificial arm
8100 - 8191	Fracture upper limb
8310 - 8341	Dislocation of shoulder/elbow/finger/wrist
8400 - 8421	Sprains of shoulder/elbow/finger/wrist
8800 - 8877	Open wound of upper limb
9270 - 9279	Crushing of upper limb
9592 - 9595	Injury (shoulder, elbow, wrist, hand, finger)
9911	Frostbite of hand
VB07 - VB12*	Damaged/Removed Discs
VC07 - VC12*	Weak/Damaged Bones
VD07 - VD12*	Damaged/Torn Cartilages
VE07 VE12*	Sprained/Damaged Ligaments/Tendons
VF07 - VF12*	Weak/Pulled/Damaged Muscles
VG07 - VG12*	Absence/Missing
VH07 - VH12*	Fractures/Breaks
VJ07 - VJ12*	Fusions
VK07 - VK12*	Deformed/Crooked
VL07 - VL12*	Displaced/Dislocated/Slipped
VM07 - VM12*	Pain/Soreness
VN07 - VN12*	Stiffness
VP07 - VP12*	Paralysis
VR07 - VR12*	Coordination Problems
VS07 - VS12*	Weakness - site specified
VT07 - VT12*	Other Specified Impairments
VU07 - VU12*	Other Unspecified Impairments

10) Diseases of the Musculoskeletal - back

7200 - 7209	Ankylosing spondylitis and other inflammatory spondylopathies
7210 - 7249	Spondylosis, intervertebral disc disorders and other unspecified disorders of back
7268 - 7269	Other peripheral enthesopathies and unspecified enthesopathy
7320	Osteochondrosis of spine
7370 - 7379	Curvature of spine
7384 - 7385	Acquired spondylolisthesis and other deformity of spine
7391 - 7394	Nonallopathic lesions (cervical, thoracic, lombar, sacral)
7542	Certain congenital musculoskeletal deformities of spine
7561	Other congenital musculoskeletal anomalies of spine
8050 - 8059	Fracture of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion
8460 - 8479	Sprains and strains of sacroiliac and unspecified parts of back
9591	Injury of trunk
VB13 - VU13*	Impairment to Back/spine/discs

11) Diseases of the Musculoskeletal - other

7100 - 7109	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue
7180 - 7199	Other derangement of joint and unspecified disorder of joint
7270 - 7279	Disorders of synovium, tendon and bursa
7280 - 7289	Disorders of muscle, ligament and fascia
7291 - 7299	Other soft tissues. excl: rheumatism and fibrositis
7300 - 7319	Osteomyelitis, periostitis and osteopathies
7326 - 7339	Osteochondropathies and other disorders of bone/cartilage
7368 - 7369	Other acquired deformities of limbs
7380 - 7383	Acquired deformity of nose, head, neck, chest and rib
7386 - 7389	Acquired deformity of pelvis , unspecified site
7390	Nonallopathic lesions (head region)
7398 - 7399	Lesions rib cage and abdomen
7540 - 7541	Congenital anomalies (skull, face,jaw)
7548	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities
7550 - 7551	Congenital anomalies of limb (polydactyly syndactyly)
7554	Congenital anomalies, unspecified limb
7558 - 7559	Congenital unspecified anomalies of unspecified limb
7560	Anomalies of skull & face bones
7562 - 7569	Other congenital anomalies except spine
8070 - 8091	Fracture rib, sternum, larynx, trachea, trunk
8300 - 8301	Dislocation of jaw
8390 - 8391	Other ill-defined dislocations (cervical and lumbar vertebra)
8480 - 8489	Other and ill-defined sprains and strains
9260 - 9269	Crushing injury of trunk
9598 - 9599	Injury - Site unspecified
V436	Joint replaced by other means

12) Other

0010 - 1398	Infectious Diseases (excluding intestinal)
1400 - 2089	Malignant neoplasms
2100 - 2299	Benign neoplasms
2300 - 2399	Carcinoma in situ and neoplasms of unspecified nature
2400 - 2469	Disorders of thyroid gland
2500 - 2509	Diseases of other endocrine glands (diabetes mellitus)
2510 - 2799	Endocrine glands (except diabetes), nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders
All others	

***Musculoskeletal Impairment Supplementary Coding Scheme**

Example VA01 - Arthritis/Rheumatism of Toes

Impairment	Site
VA__ - Arthritis/Rheumatism	__00 - Not Stated
VB__ - Damaged/Removed Discs	__01 - Toes
VC__ - Weak/Damaged/Degenerating Bones	__02 - Feet
VD__ - Damaged/Torn Cartilages	__03 - Ankles
VE__ - Sprained/Damaged/Torn Ligaments	__04 - Knees/Kneecaps
VF__ - Weak/Pulled/Damaged Muscles	__05 - Legs
VG__ - Absence/Missing	__06 - Hips
VH__ - Fractures/Breaks (only with bones)	__07 - Fingers
VJ__ - Fusions	__08 - Hands
VK__ - Deformed/Crooked	__09 - Wrists
VL__ - Displaced/Dislocated/Slipped	__10 - Elbows
VM__ - Pain/Soreness	__11 - Arms
VN__ - Stiffness	__12 - Shoulders
VP__ - Paralysis	__13 - Back/Spine/Discs
VR__ - Coordination Problems	__14 - Trunk/Chest/Ribs/Collarbone
VS__ - Weakness - site specified	__15 - Neck
VT__ - Other Specified Impairments	__16 - Head/Face
VU__ - Other Unspecified Impairments	__17 - One Side of the Body
	__18 - Below the Waist
	__19 - Entire Body

DVINC594 Income adequacy in 5 discrete categories.

This variable is based on household income and the size of the household.

DVINC594 =	DESCRIPTION	INCOME	HHSIZE
1	Lowest income	Less than \$10,000	1 to 4 persons
		Less than \$15,000	5 or more persons
2	Lower middle income	\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 or 2 persons
		\$10,000 to \$19,999	3 or 4 persons
		\$15,000 to \$29,999	5 or more persons
3	Middle income	\$15,000 to \$29,999	1 or 2 persons
		\$20,000 to \$39,999	3 or 4 persons
		\$30,000 to \$59,999	5 or more persons
4	Upper middle income	\$30,000 to \$59,999	1 or 2 persons
		\$40,000 to \$79,999	3 or 4 persons
		\$60,000 to \$79,999	5 or more persons
5	Highest Income	\$60,000 or more	1 or 2 persons
		\$80,000 or more	3 persons or more
9	Unknown	Not stated	Not applicable

DVBMI94 Body Mass Index (BMI)
Based on weight and height

This variable is calculated for persons 20 to 64 years old, excluding pregnant women.

$$\text{BMI} = \text{WEIGHT (KG)} / \text{SQUARED HEIGHT (METERS)}$$

DVBMIC94 Derived standard weight
Based on Body Mass Index

DVBMIC =	DESCRIPTION	DVBMI94
1	Insufficient weight	Less than 20
2	Acceptable weight	20 to 24
3	Some excess weight	25 to 27
4	Overweight	28 and over
6	Not applicable	96
9	Not stated	99

DVSMKT94 Type of smoker

Based on SMOK-Q2, Q4a, Q5

DVSMKT94 =	DESCRIPTION	CONDITION
1	Daily smoker	SMOK-Q2 = 1
2	Occasional smoker but former daily smoker	SMOK-Q2=2 AND SMOK-Q5=1
3	Always an occasional smoker	SMOK-Q2=2 AND SMOK-Q5=2
4	Former daily smoker	SMOK-Q2=3 AND SMOK-Q4A=1 AND SMOK-Q5=1
5	Former occasional smoker	SMOK-Q2=3 AND SMOK-Q4A=1 AND SMOK-Q5=2
6	Never smoked	SMOK-Q2=3 AND SMOK-Q4A=2
9	Not stated	Not stated

DVSMKY94 Number of years smoked

For daily smokers or former daily smokers only.

For daily smokers the number of years smoked was calculated by subtracting the value in SMOK-Q3 from current age.

For former smokers the value in SMOK-Q6 is subtracted from the value in SMOK-Q8.

DVALT94 Type of drinker
Based on ALCO-Q2 and ALCO-Q5B

DVALT94 =	DESCRIPTION	CONDITION
1	Regular drinker: a drink at least once a month	ALCO-Q2<7
2	Occasional drinker: less than one drink a month	ALCO-Q2=7
3	Don't drink now: did not have a drink in the last 12 months	ALCO-Q5B=1
4	Abstinent (never drank)	ALCO-Q5B=2
9	Not stated	Not stated

DVMOFQ94 Monthly frequency of physical activities lasting over 15 minutes
Based on PHYS-Q2

This variable measures the number of times respondents took part in a physical activity in the past month which lasted more than 15 minutes. It should be noted that the questions refer to a three-month period and this variable refers to a one-month period (The total frequency was divided by 3). A value of zero represents no physical activity lasting over 15 minutes.

DVPAFQ94 Frequency of physical activities categories
Based on DVMOFQ94

This variable classifies respondents based on their monthly frequency of physical activities lasting more than 15 minutes.

DVPAF94 =	DESCRIPTION	DVMOFQ94=
1	Regular	12 or more times per month
2	Occasional	4 to 11 times per month
3	Infrequent	0 to 3 times per month
9	Not stated	999

DVDAFQ94 Participation in daily physical activities lasting over 15 minutes
Based on DVMOFQ94

DVPAFQ94 =	DESCRIPTION	DVMOFQ94=
1	Daily	30 or more times per month
2	Not Daily	Less than 30 times per month
9	Not stated	999

DVEE94 Energy Expenditure

In order to derive a physical activity index, the energy expenditure (EE) of participants in their leisure activities should be estimated. EE is calculated using the frequency and time per session of the physical activity as well as its MET value. The MET is a value of metabolic energy cost expressed as a multiple of the resting metabolic rate. Thus, an activity of 4 METS requires four times the amount of energy required when the body is at rest.

Energy Expenditure values are calculated as follows:

$$EE \text{ (kcal/kg/day)} = \text{Sum of } ((N_i * D_i * \text{METS}) / 365)$$

N_i = the number of times respondents engaged in an activity over a 12 month period

D_i = the average duration in hour of the activity (AVEDUR)

METS = the energy cost of the activity expressed as kilocalories expended per kilogram of body weight per hour of activity (kcal/kg per hour)/365 (to convert yearly data into daily data)

Met values tend to be expressed in three intensity levels (i.e. low, medium, high intensity). NPHS questions did not asked the respondent to specify the intensity level of their activities, therefore the MET values adopted correspond to the low intensity value of each activity. This approach is adopted from the Canadian Fitness and Lifestyle Research Institute because individuals tend to overestimate the intensity, frequency and duration of their activities. The MET values are:

Activity	MET Value
a- Walking for Exercise	3
b - Gardening, yard work	3
c - Swimming	3
d - Bicycling	4
e - Popular or social dance	3

f - Exercises at home	3
g - Ice hockey	6
h - Ice skating	4
i - Downhill Skiing	4
j - Running or Jogging	9.5
k - Golf	4
l - Exercise class, Aerobics	4
m - Cross-Country skiing	5
n - Bowling	2
o - Softball, Baseball	3
p - Tennis	4
q - Weight-Training	3
r - Fishing	3
s - Volleyball	5
t - Yoga or tai-chi	2
Other Activities (average of above)	4.2

Note: Since it is difficult to recode the category "other activities", the MET value used was the average of the listed activities. Some activities have MET values lower than the average, However, this approach is consistent with other studies, such as the Campbell's Survey and the Ontario Health Survey(OHS).

DVEE94 was calculated from the responses to questions PHYS-Q1 and PHYS-Q2 as follows:

Sum of non-missing $((PA_Q2_i * 4) * AVEDUR_i * MET_i) / 365$
for activities A to X (exclude V since V means none)

where $PA_Q2_i * 4$ = number of times for 12 months for each activity A to X
 $AVEDUR_i$ = average duration for each activity in hour
 MET = corresponding MET value in kcal/kg/hr

AVEDUR calculation:

Time spent on each occasion
(PHYS-Q3)

Average duration assigned (AVEDUR)

1 to 15 minutes	13 min or .2167 hour
16 to 30 minutes	23 min or .3833 hour
31 to 60 minutes	45 min or .75 hour
More than an hour	60 min or 1 hour

DVPAID94 Physical Activity Index

Energy expenditure values used to categorize individuals were the same as those used in the OHS and in the Campbell's Survey Well-Being.

Code Description

- 1 Active: Those who averaged 3.0+ kcal/kg/day of energy expenditure. This is approximately the amount of exercise that is required for cardiovascular health benefit.
- 2 Moderate Those who averaged 1.5 - 2.9 kcal/kg/day. They might experience some health benefits but little cardiovascular benefit.
- 3 Inactive Those with an energy expenditure below 1.5 kcal/kg/day
- 9 Not stated

DVINJ194 Type of injury by body site

This variable was derived by creating a matrix between all possible answers in question INJ-Q3 (type of injury) with all possible answers in question INJ-Q4 (body part injured). Each combination in the matrix was given a unique code, except for impossible combinations (e.g., concussion of the shoulder) which were assigned the code 996.

Multiple injuries of the same type (e.g., multiple fractures) are classified to a single type of injury (e.g., Fractured Bones). Similarly, only one body site would be coded if there were injuries to many areas within that site. For example, multiple fractures to both legs and feet would be classifiable to the site Legs or Feet. Thus, a case of multiple fractures and burns to both legs and feet would be included in the code '27'. A case of multiple fractures and burns to both legs and feet would be included in the code '17'.

The category 'Other' type of injury includes crushing, frostbite, foreign body, injuries not falling into one of the other categories, and unspecified types of injuries.

DVINJ194 Coding Structure

	Multiple Sites	Eyes	Head (excl. eyes)	Neck	Shoulder	Arms or Hands	Hip	Legs or Feet	Back or Spine	Trunk	Systemic Effect
Multiple Injuries	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	999
Fractures	20	999	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	999
Burn or scald	30	31	32	32	35	35	39	37	39	39	999
Dislocation	40	999	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	999
Sprain or strain	50	999	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	999
Cut, open wound, amputation	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	999
Bruise, contusion, abrasion	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	999
Concussion	999	999	82	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999
Poisoning by substance or liquid	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	999	90
Internal Injury	100	102	102	102	104	105	109	107	109	109	999
Other	110	111	112	112	114	115	116	117	119	119	999
996	996	996	996	996	996	996	996	996	996	996	996

Note: Codes 996 = Not applicable and 999 = Not Stated.

DVINJ294 External cause of injury by place of occurrence

This variable was derived by creating a matrix between all possible answers in question INJ-Q6 (cause of injury) with all possible answers in question INJ-Q5 (place of occurrence). This first two digit of this three digit variable indicates the external cause of the injury: the third digit indicates the place of occurrence.

A 'motor vehicle accident' is a transport accident involving most motorized vehicles, and can refer to the driver, a passenger, a motorcyclist, a pedestrian, a rider of an animal or a rider in an animal drawn vehicle. It excludes train, watercraft or airplane accidents unless a motor vehicle was involved.

The 'Other' cause of injury category can include such accidents as those caused by electrical current, firearms, pedal cycles, ski-lifts, and water transport accidents not involving drowning or non-submersion.

Codes for question "INJ-Q6"

- 1 Motor vehicle accident
- 2 Accidental falls
- 3 Fire, flames, and resulting fumes
- 4 Accidentally struck by persons or objects
- 5 Physical Assault
- 6 Suicide Attempt
- 7 Accidental Injury caused by Explosion
- 8 Accidental injury caused by natural and environmental factors
- 9 Accidental drowning or submersion
- 10 Accidental suffocation
- 11 Hot (or corrosive) liquids, foods, substances
- 12 Accident caused by machinery
- 13 Accident caused by cutting and piercing instruments or objects
- 14 Accidental poisonings
- 15 Other
- 96 Not Applicable
- 99 Not Stated

New codes for question "INJ-Q5"

The following numeric codes were taken from the *International Classification of Diseases* (9th ed.), Volume 1, page 569. It should be noted that these codes were designed to be used as 5th digits, only with the codes E850 - E869 and E880 - E928. The code "9" *unspecified* was not applicable to any of the choices in question "INJ-Q5".

- 0 Home and surrounding area
- 1 Farm
- 4 Place for recreation or sport
- 5 Street or highway
- 6 Building used by general public
- 7 Residential institution
- 2 Mine
- 3 Industrial place
- 8 Other

Note: The ICD-9 related codes can be provided on request.

DVCSI194 General chronic stress index

Sum of all true responses from questions answered by all respondents.
Based on CSTRESS-Q1 to Q4 and CSTRESS-Q12 to Q18

MIN=0, MAX=11

This general stress index is composed of items that are relevant to all respondents. The stressors include activity overload, financial difficulties and problems with relationships in day-to-day encounters. "Don't know" answers were treated as "no" answers.

DVCSI294 Specific chronic stress index

Sum of all true questions from CSTRESS-Q1 to Q8 and CSTRESS-Q10 to Q18

MIN = 0

MAX with children: married: 15, single: 13, other: 12

MAX no children: married: 13, single: 11, other: 10

This index measures the total number of stressors respondents were exposed to. The range of the final score varies as a function of the respondents' personal situation. For example, for persons married or living with a partner, items about relationship with partner are included. For persons without a partner, the index contains an item on the difficulty of finding someone compatible. For persons who have children, items about children become part of the index. "Don't know" answers were treated as "no" answers.

DVCSI394 Adjusted specific chronic stress index

To adjust DVCSI294 according to the number of questions.

$DVCSI394 = (DVCSI294 * 16) / \# \text{ of questions answered yes, no or don't know in}$

$DVCSI294 \text{ e.g. single with children: } (DVCSI294 * 16) \div 14$

In this third index, the range of scores of the second index, DVCSI294 is adjusted as if all the items were relevant to each respondent.

Chronic Stress Dimension Scores

A number of sub-scores were derived to reflect the number of stressors respondents were exposed to in certain domains of their lives. They are based on a subset of items included in the chronic stress section of the questionnaire and their name reflects the dimension which is measured. "Don't know" answers were treated as "no" answers.

DVCSI494 Personal stress

Based on CSTRESS-Q1, Q2, Q3, Q12, Q18

MIN = 0, MAX = 5

- DVCSI594** Financial problems
Based on CSTRESS-Q4
MIN = 0, MAX = 1
- DVCSI694** Relationship problems (with mate)
Based on CSTRESS-Q5, Q6, Q7
MIN = 0, MAX = 3
- DVCSI794** No mate
Based on CSTRESS-Q8
MIN = 0, MAX = 1
- DVCSI894** Child Problems (with children)
Based on CSTRESS-Q10, Q11
MIN = 0, MAX = 2
- DVCSI994** Environmental problems
Based on CSTRESS-Q13, Q14, Q15
MIN = 0, MAX = 3
- DVCSI094** Family Health
Based on CSTRESS-Q16, Q17
MIN = 0, MAX = 2

Recent life events

The three indices which measure recent life events are based on the number of negative events which the respondent or someone close to the respondent experienced in the last 12 months. Higher scores indicate numerous events. The analyses of McDowell, Boulet and Kristjansson guided the selection of the items which were part of a pool used in studies conducted by Blair Wheaton.

- DVRLI194** Recent life events score - items answered by everyone
Sum of all true responses from questions answered by all respondents
RECENT-Q1 to Q7, Q9
MIN = 0 , MAX = 8

This index is composed of items that are relevant to all respondents. The events include physical abuse, unwanted pregnancy, abortion or miscarriage, major financial difficulties, and serious problems at work or in school.

DVRLI294 Recent Life events score - sum of all valid items
Sum of all true responses RECENT-Q1 to Q10

Married with kids:	Q1 to Q10, MIN=0, MAX=10
Married without kids:	Q1 to Q9, MIN=0, MAX=9
Not married with kids:	Q1 to Q7, Q9, Q10, MIN=0, MAX=9
Not married without kids:	Q1 to Q7, Q9, MIN=0, MAX=8

This index takes into account the roles that individuals are in. For persons married or living with a partner, the index includes an item about relationship with partner. For persons who have children, the index includes an item about children moving back home.

DVRLI394 Adjusted recent life events index
 $DVRLI394 = (DVRLI294 * 10) / \# \text{ of questions answered yes or no e.g. not married without children} = (DVRLI294 \times 10) \div 8.$
MIN=0, MAX=10

The range of scores of the second index, DVRLI294 is adjusted as if the ten items were relevant to all the respondents.

DVTRI94 Childhood and Adult Stressors

Sum of TRAUM-Q1 to Q7
MIN=0, MAX= 7

This index measures the number of traumatic events respondents have been exposed to during their childhood, adolescence or adulthood. Events included are parental divorce, a lengthy hospital stay, prolonged parental unemployment, frequent parental alcohol or drug use are. A higher score indicates more stressors. The analyses of McDowell, Boulet and Kristjansson guided the selection of the final set of items which were part of a pool used in studies conducted by Blair Wheaton.

DVWSI194 Work stress index
Sum of all items in WSTRESS-Q1
MIN = 0, MAX = 48

Respondents 15 and over who were currently employed were asked to evaluate their work situation. The 12-item index, based on a larger pool of items from Karasek, reflects respondents' perceptions about various dimensions of their work including job security, social support, monotony, physical effort required and extent of participation in decision-making. Higher scores indicate greater work stress.

Respondents' answers are based on a 5 point scale. Score was reversed for question items D, E, H, and J.

Strongly agree = 0

Agree = 1

Neither agree or disagree = 2

Disagree = 3

Strongly disagree = 4

Work stress dimension scores

The work stress items were subdivided into five dimensions. As it is the case for the overall index, answers to the items indicate respondents' perceptions about various dimensions of their work. The name of each sub-scale reflects the dimension which is measured.

DVWSI294 Decision Latitude - Skill discretion
Based on items WSTRESS-Q1A, B, D
MIN = 0, MAX = 12

DVWSI394 Decision Latitude - Decision authority
Based on items WSTRESS-Q1C, I
MIN = 0, MAX = 8

DVWSI494 Psychological demands
Based on items WSTRESS-Q1E,F
MIN = 0, MAX = 8

DVWSI594 Job insecurity
Based on item WSTRESS-Q1G
MIN = 0, MAX = 4

DVWSI694 Physical exertion
Based on item WSTRESS-Q1H
MIN = 0, MAX = 4

DVWSI794 Social support
Based on items WSTRESS-Q1J, K, L
MIN = 0, MAX = 12

DVESTI94 Self-esteem index
Sum of all items of ESTEEM-Q1
MIN = 0, MAX = 24

The self-esteem index reflects the amount of positive feelings an individual holds about his/herself. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem.

Respondents' answers are based on a 5 point scale:

0 = Strongly disagree
1 = Disagree
2 = Neither agree nor disagree
3 = Agree
4 = Strongly agree

(Scores was reversed for item F.)

DVMASI94 Mastery index

Sum of all items of MAST-Q1
MIN = 0, MAX = 28

The index which measures sense of mastery is based on the work of Pearlin and Schooler (1978). It measures the extent to which individuals believe that their life-chances are under their control. Higher scores indicate superior mastery.

Respondents' answers are based on a 5 point scale:

0 = Strongly agree
1 = Agree
2 = Neither agree or disagree
3 = Disagree
4 = Strongly disagree

(Scores were reversed for items F and G.)

DVSCI94 Sense of Coherence scale

Sum of SCOH-Q1 to SCOH-Q13

The 13-item version of the sense of coherence scale developed by Antonovsky was used in the NPHS. It denotes the extent to which individuals perceive events as comprehensible, manageable and meaningful. The concept of manageability is addressed in questions Q3, Q4, Q8, and Q10. Items Q1, Q9, Q11, and Q13 measure meaningfulness and items Q2, Q5, Q6, Q7, Q12 are related to the comprehensibility dimension. Higher scores indicate a stronger sense of coherence.

Score was reversed for questions SCOHQ1, Q2, Q3, Q8, Q13

DVHST94 Health Utility Index:

This is a composite index based on all the questions in the Health Status Section

The Health Utility Index (HIUI) is a generic health status index that is able to synthesize both quantitative and qualitative aspects of health. The system developed at McMaster University's Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis, the Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS), provides a description of an individual's overall functional health, based on eight attributes: vision, hearing, speech, mobility (ability to get around), dexterity (use of hands and fingers), cognition (memory and thinking), emotion (feelings), and pain and discomfort.

In addition to describing functional health status levels, the CHSMS is the basis for a provisional Health Utility Index (HI). The HI is a single numerical value for any possible combination of levels of these eight self-reported health attributes. The HI maps any one of the vectors of eight health attribute levels into a summary health value between 0 and 1. For instance, an individual who is near-sighted, yet fully healthy on the other seven attributes, receives a score of 0.95 or 95% of full health.

The HUI value also embodies the views of society concerning health status. These views are termed societal preferences, since preferences about various health states are elicited from a representative sample of individuals.

The specific HI calculated here is provisional. The societal preferences were derived from the small-scale Childhood Cancer Study using a precursor of the CHSMS and were adapted for use with the Ontario Health Survey.¹⁴ Some adjustments were also made to the health attributes reported in the Ontario Health Survey. Consequently, the HI results are preliminary and approximate. This version of the CHSMS, however, was tested for consistency and was deemed to provide a realistic appraisal of individual health status. (For a detailed explanation of the calculation of the HI, refer to Berthelot J, Roberge R, Wolfson MC. The calculation of health-adjusted life expectancy for a Canadian province using a multi-attribute utility function: a first attempt. Montpellier, France: Colloque *Inserm/John Libbey Eurotext Ltd*, 1993:161-72.)

Drug Coding

DRGC301G to DRGC312G DRGC501G to DRGC512G

The drug classification is based on the Canadian Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification System. The codes used on the microdata file are not the actual ATC codes, but they are the first letter of the drug code which is provided on the Public Use Micro File. The full set of codes are identified on the master file maintained at Statistics Canada. These are available by special request.

A. Alimentary tract and metabolism

- Anti-Obesity Preparations, Excluding Diet Products
- Mineral Supplements
- Enzyme Preparations
- Antipropulsives
- Antiflatulents
- Digestives, Including Enzymes
- Antiemetics and Antinauseants
- Propulsives
- Cathartics/Laxatives
- Laxatives (Bulk Forming)
- Laxatives (Contact)
- Laxatives (Softeners, Emollients)
- Laxatives (Osmotically Acting)
- Miscellaneous GI
- Cholelitholytic and Choloretic
- Anti-Peptic Ulcer (H2-Receptor Antagonists)
- Anti-Peptic Ulcer (Others)
- Antacids
- Drugs Used in Diabetes
- Drugs Used in Diabetes (Insulins)
- Drugs Used in Diabetes (Oral Hypoglycemics)
- Antihypoglycemics
- Other Mineral Supplements
- Nutritional Supplements
- Antiobesity Preparations

B. Blood and blood forming organs

- Blood Formation and Coagulation
- Anticoagulants
- Antiplatelet
- Antianemic Preparations (Iron)

Electrolyte Solutions (Alkalinizing)
Irrigating Solutions

C. Cardiovascular system

Peripheral Vasodilators
Haemorrheologic
Antihyperlipedemic
Cardiac Drugs
Cardiac (Glycosides and Others)
Cardiac (Antiarrhythmics)
Cardiac (Calcium Channel Blockers)
Antihypertensive
Antihypertensive (Beta Blocking)
Antihypertensive (Converting Enzyme Inhibitors - ACE)
Antihypertensive (Adrenergic Neuron Blockers)
Antihypertensive (A-Blockers)
Antihypertensive (Others)
Vasodilators (Nitrates/Nitrites)
Vasodilators (Others)
Diuretics
Diuretics (Thiazides and Related)
Diuretics (Loop)
Diuretics (Potassium-Sparing)

D. Dermatologicals

Skin/Mucous Membrane Preparation
Antibiotics
Antivirals
Antifungals
Other Anti-Infectives
Anesthetics for Topical Use/Antipruritics
Anti-Acne Preparation
Anipsoriatics and Protectants
Keratolytics
Keratoplastics
Astringents
Depigmenting/Pigmenting
Anti-Inflammatory (Corticosteroids)
Sunscreens
Miscellaneous Dermatological Preparations

G. Genito-urinary system and sex hormones

Urinary Anti-infectives
Androgens
Hormonal Contraceptives
Progestogens
Estrogens
Gonadotrophins
Genitourinary Antispasmodics

H. Systemic hormonal preparations, excluding sex hormones

Hormones
Corticosteroids
Pituitary and Hypothalamic Hormones
Thyroid/Antithyroid
Thyroid Hormones
Antithyroid Preparations

J. General anti-infectives for systemic use

Antimycotics for Systemic Use
Antimycobacterials
Antivirals for Systemic Use
Aminoglycoside Antibacterials
Cephalosporins and Related Substances
Macrolides
Quinolone Antibacterials
Sulfonamides
Tetracyclines
Penicillins
Penicillins (Natural)
Penicillins (Penicillinase-Resistant)
Penicillins (Broad-spectrum)
Miscellaneous Antibacterials

L. Antineoplastic agents

Antineoplastic
Alkylating
Anti-Metabolites
Miscellaneous Antineoplastics
Immunosuppressive Agents

M. Musculo-skeletal system

- Skeletal Muscle Relaxants
- Skeletal Muscle Relaxants (Centrally Acting)
- Skeletal Muscle Relaxants (Combination)
- Analgesics/Antipyretics
- Antiinflammatory and Antirheumatic (NSAID)
- Preparations Increasing Uric Acid
- Gold Preparations
- Topical Products for Joint and Muscular Pain

N. Nervous system

- Parasyathomimetic
- Anticholinergic Antimuscarinics/Antispasmodics
- Ergot Alkaloids
- Antiepileptics
- Antimigraine
- Anti-Parkinson Drugs
- Alcohol
- Analgesics/Antipyretics (Salicylic Acid/Derivatives)
- Analgesics/Antipyretics (Opioids)
- Analgesics/Antipyretics (Opioids-Combinations)
- Analgesics/Antipyretics (Opioids-Codeine)
- Analgesics/Antipyretics (Miscellaneous)
- Analgesics/Antipyretics (Acetaminophen)
- Antidepressants
- Antidepressants (Mao Inhibitors)
- Antidepressants (Tricyclics)
- Antidepressants (Serotonin Inhibitors)
- Antidepressants (Others)
- Anxiolytics, Sedatives, Hypnotics
- Anxiolytics (BZD-Short Half-Life)
- Anxiolytics (BZD-Medium Half-Life)
- Anxiolytics (BZD-Long Half-Life)
- Anxiolytics (Other)
- Hypnotics and Sedatives (Barbiturates)
- Hypnotics and Sedatives (Other)
- Antipsychotics (Phenothiazines)
- Antipsychotics (Others)
- Psychostimulants
- Antipsychotic (Lithium)

P. Antiparasitic products

Antiprotozoals (Antimalarials)

Q. Cold and cough common drugs

Cold Medications

R Respiratory system

Antihistamines (General)

Antihistamines (For Systemic Use)

Antihistamines (For Systemic Use - Other)

Respiratory Stimulants

Anti-Allergic and Other Anti-Asthmatics (Inhaled)

Anti-Asthmatics (Theophyllines)

Anti-Asthmatics (B-Agonists)

Anti-Asthmatics (Others)

S. Sensory organs

Anti-Infectives

Anti-Inflammatory

Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors

Antiglaucoma Preparations and Miotics

Mydriatics

Mouth Washes and Gargles

Nasal and Systemic Decongestants (Nasal)

Ophthalmological and Otological Preparations

Anti-Infective (Antivirals)

Anti-Infective (Sulfonamides)

Anti-Infective (Miscellaneous)

V. Various

- Anti-Smoking Agents
- Heavy Metal Antagonists
- Local Anesthetics (Parenteral)
- Vaccines
- Vitamin A Derivatives
- Vitamin B Complex
- Vitamin C
- Vitamin D
- Vitamin E
- Vitamin K
- Miscellaneous Vitamin Preparations
- Multivitamins
- Placebo
- Unclassified Therapeutics

X. Natural medicines

- Natural Medicines
- Medicinal Herbs
- Natural Weight Reduction
- Tisanes
- Chinese Medicine
- Natural Immune/Anti-Allergy
- Micro-Algae
- Proteins
- Amino-Acids
- Nucleoside
- Amino Sugar
- Fatty Acids
- Natural Oils, Spices
- Natural Enzymes
- Natural Vitamins
- Natural Antioxidants
- Natural Minerals
- Nutritional Products
- Alternative Therapies
- Aroma Therapy
- Homeopathic
- Natural Medicines (Miscellaneous)

Z. Missing

- Missing Drugs and Missing Products

DVMHDS94 Distress score

Sum of questions MHLTH-Q1A to MHLTH-Q1F

The items and scoring used to derive the distress score are based on the work of Kessler and Mroczek (from Michigan University). The index is based on a subset of items from the Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI). The CIDI is a structure diagnostic instrument that was designed to produce diagnoses according to the definitions and criteria of both DSM-III-R and the Diagnostic Criteria for Research of the ICD-10. Higher scores indicate more distress.

DVMHCH94 Chronicity of distress and impairment associated with distress

Paired with the above scale are the questions MHLTH-Q1G to MHLTH-Q1I that assess chronicity of distress and impairment associated with distress.

DVMHCH94 =	DESCRIPTION	CONDITION
1	A lot more than usual	MHLTH-Q1H=1
2	Somewhat more than usual	MHLTH-Q1H=2
3	A little more than usual	MHLTH-Q1H=3
4	About the same as usual	MHLTH-Q1G=3
5	A little less than usual	MHLTH-Q1I=3
6	Somewhat less than usual	MHLTH-Q1I=2
7	A lot less than usual	MHLTH-Q1I=1
8	Never have had any	MHLTH-Q1G=4
96	Not Applicable	MHLTH-Q1G=6
99	Not stated	Not stated

DVSFS94 Depression Scale

Based on MHLTH-Q2 to MHLTH-Q28

The items used to measure depression are based on the work of Kessler and Mroczek (from University of Michigan). They selected a subset of items from the Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI) which measure major depressive episode (MDE). The CIDI is a structure diagnostic instrument that was designed to produce diagnoses according to the definitions and criteria of both

DSM-III-R and the Diagnostic Criteria for Research of the ICD-10. The short-form of MDE which was used in the NPHS was developed to operationalize Criteria A through C of the DSM-III-R diagnosis of MDE. The diagnostic hierarchy rules defined in Criterion D ("not superimposed on schizophrenia, schizophreniform disorder, delusional disorder, or psychotic disorder NOS") were ignored.

DVPP94 Probability of caseness to respondents

The probability of caseness to respondents(DVPP94) was assigned based on their short-form scores. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. DVPP94 was assigned as follows:

DVSFS94=	0	1	2	3	4	>4
DVPP94=	0	.05	.25	.50	.80	.90

DVSSI194 Perceived social support index

Sum of all true responses from questions SOCSUP-Q3 to SOCSUP-Q6

The perceived social support index is composed of four items which reflect whether respondents feel that they have someone they can confide in, someone they can count on, someone who can give them advice and someone who makes them feel loved. A higher score indicates greater perceived social support.

DVSSI294 Social involvement dimension

Sum of valid answers of SOCSUP-Q2 and SOCSUP-Q2A

The social involvement dimension is measured by two items which reflect the frequency of participation in associations or voluntary organizations and the frequency of attendance at religious services in the last year. Higher score indicates greater social involvement.

DVSSI394 Average frequency of contact index
Based on SOCSUP-Q7A to SOCSUP-Q7H

The average frequency of contact index measures the average number of contacts in the past 12 months with family members and friends who are not part of the household and with neighbours. A higher number indicates more contacts.

$DVSSI394 = CONTACT / NETSIZE$

CONTACT is an approximate value indicating the number of contacts for all categories (SOCSUP-Q7A to SOCSUP-Q7H).

NETSIZE is a combined value indicating the existence of possible persons to be contacted (sum of flags indicating "yes" to parents, "yes" to grandparents, etc.).

DVLVNG94 Living Arrangement of Selected Respondent

Code	Description	Derivation
1	Unattached Individual Living Alone	Selected respondent lives alone. Household size=1.
2	Unattached Individual Living With Others	Selected respondent lives with others. S/he cannot have a marital/common-law or parental relationship but other relationships such as siblings are allowed.
3	Spouse/Partner Living With Spouse/Partner Only	Selected respondent lives with Spouse/Partner Only. Household size=2.
4	Parent Living With Spouse/Partner And Children	Selected respondent lives with spouse/partner and child(ren).
5	Single Parent Living With Children Only	Selected respondent lives with child(ren). No other relationships are permitted.
6	Child Living With Single Parent	Selected respondent is a child living with a Single Parent. Household size=2.
7	Child Living With Single Parent and Siblings.	Selected respondent is a child living with a Single Parent and siblings.
8	Child Living With Two Parents	Selected respondent is a child living with two parents. Household size=3.
9	Child Living With Two Parents and Siblings	Selected respondent is a child living with two parents and siblings.
10	Other	Selected respondent lives in a household composition not classified above.

Appendix G
Sampling Variability Tables

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for CANADA - Household Members 0-11 years old

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	90.7	90.3	89.9	88.5	86.1	83.7	81.2	78.6	75.9	73.2	70.3	64.2	49.7	28.7
2	64.1	63.9	63.5	62.6	60.9	59.2	57.4	55.6	53.7	51.7	49.7	45.4	35.2	20.3
3	52.4	52.1	51.9	51.1	49.7	48.3	46.9	45.4	43.8	42.2	40.6	37.1	28.7	16.6
4	45.4	45.2	44.9	44.2	43.1	41.8	40.6	39.3	38.0	36.6	35.2	32.1	24.9	14.4
5	*****	40.4	40.2	39.6	38.5	37.4	36.3	35.2	34.0	32.7	31.4	28.7	22.2	12.8
6	*****	36.9	36.7	36.1	35.2	34.2	33.1	32.1	31.0	29.9	28.7	26.2	20.3	11.7
7	*****	34.1	34.0	33.4	32.5	31.6	30.7	29.7	28.7	27.7	26.6	24.3	18.8	10.8
8	*****	31.9	31.8	31.3	30.4	29.6	28.7	27.8	26.8	25.9	24.9	22.7	17.6	10.1
9	*****	30.1	30.0	29.5	28.7	27.9	27.1	26.2	25.3	24.4	23.4	21.4	16.6	9.6
10	*****	28.6	28.4	28.0	27.2	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.1	22.2	20.3	15.7	9.1
11	*****	27.2	27.1	26.7	26.0	25.2	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.4	15.0	8.7
12	*****	26.1	25.9	25.5	24.9	24.2	23.4	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.3	18.5	14.4	8.3
13	*****	25.0	24.9	24.5	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	17.8	13.8	8.0
14	*****	24.1	24.0	23.6	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.8	17.2	13.3	7.7
15	*****	23.3	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.8	7.4
16	*****	22.6	22.5	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.0	12.4	7.2
17	*****	21.9	21.8	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.7	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
18	*****	21.3	21.2	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.2	16.6	15.1	11.7	6.8
19	*****	20.7	20.6	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
20	*****	20.2	20.1	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.4	11.1	6.4
21	*****	19.7	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.3
22	*****	19.3	19.2	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1
23	*****	18.8	18.7	18.4	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.3	14.7	13.4	10.4	6.0
24	*****	18.4	18.3	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.4	13.1	10.1	5.9
25	*****	18.1	18.0	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.1	12.8	9.9	5.7
30	*****	16.5	16.4	16.2	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2
35	*****	15.3	15.2	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	10.8	8.4	4.9
40	*****	14.3	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.1	7.9	4.5
45	*****	13.5	13.4	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3
50	*****	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.1	3.9
55	*****	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.7	3.7
60	*****	11.6	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7	3.7
65	*****	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.0	6.2	3.6	3.6
70	*****	10.7	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	7.7	5.9	3.4	3.4
75	*****	10.4	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3	3.3
80	*****	10.0	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2	3.2
85	*****	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1	3.1
90	*****	9.5	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	3.0	3.0
95	*****	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	6.6	5.1	2.9	2.9
100	*****	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	6.4	5.0	2.9	2.9
125	*****	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7	5.7	4.4	2.6	2.6
150	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.2	5.2	4.1	2.3	2.3
200	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.5	4.5	3.5	2.0	2.0
250	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.7	3.7	2.9	1.8	1.8
300	*****	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.4	3.4	2.7	1.7	1.7
350	*****	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4	1.4
400	*****	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.4	1.4
450	*****	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.2	1.3	1.3
500	*****	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.2	1.2
750	*****	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.9	0.9
1000	*****	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.7
1500	*****	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5
2000	*****	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
3000	*****	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
4000	*****	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for CANADA - Household Members 12-24 years old

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE														
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%	
1	96.3	95.9	95.4	93.9	91.4	88.8	86.2	83.4	80.6	77.7	74.6	68.1	52.8	30.5	
2	68.1	67.8	67.4	66.4	64.6	62.8	60.9	59.0	57.0	54.9	52.8	48.2	37.3	21.5	
3	55.6	55.3	55.1	54.2	52.8	51.3	49.7	48.2	46.5	44.8	43.1	39.3	30.5	17.6	
4	48.1	47.9	47.7	46.9	45.7	44.4	43.1	41.7	40.3	38.8	37.3	34.1	26.4	15.2	
5	43.1	42.9	42.6	42.0	40.9	39.7	38.5	37.3	36.0	34.7	33.4	30.5	23.6	13.6	
6	*****	39.1	38.9	38.3	37.3	36.3	35.2	34.1	32.9	31.7	30.5	27.8	21.5	12.4	
7	*****	36.2	36.0	35.5	34.5	33.6	32.6	31.5	30.5	29.4	28.2	25.7	19.9	11.5	
8	*****	33.9	33.7	33.2	32.3	31.4	30.5	29.5	28.5	27.5	26.4	24.1	18.7	10.8	
9	*****	32.0	31.8	31.3	30.5	29.6	28.7	27.8	26.9	25.9	24.9	22.7	17.6	10.2	
10	*****	30.3	30.2	29.7	28.9	28.1	27.2	26.4	25.5	24.6	23.6	21.5	16.7	9.6	
11	*****	28.9	28.8	28.3	27.6	26.8	26.0	25.2	24.3	23.4	22.5	20.5	15.9	9.2	
12	*****	27.7	27.5	27.1	26.4	25.6	24.9	24.1	23.3	22.4	21.5	19.7	15.2	8.8	
13	*****	26.6	26.4	26.0	25.3	24.6	23.9	23.1	22.4	21.5	20.7	18.9	14.6	8.4	
14	*****	25.6	25.5	25.1	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.5	20.8	19.9	18.2	14.1	8.1	
15	*****	24.7	24.6	24.2	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.6	7.9	
16	*****	24.0	23.8	23.5	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.9	20.1	19.4	18.7	17.0	13.2	7.6	
17	*****	23.2	23.1	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4	
18	*****	22.6	22.5	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.1	12.4	7.2	
19	*****	22.0	21.9	21.5	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0	
20	*****	21.4	21.3	21.0	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.4	16.7	15.2	11.8	6.8	
21	*****	20.9	20.8	20.5	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.6	
22	*****	20.4	20.3	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.9	14.5	11.2	6.5	
23	*****	20.0	19.9	19.6	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4	
24	*****	19.6	19.5	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.2	13.9	10.8	6.2	
25	*****	19.2	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.6	6.1	
30	*****	17.5	17.4	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.6	
35	*****	16.2	16.1	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1	
40	*****	15.2	15.1	14.8	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.3	4.8	
45	*****	14.3	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.2	7.9	4.5	
50	*****	13.6	13.5	13.3	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.6	7.5	4.3	
55	*****	12.9	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.1	4.1	
60	*****	12.3	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.6	8.8	6.8	3.9	
65	*****	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.3	8.4	6.5	3.8	
70	*****	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6	
75	*****	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5	
80	*****	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4	
85	*****	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3	
90	*****	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2	
95	*****	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1	
100	*****	9.5	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.0	
125	*****	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.4	5.7	4.7	2.7	
150	*****	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.1	4.3	2.5	
200	*****	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.4	3.7	2.2	
250	*****	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.0	3.3	1.9	
300	*****	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.4	2.8	1.8	
350	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.2	2.6	1.6	
400	*****	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.4	1.5	
450	*****	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.2	1.4	
500	*****	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.0	1.4	
750	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.1	
1000	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.1	0.8	
1500	*****	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.7	
2000	*****	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	
3000	*****	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	
4000	*****	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for CANADA - Household Members 25-44 years old

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE														
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%	
1	95.3	94.8	94.3	92.9	90.4	87.9	85.2	82.5	79.7	76.8	73.8	67.4	52.2	30.1	
2	67.4	67.1	66.7	65.7	63.9	62.1	60.3	58.4	56.4	54.3	52.2	47.7	36.9	21.3	
3	55.0	54.7	54.5	53.6	52.2	50.7	49.2	47.7	46.0	44.4	42.6	38.9	30.1	17.4	
4	47.6	47.4	47.2	46.4	45.2	43.9	42.6	41.3	39.9	38.4	36.9	33.7	26.1	15.1	
5	42.6	42.4	42.2	41.5	40.4	39.3	38.1	36.9	35.7	34.4	33.0	30.1	23.3	13.5	
6	38.9	38.7	38.5	37.9	36.9	35.9	34.8	33.7	32.6	31.4	30.1	27.5	21.3	12.3	
7	36.0	35.8	35.7	35.1	34.2	33.2	32.2	31.2	30.1	29.0	27.9	25.5	19.7	11.4	
8	33.7	33.5	33.4	32.8	32.0	31.1	30.1	29.2	28.2	27.2	26.1	23.8	18.5	10.7	
9	31.8	31.6	31.4	31.0	30.1	29.3	28.4	27.5	26.6	25.6	24.6	22.5	17.4	10.0	
10	*****	30.0	29.8	29.4	28.6	27.8	27.0	26.1	25.2	24.3	23.3	21.3	16.5	9.5	
11	*****	28.6	28.4	28.0	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.2	22.3	20.3	15.7	9.1	
12	*****	27.4	27.2	26.8	26.1	25.4	24.6	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.3	19.5	15.1	8.7	
13	*****	26.3	26.2	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.6	22.9	22.1	21.3	20.5	18.7	14.5	8.4	
14	*****	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	14.0	8.1	
15	*****	24.5	24.4	24.0	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.8	19.1	17.4	13.5	7.8	
16	*****	23.7	23.6	23.2	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.5	16.8	13.0	7.5	
17	*****	23.0	22.9	22.5	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.3	12.7	7.3	
18	*****	22.4	22.2	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1	
19	*****	21.8	21.6	21.3	20.7	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.3	17.6	16.9	15.5	12.0	6.9	
20	*****	21.2	21.1	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.2	16.5	15.1	11.7	6.7	
21	*****	20.7	20.6	20.3	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6	
22	*****	20.2	20.1	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.4	11.1	6.4	
23	*****	19.8	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.1	10.9	6.3	
24	*****	19.4	19.3	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2	
25	*****	19.0	18.9	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.4	6.0	
30	*****	17.3	17.2	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.5	12.3	9.5	5.5	
35	*****	16.0	15.9	15.7	15.3	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1	
40	*****	15.0	14.9	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8	
45	*****	14.1	14.1	13.8	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5	
50	*****	13.4	13.3	13.1	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.4	9.5	7.4	4.3	
55	*****	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.0	4.1	
60	*****	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9	
65	*****	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.7	
70	*****	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.1	6.2	3.6	
75	*****	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5	
80	*****	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.5	5.8	3.4	
85	*****	10.3	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.7	3.3	
90	*****	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2	
95	*****	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.4	3.1	
100	*****	*****	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0	
125	*****	*****	8.4	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7	
150	*****	*****	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	4.3	2.5	
200	*****	*****	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1	
250	*****	*****	*****	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9	
300	*****	*****	*****	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.0	1.7	
350	*****	*****	*****	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	1.6	
400	*****	*****	*****	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5	
450	*****	*****	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4	
500	*****	*****	*****	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.3	1.3	
750	*****	*****	*****	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	1.9	1.1	1.1	
1000	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.0	1.0	
1500	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.8	
2000	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.7	
3000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.5	
4000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	
5000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
6000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
7000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
8000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for CANADA - Household Members 45-64 years old

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE														
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%	
1	99.6	99.2	98.7	97.1	94.5	91.9	89.1	86.3	83.4	80.3	77.2	70.5	54.6	31.5	
2	70.4	70.1	69.8	68.7	66.9	65.0	63.0	61.0	59.0	56.8	54.6	49.8	38.6	22.3	
3	57.5	57.2	57.0	56.1	54.6	53.0	51.5	49.8	48.1	46.4	44.6	40.7	31.5	18.2	
4	49.8	49.6	49.3	48.6	47.3	45.9	44.6	43.2	41.7	40.2	38.6	35.2	27.3	15.8	
5	44.5	44.3	44.1	43.4	42.3	41.1	39.9	38.6	37.3	35.9	34.5	31.5	24.4	14.1	
6	*****	40.5	40.3	39.7	38.6	37.5	36.4	35.2	34.0	32.8	31.5	28.8	22.3	12.9	
7	*****	37.5	37.3	36.7	35.7	34.7	33.7	32.6	31.5	30.4	29.2	26.6	20.6	11.9	
8	*****	35.1	34.9	34.3	33.4	32.5	31.5	30.5	29.5	28.4	27.3	24.9	19.3	11.1	
9	*****	33.1	32.9	32.4	31.5	30.6	29.7	28.8	27.8	26.8	25.7	23.5	18.2	10.5	
10	*****	31.4	31.2	30.7	29.9	29.1	28.2	27.3	26.4	25.4	24.4	22.3	17.3	10.0	
11	*****	29.9	29.7	29.3	28.5	27.7	26.9	26.0	25.1	24.2	23.3	21.2	16.5	9.5	
12	*****	28.6	28.5	28.0	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.2	22.3	20.3	15.8	9.1	
13	*****	27.5	27.4	26.9	26.2	25.5	24.7	23.9	23.1	22.3	21.4	19.5	15.1	8.7	
14	*****	26.5	26.4	26.0	25.3	24.6	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.5	20.6	18.8	14.6	8.4	
15	*****	25.6	25.5	25.1	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.5	20.7	19.9	18.2	14.1	8.1	
16	*****	24.8	24.7	24.3	23.6	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.8	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.6	7.9	
17	*****	24.0	23.9	23.6	22.9	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.1	13.2	7.6	
18	*****	23.4	23.3	22.9	22.3	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.7	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.9	7.4	
19	*****	22.7	22.6	22.3	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.2	12.5	7.2	
20	*****	22.2	22.1	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.6	18.0	17.3	15.8	12.2	7.0	
21	*****	21.6	21.5	21.2	20.6	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.2	17.5	16.8	15.4	11.9	6.9	
22	*****	21.1	21.0	20.7	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.5	15.0	11.6	6.7	
23	*****	20.7	20.6	20.3	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6	
24	*****	20.2	20.1	19.8	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	14.4	11.1	6.4	
25	*****	19.8	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.4	14.1	10.9	6.3	
30	*****	18.1	18.0	17.7	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.7	14.1	12.9	10.0	5.8	
35	*****	16.8	16.7	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.0	11.9	9.2	5.3	
40	*****	15.7	15.6	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.0	
45	*****	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7	
50	*****	14.0	14.0	13.7	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.0	7.7	4.5	
55	*****	13.4	13.3	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.4	4.2	
60	*****	*****	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.0	4.1	
65	*****	*****	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9	
70	*****	*****	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8	
75	*****	*****	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6	
80	*****	*****	11.0	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5	
85	*****	*****	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.4	7.6	5.9	3.4	
90	*****	*****	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.4	5.8	3.3	
95	*****	*****	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2	
100	*****	*****	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.5	3.2	
125	*****	*****	*****	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8	
150	*****	*****	*****	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6	
200	*****	*****	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2	
250	*****	*****	*****	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0	
300	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8	
350	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7	
400	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.5	2.7	1.6	
450	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.6	1.5	
500	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.4	
750	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.2	
1000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.7	1.0	
1500	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.5	
2000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.4	
3000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.0	0.6	
4000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.9	0.5
5000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.4

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for CANADA - Household Members 65 years old and over

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	109.5	109.0	108.4	106.8	103.9	101.0	98.0	94.9	91.6	88.3	84.8	77.5	60.0	34.6
2	77.4	77.1	76.7	75.5	73.5	71.4	69.3	67.1	64.8	62.4	60.0	54.8	42.4	24.5
3	63.2	62.9	62.6	61.6	60.0	58.3	56.6	54.8	52.9	51.0	49.0	44.7	34.6	20.0
4	*****	54.5	54.2	53.4	52.0	50.5	49.0	47.4	45.8	44.2	42.4	38.7	30.0	17.3
5	*****	48.7	48.5	47.7	46.5	45.2	43.8	42.4	41.0	39.5	37.9	34.6	26.8	15.5
6	*****	44.5	44.3	43.6	42.4	41.2	40.0	38.7	37.4	36.1	34.6	31.6	24.5	14.1
7	*****	41.2	41.0	40.4	39.3	38.2	37.0	35.9	34.6	33.4	32.1	29.3	22.7	13.1
8	*****	38.5	38.3	37.7	36.7	35.7	34.6	33.5	32.4	31.2	30.0	27.4	21.2	12.2
9	*****	36.3	36.1	35.6	34.6	33.7	32.7	31.6	30.5	29.4	28.3	25.8	20.0	11.5
10	*****	34.5	34.3	33.8	32.9	31.9	31.0	30.0	29.0	27.9	26.8	24.5	19.0	11.0
11	*****	32.9	32.7	32.2	31.3	30.4	29.5	28.6	27.6	26.6	25.6	23.4	18.1	10.4
12	*****	31.5	31.3	30.8	30.0	29.2	28.3	27.4	26.5	25.5	24.5	22.4	17.3	10.0
13	*****	30.2	30.1	29.6	28.8	28.0	27.2	26.3	25.4	24.5	23.5	21.5	16.6	9.6
14	*****	29.1	29.0	28.5	27.8	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.5	23.6	22.7	20.7	16.0	9.3
15	*****	28.1	28.0	27.6	26.8	26.1	25.3	24.5	23.7	22.8	21.9	20.0	15.5	8.9
16	*****	27.2	27.1	26.7	26.0	25.2	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.4	15.0	8.7
17	*****	26.4	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.6	18.8	14.6	8.4
18	*****	25.7	25.6	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.4	21.6	20.8	20.0	18.3	14.1	8.2
19	*****	25.0	24.9	24.5	23.8	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.0	20.3	19.5	17.8	13.8	7.9
20	*****	24.4	24.2	23.9	23.2	22.6	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.7	19.0	17.3	13.4	7.7
21	*****	23.8	23.7	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.6
22	*****	23.2	23.1	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4
23	*****	22.7	22.6	22.3	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.2	12.5	7.2
24	*****	22.2	22.1	21.8	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.7	18.0	17.3	15.8	12.2	7.1
25	*****	21.8	21.7	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.7	17.0	15.5	12.0	6.9
30	*****	19.9	19.8	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.1	11.0	6.3
35	*****	18.3	18.0	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.7	12.3	9.5	5.9
40	*****	17.1	16.9	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.8	11.5	8.9	5.5
45	*****	16.2	15.9	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.6	12.0	10.7	8.1	5.2
50	*****	15.3	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.4	10.1	7.5	4.9
55	*****	14.6	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.9	9.6	7.0	4.7
60	*****	14.0	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.5	9.2	6.6	4.5
65	*****	13.4	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	8.9	6.3	4.3
70	*****	12.8	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	8.5	5.9	4.1
75	*****	12.3	12.3	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.1	5.5	4.0
80	*****	11.9	11.9	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.0	7.7	5.1	3.9
85	*****	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.8	7.5	4.9	3.8
90	*****	11.3	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.5	7.2	4.6	3.7
95	*****	11.0	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.0	4.4	3.6
100	*****	10.7	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.1	6.8	4.2	3.5
125	*****	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.2	5.9	3.7	3.1
150	*****	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	5.3	3.5	2.8
200	*****	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	4.2	2.9	2.4
250	*****	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	3.7	2.5	2.2
300	*****	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	3.2	2.2	2.0
350	*****	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	2.7	1.8	1.9
400	*****	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	2.4	1.6	1.7
450	*****	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	2.2	1.5	1.6
500	*****	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	1.9	1.3	1.5
750	*****	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.4	1.0	1.3
1000	*****	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.8	1.1
1500	*****	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.9
2000	*****	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for NEWFOUNDLAND - Household Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE														
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%	
1	*****	47.3	47.0	46.3	45.1	43.8	42.5	41.2	39.8	38.3	36.8	33.6	26.0	15.0	
2	*****	33.4	33.3	32.7	31.9	31.0	30.1	29.1	28.1	27.1	26.0	23.8	18.4	10.6	
3	*****	27.3	27.2	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.1	21.3	19.4	15.0	8.7	
4	*****	23.6	23.5	23.2	22.5	21.9	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.4	16.8	13.0	7.5	
5	*****	21.1	21.0	20.7	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.5	15.0	11.6	6.7	
6	*****	19.2	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	
7	*****	17.8	17.5	17.0	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.5	13.0	11.9	9.2	
8	*****	16.6	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.5	13.0	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	
9	*****	15.7	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.6	11.2	10.6	8.2	
10	*****	14.9	14.6	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.6	10.1	7.8	
11	*****	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.6	10.1	9.7	7.5	
12	*****	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.3	8.7	7.2	
13	*****	12.8	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	8.7	8.2	7.0	
14	*****	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	8.7	8.4	7.7	6.7	
15	*****	12.0	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	
16	*****	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.9	7.5	6.3	
17	*****	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.1	7.9	7.5	6.3	
18	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.1	6.0	
19	*****	10.6	10.3	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.3	7.0	5.8	
20	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.0	6.7	5.5	
21	*****	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.7	5.5	
22	*****	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.4	5.2	
23	*****	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.4	5.2	
24	*****	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.0	
25	*****	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.0	
30	*****	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.1	
35	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.1	
40	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.8	3.9	
45	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	3.7	
50	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.5	
55	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.2	
60	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	2.9	
65	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.7	
70	*****	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.7	
75	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.5	
80	*****	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	
85	*****	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	
90	*****	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.0	
95	*****	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.0	
100	*****	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	1.8	
125	*****	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.2	
150	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.9	
200	*****	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	
250	*****	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	
300	*****	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	
350	*****	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
400	*****	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
450	*****	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
500	*****	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for PRINCE-EDWARD-ISLAND - Household Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	23.0	22.9	22.5	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.3	12.7	7.3
2	*****		16.2	15.9	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2
3	*****			13.0	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
4	*****			11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.2	6.3	3.7
5	*****			10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.7	3.3
6	*****			9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0
7	*****				8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8
8	*****				7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6
9	*****				7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.4	4.2	2.4
10	*****				6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3
11	*****				6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2
12	*****				6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1
13	*****				6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.5	3.5	2.0
14	*****					5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0
15	*****					5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9
16	*****					5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8
17	*****					5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.1	1.8
18	*****					5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.0	1.7
19	*****					4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7
20	*****						4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.8	1.6
21	*****						4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	1.6
22	*****						4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.7	1.6
23	*****						4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5
24	*****						4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.3	2.6	1.5
25	*****						4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.5
30	*****							3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.3
35	*****								3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.1	1.2
40	*****									2.9	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.2
45	*****									2.8	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.1
50	*****										2.5	2.3	1.8	1.0
55	*****											2.2	1.7	1.0
60	*****											2.1	1.6	0.9
65	*****											2.0	1.6	0.9
70	*****												1.5	0.9
75	*****												1.5	0.8
80	*****												1.4	0.8
85	*****												1.4	0.8
90	*****												1.3	0.8
95	*****													0.7
100	*****													0.7

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for NOVA SCOTIA - Household Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE															
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%		
1	*****	63.0	62.7	61.7	60.1	58.4	56.7	54.9	53.0	51.1	49.1	44.8	34.7	20.0		
2	*****	44.6	44.3	43.7	42.5	41.3	40.1	38.8	37.5	36.1	34.7	31.7	24.5	14.2		
3	*****	36.4	36.2	35.6	34.7	33.7	32.7	31.7	30.6	29.5	28.3	25.9	20.0	11.6		
4	*****	31.5	31.4	30.9	30.0	29.2	28.3	27.4	26.5	25.5	24.5	22.4	17.3	10.0		
5	*****	28.2	28.0	27.6	26.9	26.1	25.3	24.5	23.7	22.8	21.9	20.0	15.5	9.0		
6	*****	25.7	25.6	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.4	21.6	20.9	20.0	18.3	14.2	8.2		
7	*****	23.8	23.7	23.3	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.6		
8	*****	22.3	22.2	21.8	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.7	18.1	17.3	15.8	12.3	7.1		
9	*****	21.0	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.4	14.9	11.6	6.7		
10	*****		19.8	19.5	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.2	11.0	6.3		
11	*****		18.9	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.0		
12	*****		18.1	17.8	17.3	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	12.9	10.0	5.8		
13	*****		17.4	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.6		
14	*****		16.8	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.6	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.4		
15	*****		16.2	15.9	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2		
16	*****		15.7	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0		
17	*****		15.2	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.4	4.9		
18	*****		14.8	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7		
19	*****			14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6		
20	*****			13.8	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5		
21	*****			13.5	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4		
22	*****			13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3		
23	*****			12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2		
24	*****			12.6	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.1	4.1		
25	*****			12.3	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	6.9	4.0		
30	*****			11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.2	6.3	3.7		
35	*****			10.4	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4		
40	*****			9.8	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2		
45	*****			9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0		
50	*****				8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8		
55	*****				8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7		
60	*****				7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6		
65	*****				7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5		
70	*****				7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.1	2.4		
75	*****				6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3		
80	*****				6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2		
85	*****				6.5	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.9	3.8	2.2		
90	*****				6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1		
95	*****					6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.6	2.1		
100	*****						5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	3.5	2.0		
125	*****						5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.0	3.1	1.8		
150	*****							4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.8	1.6	
200	*****								3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4	
250	*****									3.4	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.2	1.3	
300	*****										2.9	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.2	
350	*****											2.6	2.4	1.9	1.1	
400	*****												2.2	1.7	1.0	
450	*****													2.1	1.6	0.9
500	*****														1.6	0.9
750	*****															0.7

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for NEW BRUNSWICK - Household Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	52.1	51.9	51.1	49.7	48.3	46.9	45.4	43.8	42.2	40.6	37.1	28.7	16.6
2	*****	36.9	36.7	36.1	35.2	34.2	33.1	32.1	31.0	29.9	28.7	26.2	20.3	11.7
3	*****	30.1	29.9	29.5	28.7	27.9	27.1	26.2	25.3	24.4	23.4	21.4	16.6	9.6
4	*****	26.1	25.9	25.5	24.9	24.2	23.4	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.3	18.5	14.4	8.3
5	*****	23.3	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.8	7.4
6	*****	21.3	21.2	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.2	16.6	15.1	11.7	6.8
7	*****	19.7	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.3
8	*****	*****	18.3	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.4	13.1	10.1	5.9
9	*****	*****	17.3	17.0	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.5	12.4	9.6	5.5
10	*****	*****	16.4	16.2	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2
11	*****	*****	15.6	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.2	8.7	5.0
12	*****	*****	15.0	14.7	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8
13	*****	*****	14.4	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6
14	*****	*****	13.9	13.6	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	9.9	7.7	4.4
15	*****	*****	*****	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3
16	*****	*****	*****	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.1	9.3	7.2	4.1
17	*****	*****	*****	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0
18	*****	*****	*****	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9
19	*****	*****	*****	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
20	*****	*****	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
21	*****	*****	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
22	*****	*****	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.7	7.9	6.1	3.5
23	*****	*****	*****	10.6	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.5	7.7	6.0	3.5
24	*****	*****	*****	10.4	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
25	*****	*****	*****	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3
30	*****	*****	*****	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	3.0
35	*****	*****	*****	8.6	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8
40	*****	*****	*****	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	4.5	2.6
45	*****	*****	*****	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.5	4.3	2.5
50	*****	*****	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.1	2.3
55	*****	*****	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	3.9	2.2
60	*****	*****	*****	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.8	4.8	3.7	2.1
65	*****	*****	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.6	3.6	2.1
70	*****	*****	*****	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.4	4.4	3.4	2.0
75	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.3	3.3	1.9
80	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.2	1.9
85	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.1	1.8
90	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.0	1.7
95	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.8	2.9	1.7
100	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.7	2.9	1.7
125	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.6	1.5
150	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.3	1.4
200	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.2
250	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.0
300	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.0
350	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.9
400	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
450	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
500	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for QUEBEC - Household Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	119.2	118.6	118.0	116.2	113.1	109.9	106.6	103.3	99.7	96.1	92.4	84.3	65.3	37.7
2	84.3	83.9	83.5	82.2	80.0	77.7	75.4	73.0	70.5	68.0	65.3	59.6	46.2	26.7
3	68.8	68.5	68.1	67.1	65.3	63.5	61.6	59.6	57.6	55.5	53.3	48.7	37.7	21.8
4	59.6	59.3	59.0	58.1	56.6	55.0	53.3	51.6	49.9	48.1	46.2	42.2	32.7	18.9
5	53.3	53.1	52.8	52.0	50.6	49.2	47.7	46.2	44.6	43.0	41.3	37.7	29.2	16.9
6	48.6	48.4	48.2	47.4	46.2	44.9	43.5	42.2	40.7	39.2	37.7	34.4	26.7	15.4
7	45.0	44.8	44.6	43.9	42.7	41.5	40.3	39.0	37.7	36.3	34.9	31.9	24.7	14.2
8	*****	41.9	41.7	41.1	40.0	38.9	37.7	36.5	35.3	34.0	32.7	29.8	23.1	13.3
9	*****	39.5	39.3	38.7	37.7	36.6	35.5	34.4	33.2	32.0	30.8	28.1	21.8	12.6
10	*****	37.5	37.3	36.7	35.8	34.8	33.7	32.7	31.5	30.4	29.2	26.7	20.7	11.9
11	*****	35.8	35.6	35.0	34.1	33.1	32.2	31.1	30.1	29.0	27.8	25.4	19.7	11.4
12	*****	34.2	34.1	33.5	32.7	31.7	30.8	29.8	28.8	27.7	26.7	24.3	18.9	10.9
13	*****	32.9	32.7	32.2	31.4	30.5	29.6	28.6	27.7	26.7	25.6	23.4	18.1	10.5
14	*****	31.7	31.5	31.1	30.2	29.4	28.5	27.6	26.7	25.7	24.7	22.5	17.5	10.1
15	*****	30.6	30.5	30.0	29.2	28.4	27.5	26.7	25.8	24.8	23.8	21.8	16.9	9.7
16	*****	29.7	29.5	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.8	24.9	24.0	23.1	21.1	16.3	9.4
17	*****	28.8	28.6	28.2	27.4	26.7	25.9	25.0	24.2	23.3	22.4	20.4	15.8	9.1
18	*****	28.0	27.8	27.4	26.7	25.9	25.1	24.3	23.5	22.7	21.8	19.9	15.4	8.9
19	*****	27.2	27.1	26.7	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.3	15.0	8.6
20	*****	26.5	26.4	26.0	25.3	24.6	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.5	20.7	18.9	14.6	8.4
21	*****	25.9	25.8	25.4	24.7	24.0	23.3	22.5	21.8	21.0	20.2	18.4	14.2	8.2
22	*****	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.0
23	*****	24.7	24.6	24.2	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.0	19.3	17.6	13.6	7.9
24	*****	24.2	24.1	23.7	23.1	22.4	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.6	18.9	17.2	13.3	7.7
25	*****	23.7	23.6	23.2	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.7	19.9	19.2	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.5
30	*****	21.7	21.5	21.2	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.9	15.4	11.9	6.9
35	*****	20.1	19.9	19.6	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4
40	*****	18.8	18.7	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	6.0
45	*****	17.7	17.6	17.3	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.8	12.6	9.7	5.6
50	*****	16.8	16.7	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	11.9	9.2	5.3
55	*****	16.0	15.9	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1
60	*****	15.3	15.2	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.4	4.9
65	*****	14.7	14.6	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
70	*****	14.2	14.1	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5
75	*****	*****	13.6	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	9.7	7.5	4.4
80	*****	*****	13.2	13.0	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
85	*****	*****	12.8	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.1	4.1
90	*****	*****	12.4	12.2	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.9	6.9	4.0
95	*****	*****	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	8.6	6.7	3.9
100	*****	*****	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8
125	*****	*****	10.6	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.5	5.8	3.4
150	*****	*****	*****	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.9	5.3	3.1
200	*****	*****	*****	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.0	4.6	2.7
250	*****	*****	*****	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4
300	*****	*****	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.3	4.9	3.8	2.2
350	*****	*****	*****	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0
400	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	1.9
450	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
500	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7
750	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
1000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.2
1500	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.7	1.0	0.7
2000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.5	0.8
3000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.5	1.2	0.7
4000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.0	0.6
5000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.5
6000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.5

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for ONTARIO - Household Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	102.3	101.9	101.3	99.8	97.1	94.4	91.6	88.7	85.7	82.5	79.3	72.4	56.1	32.4
2	72.4	72.0	71.7	70.6	68.7	66.7	64.7	62.7	60.6	58.4	56.1	51.2	39.6	22.9
3	59.1	58.8	58.5	57.6	56.1	54.5	52.9	51.2	49.5	47.7	45.8	41.8	32.4	18.7
4	51.2	50.9	50.7	49.9	48.6	47.2	45.8	44.3	42.8	41.3	39.6	36.2	28.0	16.2
5	45.8	45.6	45.3	44.6	43.4	42.2	41.0	39.6	38.3	36.9	35.5	32.4	25.1	14.5
6	41.8	41.6	41.4	40.7	39.6	38.5	37.4	36.2	35.0	33.7	32.4	29.6	22.9	13.2
7	38.7	38.5	38.3	37.7	36.7	35.7	34.6	33.5	32.4	31.2	30.0	27.4	21.2	12.2
8	36.2	36.0	35.8	35.3	34.3	33.4	32.4	31.3	30.3	29.2	28.0	25.6	19.8	11.4
9	34.1	34.0	33.8	33.3	32.4	31.5	30.5	29.6	28.6	27.5	26.4	24.1	18.7	10.8
10	32.4	32.2	32.0	31.6	30.7	29.8	29.0	28.0	27.1	26.1	25.1	22.9	17.7	10.2
11	*****	30.7	30.6	30.1	29.3	28.5	27.6	26.7	25.8	24.9	23.9	21.8	16.9	9.8
12	*****	29.4	29.3	28.8	28.0	27.2	26.4	25.6	24.7	23.8	22.9	20.9	16.2	9.3
13	*****	28.3	28.1	27.7	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.8	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.6	9.0
14	*****	27.2	27.1	26.7	26.0	25.2	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.3	15.0	8.7
15	*****	26.3	26.2	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.6	22.9	22.1	21.3	20.5	18.7	14.5	8.4
16	*****	25.5	25.3	24.9	24.3	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.4	20.6	19.8	18.1	14.0	8.1
17	*****	24.7	24.6	24.2	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.0	19.2	17.6	13.6	7.9
18	*****	24.0	23.9	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.1	13.2	7.6
19	*****	23.4	23.3	22.9	22.3	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.7	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.9	7.4
20	*****	22.8	22.7	22.3	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.7	16.2	12.5	7.2
21	*****	22.2	22.1	21.8	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.3	15.8	12.2	7.1
22	*****	21.7	21.6	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.6	16.9	15.4	12.0	6.9
23	*****	21.2	21.1	20.8	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.2	16.5	15.1	11.7	6.8
24	*****	20.8	20.7	20.4	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	14.8	11.4	6.6
25	*****	20.4	20.3	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	14.5	11.2	6.5
30	*****	18.6	18.5	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9
35	*****	17.2	17.1	16.9	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.2	9.5	5.5
40	*****	16.1	16.0	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.5	11.4	8.9	5.1
45	*****	15.2	15.1	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.4	4.8
50	*****	14.4	14.3	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6
55	*****	13.7	13.7	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4
60	*****	13.2	13.1	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2
65	*****	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0
70	*****	12.2	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9
75	*****	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.7
80	*****	11.4	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
85	*****	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
90	*****	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	7.6	5.9	3.4
95	*****	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.4	5.8	3.3
100	*****	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
125	*****	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9	2.9
150	*****	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.5	4.6	2.6
200	*****	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3	2.3
250	*****	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.5	2.0
300	*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.2	1.9	1.9
350	*****	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.6
400	*****	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5
450	*****	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	1.5
500	*****	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
750	*****	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.0	1.0
1000	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.4	0.8	0.8
1500	*****	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.7
2000	*****	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.6
3000	*****	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5
4000	*****	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
5000	*****	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
6000	*****	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
7000	*****	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
8000	*****	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
9000	*****	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for MANITOBA - Household Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	72.3	72.0	71.6	70.5	68.6	66.7	64.7	62.6	60.5	58.3	56.0	51.1	39.6	22.9
2	*****	50.9	50.6	49.8	48.5	47.1	45.7	44.3	42.8	41.2	39.6	36.2	28.0	16.2
3	*****	41.5	41.3	40.7	39.6	38.5	37.3	36.2	34.9	33.7	32.3	29.5	22.9	13.2
4	*****	36.0	35.8	35.2	34.3	33.3	32.3	31.3	30.3	29.2	28.0	25.6	19.8	11.4
5	*****	32.2	32.0	31.5	30.7	29.8	28.9	28.0	27.1	26.1	25.1	22.9	17.7	10.2
6	*****	29.4	29.2	28.8	28.0	27.2	26.4	25.6	24.7	23.8	22.9	20.9	16.2	9.3
7	*****	27.2	27.1	26.6	25.9	25.2	24.4	23.7	22.9	22.0	21.2	19.3	15.0	8.6
8	*****	25.4	25.3	24.9	24.3	23.6	22.9	22.1	21.4	20.6	19.8	18.1	14.0	8.1
9	*****	24.0	23.9	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.7	17.0	13.2	7.6
10	*****	22.8	22.6	22.3	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.2	12.5	7.2
11	*****	21.6	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.2	14.8	11.4	6.6
12	*****	20.7	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.2	11.0	6.3
13	*****	19.9	19.6	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1
14	*****	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.0	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9
15	*****	18.5	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.5	13.9	12.8	9.9	5.7
16	*****	17.9	17.6	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.5
17	*****	17.4	17.1	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.6	12.8	11.4	8.9	5.1
18	*****	16.9	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.1	9.3	5.4	5.2
19	*****	16.4	16.2	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.7	9.1	5.2	5.1
20	*****	16.0	15.8	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.9	5.0	4.9
21	*****	15.6	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.2	8.6	4.7	4.8
22	*****	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.9	8.4	4.6	4.2
23	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.2	10.7	8.3	4.7	4.7
24	*****	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.9	10.4	8.1	4.6	4.6
25	*****	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.2	7.9	4.6	4.2
30	*****	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.3	7.2	4.2	3.9
35	*****	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.6	6.7	3.6	3.4
40	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.1	6.3	3.4	3.2
45	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	6.6	3.1	3.0
50	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.2	5.6	3.2	3.1
55	*****	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	5.3	3.1	3.0
60	*****	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	4.9	2.8	2.7
65	*****	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.7	2.7	2.6
70	*****	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	4.4	2.6	2.5
75	*****	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	4.2	2.4	2.4
80	*****	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	4.1	2.3	2.3
85	*****	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	4.0	2.3	2.0
90	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	3.5	2.0	1.9
95	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	3.2	1.9	1.6
100	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	3.2	1.6	1.4
125	*****	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	2.8	1.6	1.4
150	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	2.5	1.4	1.3
200	*****	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.3	1.3	1.2
250	*****	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.1	1.1
300	*****	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.8
350	*****	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7
400	*****	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5
450	*****	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
500	*****	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2
750	*****	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for SASKATCHEWAN - Household Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	63.4	63.1	62.1	60.5	58.8	57.0	55.2	53.3	51.4	49.4	45.1	34.9	20.2
2	*****	44.9	44.6	43.9	42.8	41.6	40.3	39.0	37.7	36.3	34.9	31.9	24.7	14.3
3	*****	36.6	36.4	35.9	34.9	33.9	32.9	31.9	30.8	29.7	28.5	26.0	20.2	11.6
4	*****	31.7	31.6	31.1	30.2	29.4	28.5	27.6	26.7	25.7	24.7	22.5	17.5	10.1
5	*****	28.4	28.2	27.8	27.0	26.3	25.5	24.7	23.9	23.0	22.1	20.2	15.6	9.0
6	*****	25.9	25.8	25.4	24.7	24.0	23.3	22.5	21.8	21.0	20.2	18.4	14.3	8.2
7	*****	24.0	23.9	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.7	17.0	13.2	7.6
8	*****	22.4	22.3	22.0	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.5	15.9	12.3	7.1
9	*****	21.1	21.0	20.7	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.5	15.0	11.6	6.7
10	*****	20.0	19.7	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.6	14.3	11.0	6.4	
11	*****	19.0	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	6.1	
12	*****	18.2	17.9	17.5	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.0	10.1	5.8	
13	*****	17.5	17.2	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6	
14	*****	16.9	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.0	9.3	5.4	
15	*****	16.3	16.0	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.6	9.0	5.2	
16	*****	15.8	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.3	11.3	8.7	5.0	
17	*****	15.3	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.0	10.9	8.5	4.9	
18	*****	14.9	14.6	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.8	
19	*****	14.5	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6	
20	*****	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5		
21	*****	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	9.8	7.6	4.4		
22	*****	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3		
23	*****	13.0	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2		
24	*****	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.1	4.1		
25	*****	12.4	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0		
30	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7		
35	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4		
40	*****	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2		
45	*****	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0		
50	*****	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.9	2.9		
55	*****	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.8	4.7	2.7		
60	*****	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.5	2.6		
65	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.3	2.5		
70	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4			
75	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3			
80	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.3			
85	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2			
90	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1			
95	*****	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.1			
100	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0				
125	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8				
150	*****	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.9	1.6					
200	*****	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4						
250	*****	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.2	1.3							
300	*****	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.2								
350	*****	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.1									
400	*****	2.3	1.7	1.0										
450	*****	2.1	1.6	1.0										
500	*****	1.6	0.9											
750	*****	0.7												

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for ALBERTA - Household Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	91.3	90.8	90.4	89.0	86.6	84.2	81.7	79.1	76.4	73.6	70.7	64.6	50.0	28.9
2	64.5	64.2	63.9	62.9	61.3	59.5	57.7	55.9	54.0	52.1	50.0	45.7	35.4	20.4
3	*****	52.5	52.2	51.4	50.0	48.6	47.2	45.7	44.1	42.5	40.8	37.3	28.9	16.7
4	*****	45.4	45.2	44.5	43.3	42.1	40.8	39.5	38.2	36.8	35.4	32.3	25.0	14.4
5	*****	40.6	40.4	39.8	38.7	37.6	36.5	35.4	34.2	32.9	31.6	28.9	22.4	12.9
6	*****	37.1	36.9	36.3	35.4	34.4	33.3	32.3	31.2	30.1	28.9	26.4	20.4	11.8
7	*****	34.3	34.2	33.6	32.7	31.8	30.9	29.9	28.9	27.8	26.7	24.4	18.9	10.9
8	*****	32.1	32.0	31.5	30.6	29.8	28.9	28.0	27.0	26.0	25.0	22.8	17.7	10.2
9	*****	30.3	30.1	29.7	28.9	28.1	27.2	26.4	25.5	24.5	23.6	21.5	16.7	9.6
10	*****	28.7	28.6	28.1	27.4	26.6	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.3	22.4	20.4	15.8	9.1
11	*****	27.4	27.3	26.8	26.1	25.4	24.6	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.3	19.5	15.1	8.7
12	*****	26.2	26.1	25.7	25.0	24.3	23.6	22.8	22.1	21.3	20.4	18.6	14.4	8.3
13	*****	25.2	25.1	24.7	24.0	23.3	22.7	21.9	21.2	20.4	19.6	17.9	13.9	8.0
14	*****	24.3	24.2	23.8	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.7	18.9	17.3	13.4	7.7
15	*****	23.5	23.3	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	16.7	12.9	7.5
16	*****	22.7	22.6	22.2	21.7	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.1	12.5	7.2
17	*****	22.0	21.9	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.1	7.0
18	*****	21.4	21.3	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.7	15.2	11.8	6.8
19	*****	20.8	20.7	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.2	14.8	11.5	6.6
20	*****	20.3	20.2	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.5
21	*****	19.8	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.4	14.1	10.9	6.3
22	*****	19.4	19.3	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2
23	*****	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.7	13.5	10.4	6.0
24	*****	18.5	18.5	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.4	13.2	10.2	5.9
25	*****	18.2	18.1	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.1	12.9	10.0	5.8
30	*****	*****	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3
35	*****	*****	15.3	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	12.0	10.9	8.5	4.9
40	*****	*****	14.3	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6
45	*****	*****	13.5	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.5	9.6	7.5	4.3
50	*****	*****	12.8	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.1	4.1
55	*****	*****	*****	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9
60	*****	*****	*****	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.5	3.7
65	*****	*****	*****	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6
70	*****	*****	*****	10.6	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.5	7.7	6.0	3.5
75	*****	*****	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3
80	*****	*****	*****	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
85	*****	*****	*****	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1
90	*****	*****	*****	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.0
95	*****	*****	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.6	5.1	3.0
100	*****	*****	*****	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9
125	*****	*****	*****	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6
150	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4
200	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.5	2.0
250	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.8
300	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7
350	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.5	2.7	1.5
400	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4	1.4
450	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4
500	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.3	1.3
750	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.1
1000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.6	0.9	0.9
1500	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.3	0.7	0.7
2000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.6	0.6

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for BRITISH COLUMBIA - Household Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	96.5	96.1	95.6	94.1	91.6	89.0	86.4	83.6	80.8	77.8	74.8	68.3	52.9	30.5
2	68.2	67.9	67.6	66.5	64.8	62.9	61.1	59.1	57.1	55.0	52.9	48.3	37.4	21.6
3	55.7	55.5	55.2	54.3	52.9	51.4	49.9	48.3	46.6	44.9	43.2	39.4	30.5	17.6
4	*****	48.0	47.8	47.1	45.8	44.5	43.2	41.8	40.4	38.9	37.4	34.1	26.4	15.3
5	*****	43.0	42.7	42.1	41.0	39.8	38.6	37.4	36.1	34.8	33.4	30.5	23.6	13.7
6	*****	39.2	39.0	38.4	37.4	36.3	35.3	34.1	33.0	31.8	30.5	27.9	21.6	12.5
7	*****	36.3	36.1	35.6	34.6	33.6	32.6	31.6	30.5	29.4	28.3	25.8	20.0	11.5
8	*****	34.0	33.8	33.3	32.4	31.5	30.5	29.6	28.6	27.5	26.4	24.1	18.7	10.8
9	*****	32.0	31.9	31.4	30.5	29.7	28.8	27.9	26.9	25.9	24.9	22.8	17.6	10.2
10	*****	30.4	30.2	29.8	29.0	28.1	27.3	26.4	25.5	24.6	23.6	21.6	16.7	9.7
11	*****	29.0	28.8	28.4	27.6	26.8	26.0	25.2	24.4	23.5	22.5	20.6	15.9	9.2
12	*****	27.7	27.6	27.2	26.4	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.3	22.5	21.6	19.7	15.3	8.8
13	*****	26.6	26.5	26.1	25.4	24.7	24.0	23.2	22.4	21.6	20.7	18.9	14.7	8.5
14	*****	25.7	25.5	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.6	20.8	20.0	18.2	14.1	8.2
15	*****	24.8	24.7	24.3	23.6	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.7	7.9
16	*****	24.0	23.9	23.5	22.9	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.1	13.2	7.6
17	*****	23.3	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.1	16.6	12.8	7.4
18	*****	22.6	22.5	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.1	12.5	7.2
19	*****	22.0	21.9	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.1	7.0
20	*****	21.5	21.4	21.0	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.4	16.7	15.3	11.8	6.8
21	*****	21.0	20.9	20.5	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.7
22	*****	20.5	20.4	20.1	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.9	14.6	11.3	6.5
23	*****	20.0	19.9	19.6	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4
24	*****	19.6	19.5	19.2	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	13.9	10.8	6.2
25	*****	19.2	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1
30	*****	17.5	17.5	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
35	*****	16.2	16.2	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.2
40	*****	*****	15.1	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.4	4.8
45	*****	*****	14.2	14.0	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.2	7.9	4.6
50	*****	*****	13.5	13.3	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3
55	*****	*****	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.1	4.1
60	*****	*****	12.3	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.7	8.8	6.8	3.9
65	*****	*****	11.9	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
70	*****	*****	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.2	6.3	3.6
75	*****	*****	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
80	*****	*****	*****	10.5	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	7.6	5.9	3.4
85	*****	*****	*****	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3
90	*****	*****	*****	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
95	*****	*****	*****	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1
100	*****	*****	*****	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.1
125	*****	*****	*****	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7
150	*****	*****	*****	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5
200	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.8	3.7	2.2
250	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9
300	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.1	1.8
350	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.6
400	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5	1.4
450	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4	1.4
500	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.4	1.4	1.4
750	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.1
1000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.0
1500	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
2000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
3000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for CANADA - Household Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	101.7	101.3	100.8	99.2	96.6	93.8	91.0	88.1	85.2	82.1	78.8	72.0	55.8	32.2
2	71.9	71.6	71.3	70.2	68.3	66.4	64.4	62.3	60.2	58.0	55.8	50.9	39.4	22.8
3	58.7	58.5	58.2	57.3	55.8	54.2	52.6	50.9	49.2	47.4	45.5	41.6	32.2	18.6
4	50.9	50.6	50.4	49.6	48.3	46.9	45.5	44.1	42.6	41.0	39.4	36.0	27.9	16.1
5	45.5	45.3	45.1	44.4	43.2	42.0	40.7	39.4	38.1	36.7	35.3	32.2	24.9	14.4
6	41.5	41.3	41.1	40.5	39.4	38.3	37.2	36.0	34.8	33.5	32.2	29.4	22.8	13.1
7	38.5	38.3	38.1	37.5	36.5	35.5	34.4	33.3	32.2	31.0	29.8	27.2	21.1	12.2
8	36.0	35.8	35.6	35.1	34.1	33.2	32.2	31.2	30.1	29.0	27.9	25.4	19.7	11.4
9	33.9	33.8	33.6	33.1	32.2	31.3	30.3	29.4	28.4	27.4	26.3	24.0	18.6	10.7
10	32.2	32.0	31.9	31.4	30.5	29.7	28.8	27.9	26.9	26.0	24.9	22.8	17.6	10.2
11	30.7	30.5	30.4	29.9	29.1	28.3	27.4	26.6	25.7	24.7	23.8	21.7	16.8	9.7
12	29.4	29.2	29.1	28.6	27.9	27.1	26.3	25.4	24.6	23.7	22.8	20.8	16.1	9.3
13	28.2	28.1	27.9	27.5	26.8	26.0	25.3	24.4	23.6	22.8	21.9	20.0	15.5	8.9
14	27.2	27.1	26.9	26.5	25.8	25.1	24.3	23.6	22.8	21.9	21.1	19.2	14.9	8.6
15	26.3	26.1	26.0	25.6	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.0	21.2	20.4	18.6	14.4	8.3
16	25.4	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.1	23.5	22.8	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.0
17	24.7	24.6	24.4	24.1	23.4	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.7	19.9	19.1	17.5	13.5	7.8
18	24.0	23.9	23.8	23.4	22.8	22.1	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.3	18.6	17.0	13.1	7.6
19	23.3	23.2	23.1	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4
20	22.7	22.6	22.5	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.1	12.5	7.2
21	22.2	22.1	22.0	21.6	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.2	7.0
22	21.7	21.6	21.5	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.5	16.8	15.3	11.9	6.9
23	21.2	21.1	21.0	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7
24	20.8	20.7	20.6	20.3	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
25	20.3	20.3	20.2	19.8	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.4
30	*****	18.5	18.4	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.1	10.2	5.9
35	*****	17.1	17.0	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.2	9.4	5.4
40	*****	16.0	15.9	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1
45	*****	15.1	15.0	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.8	10.7	8.3	4.8
50	*****	14.3	14.3	14.0	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6
55	*****	13.7	13.6	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3
60	*****	13.1	13.0	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2
65	*****	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	8.9	6.9	4.0
70	*****	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.8
75	*****	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
80	*****	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6
85	*****	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.6	7.8	6.0	3.5
90	*****	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
95	*****	10.4	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3
100	*****	10.1	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
125	*****	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.4	5.0	2.9
150	*****	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.6	2.6
200	*****	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	3.9	2.3
250	*****	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.5	2.0
300	*****	*****	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9
350	*****	*****	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.7
400	*****	*****	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	1.6
450	*****	*****	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5
500	*****	*****	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4
750	*****	*****	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.2	0.7
1000	*****	*****	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.0	0.6
1500	*****	*****	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.5
2000	*****	*****	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.4
3000	*****	*****	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.3
4000	*****	*****	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.3
5000	*****	*****	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3
6000	*****	*****	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.3
7000	*****	*****	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3
8000	*****	*****	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3
9000	*****	*****	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3
10000	*****	*****	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3
12500	*****	*****	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2
15000	*****	*****	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for CANADA - Selected Members 12-24 years old

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	171.1	170.3	169.5	166.9	162.4	157.8	153.1	148.3	143.2	138.0	132.6	121.1	93.8	54.1
2	121.0	120.5	119.8	118.0	114.8	111.6	108.3	104.8	101.3	97.6	93.8	85.6	66.3	38.3
3	98.8	98.3	97.8	96.3	93.8	91.1	88.4	85.6	82.7	79.7	76.6	69.9	54.1	31.3
4	85.6	85.2	84.7	83.4	81.2	78.9	76.6	74.1	71.6	69.0	66.3	60.5	46.9	27.1
5	76.5	76.2	75.8	74.6	72.6	70.6	68.5	66.3	64.1	61.7	59.3	54.1	41.9	24.2
6	*****	69.5	69.2	68.1	66.3	64.4	62.5	60.5	58.5	56.3	54.1	49.4	38.3	22.1
7	*****	64.4	64.1	63.1	61.4	59.7	57.9	56.0	54.1	52.2	50.1	45.8	35.4	20.5
8	*****	60.2	59.9	59.0	57.4	55.8	54.1	52.4	50.6	48.8	46.9	42.8	33.2	19.1
9	*****	56.8	56.5	55.6	54.1	52.6	51.0	49.4	47.7	46.0	44.2	40.4	31.3	18.0
10	*****	53.9	53.6	52.8	51.4	49.9	48.4	46.9	45.3	43.6	41.9	38.3	29.7	17.1
11	*****	51.4	51.1	50.3	49.0	47.6	46.2	44.7	43.2	41.6	40.0	36.5	28.3	16.3
12	*****	49.2	48.9	48.2	46.9	45.6	44.2	42.8	41.3	39.8	38.3	34.9	27.1	15.6
13	*****	47.2	47.0	46.3	45.0	43.8	42.5	41.1	39.7	38.3	36.8	33.6	26.0	15.0
14	*****	45.5	45.3	44.6	43.4	42.2	40.9	39.6	38.3	36.9	35.4	32.4	25.1	14.5
15	*****	44.0	43.8	43.1	41.9	40.8	39.5	38.3	37.0	35.6	34.2	31.3	24.2	14.0
16	*****	42.6	42.4	41.7	40.6	39.5	38.3	37.1	35.8	34.5	33.2	30.3	23.4	13.5
17	*****	41.3	41.1	40.5	39.4	38.3	37.1	36.0	34.7	33.5	32.2	29.4	22.7	13.1
18	*****	40.2	39.9	39.3	38.3	37.2	36.1	34.9	33.8	32.5	31.3	28.5	22.1	12.8
19	*****	39.1	38.9	38.3	37.3	36.2	35.1	34.0	32.9	31.7	30.4	27.8	21.5	12.4
20	*****	38.1	37.9	37.3	36.3	35.3	34.2	33.2	32.0	30.9	29.7	27.1	21.0	12.1
21	*****	37.2	37.0	36.4	35.4	34.4	33.4	32.4	31.3	30.1	28.9	26.4	20.5	11.8
22	*****	36.3	36.1	35.6	34.6	33.7	32.6	31.6	30.5	29.4	28.3	25.8	20.0	11.5
23	*****	35.5	35.3	34.8	33.9	32.9	31.9	30.9	29.9	28.8	27.7	25.2	19.6	11.3
24	*****	34.8	34.6	34.1	33.2	32.2	31.3	30.3	29.2	28.2	27.1	24.7	19.1	11.1
25	*****	34.1	33.9	33.4	32.5	31.6	30.6	29.7	28.6	27.6	26.5	24.2	18.8	10.8
30	*****	31.1	30.9	30.5	29.7	28.8	28.0	27.1	26.2	25.2	24.2	22.1	17.1	9.9
35	*****	28.8	28.6	28.2	27.5	26.7	25.9	25.1	24.2	23.3	22.4	20.5	15.9	9.2
40	*****	26.9	26.8	26.4	25.7	25.0	24.2	23.4	22.6	21.8	21.0	19.1	14.8	8.6
45	*****	25.4	25.3	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.6	19.8	18.0	14.0	8.1
50	*****	24.1	24.0	23.6	23.0	22.3	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.5	18.8	17.1	13.3	7.7
55	*****	22.9	22.9	22.5	21.9	21.3	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.3	12.6	7.3
60	*****	21.9	21.9	21.5	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
65	*****	21.0	21.0	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7
70	*****	20.3	20.3	19.9	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	14.5	11.2	6.5
75	*****	19.6	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.3
80	*****	18.9	18.9	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.1
85	*****	18.4	18.4	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.1	10.2	5.9
90	*****	17.9	17.9	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7
95	*****	17.4	17.4	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.6
100	*****	16.9	16.9	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.1	9.4	5.4
125	*****	14.9	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.5	10.8	8.4	4.8
150	*****	13.6	13.6	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	10.4	9.9	7.7	4.4
200	*****	11.8	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.6	6.6	3.8
250	*****	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.7	5.9	3.4
300	*****	9.4	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.7	5.4	3.1
350	*****	8.7	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.1	4.7	2.7
400	*****	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.6	4.4	2.4
450	*****	7.7	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	4.2	2.4
500	*****	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.0	2.4
750	*****	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.4	2.0
1000	*****	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.4
1500	*****	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.4	1.7
2000	*****	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.2
3000	*****	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5
4000	*****	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for CANADA - Selected Members 25-44 years old

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	150.4	149.8	149.0	146.7	142.8	138.8	134.6	130.3	125.9	121.3	116.6	106.4	82.4	47.6
2	106.4	105.9	105.4	103.7	101.0	98.1	95.2	92.2	89.0	85.8	82.4	75.3	58.3	33.7
3	86.9	86.5	86.0	84.7	82.4	80.1	77.7	75.3	72.7	70.1	67.3	61.4	47.6	27.5
4	75.2	74.9	74.5	73.3	71.4	69.4	67.3	65.2	63.0	60.7	58.3	53.2	41.2	23.8
5	67.3	67.0	66.6	65.6	63.9	62.1	60.2	58.3	56.3	54.3	52.1	47.6	36.9	21.3
6	61.4	61.1	60.8	59.9	58.3	56.6	55.0	53.2	51.4	49.5	47.6	43.4	33.7	19.4
7	56.9	56.6	56.3	55.4	54.0	52.4	50.9	49.3	47.6	45.9	44.1	40.2	31.2	18.0
8	53.2	52.9	52.7	51.9	50.5	49.1	47.6	46.1	44.5	42.9	41.2	37.6	29.1	16.8
9	50.1	49.9	49.7	48.9	47.6	46.3	44.9	43.4	42.0	40.4	38.9	35.5	27.5	15.9
10	*****	47.4	47.1	46.4	45.2	43.9	42.6	41.2	39.8	38.4	36.9	33.7	26.1	15.1
11	*****	45.2	44.9	44.2	43.1	41.8	40.6	39.3	38.0	36.6	35.2	32.1	24.9	14.4
12	*****	43.2	43.0	42.3	41.2	40.1	38.9	37.6	36.4	35.0	33.7	30.7	23.8	13.7
13	*****	41.5	41.3	40.7	39.6	38.5	37.3	36.2	34.9	33.7	32.3	29.5	22.9	13.2
14	*****	40.0	39.8	39.2	38.2	37.1	36.0	34.8	33.7	32.4	31.2	28.4	22.0	12.7
15	*****	38.7	38.5	37.9	36.9	35.8	34.8	33.7	32.5	31.3	30.1	27.5	21.3	12.3
16	*****	37.4	37.2	36.7	35.7	34.7	33.7	32.6	31.5	30.3	29.1	26.6	20.6	11.9
17	*****	36.3	36.1	35.6	34.6	33.7	32.6	31.6	30.5	29.4	28.3	25.8	20.0	11.5
18	*****	35.3	35.1	34.6	33.7	32.7	31.7	30.7	29.7	28.6	27.5	25.1	19.4	11.2
19	*****	34.4	34.2	33.7	32.8	31.8	30.9	29.9	28.9	27.8	26.7	24.4	18.9	10.9
20	*****	33.5	33.3	32.8	31.9	31.0	30.1	29.1	28.2	27.1	26.1	23.8	18.4	10.6
21	*****	32.7	32.5	32.0	31.2	30.3	29.4	28.4	27.5	26.5	25.4	23.2	18.0	10.4
22	*****	31.9	31.8	31.3	30.4	29.6	28.7	27.8	26.8	25.9	24.9	22.7	17.6	10.1
23	*****	31.2	31.1	30.6	29.8	28.9	28.1	27.2	26.3	25.3	24.3	22.2	17.2	9.9
24	*****	30.6	30.4	29.9	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.6	25.7	24.8	23.8	21.7	16.8	9.7
25	*****	30.0	29.8	29.3	28.6	27.8	26.9	26.1	25.2	24.3	23.3	21.3	16.5	9.5
30	*****	27.3	27.2	26.8	26.1	25.3	24.6	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.3	19.4	15.1	8.7
35	*****	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.1	23.5	22.8	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.0
40	*****	23.7	23.6	23.2	22.6	21.9	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.4	16.8	13.0	7.5
45	*****	22.3	22.2	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1
50	*****	21.2	21.1	20.7	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.5	15.1	11.7	6.7
55	*****	20.2	20.1	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.4	11.1	6.4
60	*****	19.3	19.2	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.7	10.6	6.1
65	*****	18.6	18.5	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9
70	*****	17.9	17.8	17.5	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.9	5.7
75	*****	17.3	17.2	16.9	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.5	14.0	13.5	12.3	9.5	5.5
80	*****	16.7	16.7	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.0	11.9	9.2	5.3
85	*****	16.2	16.2	15.9	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.2
90	*****	15.8	15.7	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0
95	*****	15.4	15.3	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	12.0	10.9	8.5	4.9
100	*****	*****	14.9	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.7	10.6	8.2	4.8
125	*****	*****	13.3	13.1	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.4	9.5	7.4	4.3
150	*****	*****	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9
200	*****	*****	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4
250	*****	*****	*****	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0
300	*****	*****	*****	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.8	2.7
350	*****	*****	*****	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5
400	*****	*****	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4
450	*****	*****	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2
500	*****	*****	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.5	3.4	2.1
750	*****	*****	*****	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.6	2.7	1.7
1000	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.0	1.5
1500	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.3	1.7	1.2
2000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.1
3000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.9
4000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.8
5000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7
6000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.6
7000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6
8000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for CANADA - Selected Members 45-64 years old

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	141.7	141.0	140.3	138.2	134.5	130.7	126.8	122.8	118.6	114.3	109.8	100.2	77.6	44.8
2	100.2	99.7	99.2	97.7	95.1	92.4	89.6	86.8	83.9	80.8	77.6	70.9	54.9	31.7
3	81.8	81.4	81.0	79.8	77.6	75.4	73.2	70.9	68.5	66.0	63.4	57.9	44.8	25.9
4	70.8	70.5	70.2	69.1	67.2	65.3	63.4	61.4	59.3	57.1	54.9	50.1	38.8	22.4
5	63.4	63.1	62.8	61.8	60.1	58.4	56.7	54.9	53.0	51.1	49.1	44.8	34.7	20.0
6	*****	57.6	57.3	56.4	54.9	53.3	51.8	50.1	48.4	46.7	44.8	40.9	31.7	18.3
7	*****	53.3	53.0	52.2	50.8	49.4	47.9	46.4	44.8	43.2	41.5	37.9	29.3	16.9
8	*****	49.9	49.6	48.8	47.5	46.2	44.8	43.4	41.9	40.4	38.8	35.4	27.4	15.8
9	*****	47.0	46.8	46.1	44.8	43.6	42.3	40.9	39.5	38.1	36.6	33.4	25.9	14.9
10	*****	44.6	44.4	43.7	42.5	41.3	40.1	38.8	37.5	36.1	34.7	31.7	24.6	14.2
11	*****	42.5	42.3	41.7	40.5	39.4	38.2	37.0	35.8	34.5	33.1	30.2	23.4	13.5
12	*****	40.7	40.5	39.9	38.8	37.7	36.6	35.4	34.2	33.0	31.7	28.9	22.4	12.9
13	*****	39.1	38.9	38.3	37.3	36.2	35.2	34.0	32.9	31.7	30.5	27.8	21.5	12.4
14	*****	37.7	37.5	36.9	35.9	34.9	33.9	32.8	31.7	30.5	29.3	26.8	20.7	12.0
15	*****	36.4	36.2	35.7	34.7	33.7	32.7	31.7	30.6	29.5	28.3	25.9	20.0	11.6
16	*****	35.3	35.1	34.5	33.6	32.7	31.7	30.7	29.6	28.6	27.4	25.1	19.4	11.2
17	*****	34.2	34.0	33.5	32.6	31.7	30.7	29.8	28.8	27.7	26.6	24.3	18.8	10.9
18	*****	33.2	33.1	32.6	31.7	30.8	29.9	28.9	28.0	26.9	25.9	23.6	18.3	10.6
19	*****	32.4	32.2	31.7	30.8	30.0	29.1	28.2	27.2	26.2	25.2	23.0	17.8	10.3
20	*****	31.5	31.4	30.9	30.1	29.2	28.3	27.4	26.5	25.6	24.6	22.4	17.4	10.0
21	*****	30.8	30.6	30.1	29.3	28.5	27.7	26.8	25.9	24.9	24.0	21.9	16.9	9.8
22	*****	30.1	29.9	29.5	28.7	27.9	27.0	26.2	25.3	24.4	23.4	21.4	16.6	9.6
23	*****	29.4	29.3	28.8	28.0	27.2	26.4	25.6	24.7	23.8	22.9	20.9	16.2	9.3
24	*****	28.8	28.6	28.2	27.4	26.7	25.9	25.1	24.2	23.3	22.4	20.5	15.8	9.1
25	*****	28.2	28.1	27.6	26.9	26.1	25.4	24.6	23.7	22.9	22.0	20.0	15.5	9.0
30	*****	25.7	25.6	25.2	24.6	23.9	23.1	22.4	21.7	20.9	20.0	18.3	14.2	8.2
35	*****	23.8	23.7	23.4	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.6	16.9	13.1	7.6
40	*****	22.3	22.2	21.8	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.8	12.3	7.1
45	*****	21.0	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.4	14.9	11.6	6.7
50	*****	19.9	19.8	19.5	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.2	11.0	6.3
55	*****	19.0	18.9	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.0
60	*****	18.1	17.8	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.6	12.4	10.0	5.8
65	*****	17.4	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.0	9.6	5.6
70	*****	16.8	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.6	11.4	9.3	5.4
75	*****	16.2	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.0	9.0	5.2
80	*****	15.7	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.8	10.6	8.7	5.0
85	*****	15.2	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.2	8.4	4.9
90	*****	14.8	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.1	8.2	4.7
95	*****	14.4	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.9	9.7	8.0	4.6
100	*****	14.0	13.8	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.4	7.8	4.5
125	*****	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.0	7.9	6.9	4.0
150	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.2	7.2	6.3	3.7
200	*****	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.3	5.5	3.2
250	*****	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.5	4.9	2.8
300	*****	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.0	4.5	2.6
350	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.5	4.1	2.4
400	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.2	3.9	2.2
450	*****	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	3.9	3.7	2.1
500	*****	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.5	2.0
750	*****	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.5	1.6
1000	*****	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.4
1500	*****	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.2
2000	*****	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0
3000	*****	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.8
4000	*****	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.7
5000	*****	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for CANADA - Selected Members 65 years old and over

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	115.0	114.4	113.9	112.1	109.1	106.0	102.9	99.6	96.2	92.7	89.1	81.3	63.0	36.4
2	81.3	80.9	80.5	79.3	77.1	75.0	72.7	70.4	68.0	65.6	63.0	57.5	44.5	25.7
3	66.4	66.1	65.7	64.7	63.0	61.2	59.4	57.5	55.6	53.5	51.4	47.0	36.4	21.0
4	*****	57.2	56.9	56.0	54.6	53.0	51.4	49.8	48.1	46.4	44.5	40.7	31.5	18.2
5	*****	51.2	50.9	50.1	48.8	47.4	46.0	44.5	43.0	41.5	39.8	36.4	28.2	16.3
6	*****	46.7	46.5	45.8	44.5	43.3	42.0	40.7	39.3	37.9	36.4	33.2	25.7	14.8
7	*****	43.3	43.0	42.4	41.2	40.1	38.9	37.6	36.4	35.0	33.7	30.7	23.8	13.7
8	*****	40.5	40.3	39.6	38.6	37.5	36.4	35.2	34.0	32.8	31.5	28.8	22.3	12.9
9	*****	38.1	38.0	37.4	36.4	35.3	34.3	33.2	32.1	30.9	29.7	27.1	21.0	12.1
10	*****	36.2	36.0	35.4	34.5	33.5	32.5	31.5	30.4	29.3	28.2	25.7	19.9	11.5
11	*****	34.5	34.3	33.8	32.9	32.0	31.0	30.0	29.0	28.0	26.9	24.5	19.0	11.0
12	*****	33.0	32.9	32.4	31.5	30.6	29.7	28.8	27.8	26.8	25.7	23.5	18.2	10.5
13	*****	31.7	31.6	31.1	30.3	29.4	28.5	27.6	26.7	25.7	24.7	22.6	17.5	10.1
14	*****	30.6	30.4	30.0	29.2	28.3	27.5	26.6	25.7	24.8	23.8	21.7	16.8	9.7
15	*****	29.5	29.4	28.9	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.7	24.8	23.9	23.0	21.0	16.3	9.4
16	*****	28.6	28.5	28.0	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.2	22.3	20.3	15.7	9.1
17	*****	27.8	27.6	27.2	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.2	23.3	22.5	21.6	19.7	15.3	8.8
18	*****	27.0	26.8	26.4	25.7	25.0	24.2	23.5	22.7	21.9	21.0	19.2	14.8	8.6
19	*****	26.3	26.1	25.7	25.0	24.3	23.6	22.8	22.1	21.3	20.4	18.7	14.5	8.3
20	*****	25.6	25.5	25.1	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.5	20.7	19.9	18.2	14.1	8.1
21	*****	25.0	24.8	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.2	19.4	17.7	13.7	7.9
22	*****	24.4	24.3	23.9	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.0	17.3	13.4	7.8
23	*****	23.9	23.7	23.4	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.8	20.1	19.3	18.6	17.0	13.1	7.6
24	*****	23.4	23.2	22.9	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.9	7.4
25	*****	22.9	22.8	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.3	12.6	7.3
30	*****	20.9	20.8	20.5	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.3	14.8	11.5	6.6
35	*****	19.2	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.0	10.6	6.1
40	*****	18.0	17.7	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.5	12.0	10.0	5.8
45	*****	17.0	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.7	11.2	9.4	5.4
50	*****	16.1	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	10.5	8.9	5.1
55	*****	15.4	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.5	10.0	8.5	4.9
60	*****	14.7	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.0	9.5	8.1	4.7
65	*****	14.1	13.9	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.5	9.0	7.8	4.5
70	*****	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.6	10.2	9.7	8.2	7.5	4.3
75	*****	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.4	7.9	7.3	4.2
80	*****	12.5	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.1	7.6	7.0	4.1
85	*****	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.8	7.3	6.8	3.9
90	*****	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.6	7.1	6.6	3.8
95	*****	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.3	6.8	6.3	3.7
100	*****	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.1	6.6	6.3	3.6
125	*****	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.3	5.8	5.6	3.3
150	*****	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.6	5.1	5.1	3.0
200	*****	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	4.0	4.0	2.6
250	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	3.3	3.3	2.3
300	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.3	2.8	2.8	2.1
350	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	2.4	2.4	1.9
400	*****	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	2.1	2.1	1.8
450	*****	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	1.9	1.9	1.7
500	*****	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	1.5	1.5	1.6
750	*****	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.3
1000	*****	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	0.5	0.5	1.2
1500	*****	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.9
2000	*****	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.8

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for NEWFOUNDLAND - Selected Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	73.6	73.2	72.1	70.1	68.2	66.1	64.0	61.9	59.6	57.3	52.3	40.5	23.4
2	*****	52.0	51.8	51.0	49.6	48.2	46.8	45.3	43.7	42.1	40.5	37.0	28.6	16.5
3	*****	42.5	42.3	41.6	40.5	39.4	38.2	37.0	35.7	34.4	33.1	30.2	23.4	13.5
4	*****	36.8	36.6	36.0	35.1	34.1	33.1	32.0	30.9	29.8	28.6	26.1	20.2	11.7
5	*****	32.7	32.2	31.4	30.5	29.6	28.6	27.7	26.7	26.7	25.6	23.4	18.1	10.5
6	*****	29.9	29.4	28.6	27.8	27.0	26.1	25.3	24.3	24.3	23.4	21.3	16.5	9.5
7	*****	27.7	27.2	26.5	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.4	22.5	21.6	19.8	15.3	8.8	
8	*****	25.9	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.6	21.9	21.1	20.2	18.5	14.3	8.3	
9	*****	24.4	24.0	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.1	17.4	13.5	7.8	
10	*****	22.8	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.6	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4		
11	*****	21.7	21.1	20.6	19.9	19.3	18.6	18.0	17.3	15.8	12.2	7.0		
12	*****	20.8	20.2	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.2	16.5	15.1	11.7	6.7		
13	*****	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.5	15.9	14.5	11.2	6.5		
14	*****	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.2		
15	*****	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.0		
16	*****	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.1	10.1	5.8		
17	*****	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7		
18	*****	17.0	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.5	12.3	9.5	5.5		
19	*****	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.4		
20	*****	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2		
21	*****	15.7	15.3	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1		
22	*****	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.0		
23	*****	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.4	4.9		
24	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8		
25	*****	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.5	8.1	4.7		
30	*****	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.5	7.4	4.3		
35	*****	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.8	6.8	4.0		
40	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.3	6.4	3.7		
45	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.8	6.0	3.5		
50	*****	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.0	5.5	3.2		
55	*****	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.7	5.2	3.0		
60	*****	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.0	2.9		
65	*****	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	4.8	2.8		
70	*****	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	4.7	2.7		
75	*****	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	4.5	2.6		
80	*****	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.4	2.5		
85	*****	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.3	2.5		
90	*****	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.0	2.4		
95	*****	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.0	2.3		
100	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.6	2.1		
125	*****	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.1		
150	*****	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.3	1.9		
200	*****	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0		
250	*****	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7		
300	*****	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5		
350	*****	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3		
400	*****	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2		

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for PRINCE-EDWARD-ISLAND - Selected Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	34.1	33.9	33.4	32.5	31.6	30.6	29.7	28.7	27.6	26.5	24.2	18.8	10.8
2	*****		24.0	23.6	23.0	22.3	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.5	18.8	17.1	13.3	7.7
3	*****			19.3	18.8	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.3
4	*****				16.7	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.1	9.4
5	*****					14.9	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.9	10.8
6	*****						13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	9.9
7	*****							12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0
8	*****								11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8
9	*****									10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
10	*****										10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4
11	*****											9.5	9.2	8.9
12	*****												9.1	8.8
13	*****													8.6
14	*****													8.3
15	*****													8.0
16	*****													7.7
17	*****													7.4
18	*****													7.1
19	*****													6.8
20	*****													6.6
21	*****													6.4
22	*****													6.3
23	*****													6.2
24	*****													6.1
25	*****													6.0
30	*****													5.8
35	*****													5.7
40	*****													5.6
45	*****													5.5
50	*****													5.4
55	*****													5.3
60	*****													5.2
65	*****													5.1
70	*****													5.0
75	*****													4.9
80	*****													4.8
85	*****													4.7
90	*****													4.6
95	*****													4.5

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for NOVA SCOTIA - Selected Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	91.5	91.1	89.6	87.3	84.8	82.3	79.7	77.0	74.2	71.2	65.0	50.4	29.1
2	*****	64.7	64.4	63.4	61.7	60.0	58.2	56.3	54.4	52.4	50.4	46.0	35.6	20.6
3	*****	52.8	52.6	51.8	50.4	49.0	47.5	46.0	44.4	42.8	41.1	37.5	29.1	16.8
4	*****	45.8	45.5	44.8	43.6	42.4	41.1	39.8	38.5	37.1	35.6	32.5	25.2	14.5
5	*****	40.9	40.7	40.1	39.0	37.9	36.8	35.6	34.4	33.2	31.9	29.1	22.5	13.0
6	*****	37.4	37.2	36.6	35.6	34.6	33.6	32.5	31.4	30.3	29.1	26.6	20.6	11.9
7	*****	34.6	34.4	33.9	33.0	32.1	31.1	30.1	29.1	28.0	26.9	24.6	19.0	11.0
8	*****	32.2	31.7	30.8	30.0	29.1	28.2	27.2	26.2	25.2	23.0	17.8	10.3	
9	*****	30.4	29.9	29.1	28.3	27.4	26.6	25.7	24.7	23.7	21.7	16.8	9.7	
10	*****	28.8	28.3	27.6	26.8	26.0	25.2	24.3	23.4	22.5	20.6	15.9	9.2	
11	*****	27.5	27.0	26.3	25.6	24.8	24.0	23.2	22.4	21.5	19.6	15.2	8.8	
12	*****	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.7	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.6	18.8	14.5	8.4	
13	*****	25.3	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.3	20.6	19.8	18.0	14.0	8.1	
14	*****	24.3	24.0	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.8	19.0	17.4	13.5	7.8	
15	*****	23.5	23.1	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.1	18.4	16.8	13.0	7.5	
16	*****	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.3	12.6	7.3	
17	*****	21.7	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.3	16.6	15.8	12.2	7.1	
18	*****	21.1	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.1	15.3	11.9	6.9	
19	*****	20.6	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.3	15.6	14.9	11.6	6.7	
20	*****	20.0	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.9	15.2	14.5	11.3	6.5	
21	*****	19.6	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.8	14.2	11.0	6.3	
22	*****	19.1	18.6	18.1	17.5	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.5	13.9	10.7	6.2	
23	*****	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.6	10.5	6.1	
24	*****	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.9	13.3	10.3	5.9	
25	*****	17.9	17.5	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.2	13.6	13.0	10.1	5.8	
30	*****	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.4	11.9	9.2	5.3	
35	*****	15.2	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.5	11.0	8.5	4.9	
40	*****	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.8	10.3	9.8	8.0	4.6	
45	*****	13.0	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.2	7.5	4.3	
50	*****	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.2	8.7	7.1	4.1	
55	*****	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	6.8	3.9	
60	*****	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.0	6.5	3.8	
65	*****	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.7	6.2	3.6	
70	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.4	6.0	3.5	
75	*****	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.8	7.4	7.0	5.8	3.4	
80	*****	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.5	5.6	3.3	
85	*****	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.5	3.2	
90	*****	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.3	3.1	
95	*****	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.2	3.0	
100	*****	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.0	2.9	
125	*****	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.5	2.6	
150	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.1	2.4	
200	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	2.1	
250	*****	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	1.8	
300	*****	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.7	
350	*****	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.6	
400	*****	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	1.5	
450	*****	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	1.4	
500	*****	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.3	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for NEW BRUNSWICK - Selected Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	77.2	76.8	75.6	73.6	71.5	69.4	67.2	64.9	62.6	60.1	54.9	42.5	24.5
2	*****	54.6	54.3	53.5	52.1	50.6	49.1	47.5	45.9	44.2	42.5	38.8	30.1	17.4
3	*****	44.6	44.4	43.7	42.5	41.3	40.1	38.8	37.5	36.1	34.7	31.7	24.5	14.2
4	*****	38.6	38.4	37.8	36.8	35.8	34.7	33.6	32.5	31.3	30.1	27.4	21.3	12.3
5	*****	34.5	34.4	33.8	32.9	32.0	31.0	30.1	29.0	28.0	26.9	24.5	19.0	11.0
6	*****	31.5	31.4	30.9	30.1	29.2	28.3	27.4	26.5	25.5	24.5	22.4	17.4	10.0
7	*****		29.0	28.6	27.8	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.5	23.6	22.7	20.7	16.1	9.3
8	*****		27.2	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.1	21.3	19.4	15.0	8.7
9	*****		25.6	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.4	21.6	20.9	20.0	18.3	14.2	8.2
10	*****		24.3	23.9	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.3	20.5	19.8	19.0	17.4	13.4	7.8
11	*****		23.2	22.8	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4
12	*****		22.2	21.8	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.4	18.7	18.1	17.4	15.8	12.3	7.1
13	*****			21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.7	15.2	11.8	6.8
14	*****			20.2	19.7	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.7	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
15	*****			19.5	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.2	11.0	6.3
16	*****			18.9	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1
17	*****			18.3	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	6.0
18	*****			17.8	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	12.9	10.0	5.8
19	*****			17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.8	12.6	9.8	5.6
20	*****			16.9	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.3	9.5	5.5
21	*****			16.5	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.4
22	*****			16.1	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2
23	*****			15.8	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.9	5.1
24	*****			15.4	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0
25	*****			15.1	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	4.9
30	*****			13.8	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5
35	*****			12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.3	7.2	4.1
40	*****			11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.7	6.7	3.9
45	*****			11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.2	6.3	3.7
50	*****			10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.8	6.0	3.5
55	*****			9.9	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.4	5.7	3.3
60	*****			9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.1	5.5	3.2
65	*****				8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.8	5.3	3.0
70	*****				8.6	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.5	5.1	2.9
75	*****				8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	4.9	2.8
80	*****				8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.8	2.7
85	*****				7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	4.6	2.6
90	*****				7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	4.5	2.5
95	*****				7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.2	2.4
100	*****					6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.5	4.3	2.3
125	*****					6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.9	3.8	2.2
150	*****						5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	3.5	2.0
200	*****							4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.0	1.7
250	*****								3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	2.7	1.6
300	*****									3.2	3.0	2.8	2.5	1.4
350	*****										2.3	2.1	1.8	1.3
400	*****											2.1	1.8	1.2
450	*****												1.2	0.9
500	*****													1.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for QUEBEC - Selected Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	168.7	167.9	167.1	164.5	160.1	155.6	151.0	146.2	141.2	136.1	130.7	119.4	92.4	53.4
2	119.3	118.8	118.2	116.3	113.2	110.0	106.8	103.4	99.9	96.2	92.4	84.4	65.4	37.7
3	97.4	97.0	96.5	95.0	92.4	89.8	87.2	84.4	81.5	78.6	75.5	68.9	53.4	30.8
4	84.4	84.0	83.5	82.3	80.1	77.8	75.5	73.1	70.6	68.0	65.4	59.7	46.2	26.7
5	75.4	75.1	74.7	73.6	71.6	69.6	67.5	65.4	63.2	60.9	58.5	53.4	41.3	23.9
6	68.9	68.6	68.2	67.2	65.4	63.5	61.6	59.7	57.7	55.6	53.4	48.7	37.7	21.8
7	*****	63.5	63.2	62.2	60.5	58.8	57.1	55.2	53.4	51.4	49.4	45.1	34.9	20.2
8	*****	59.4	59.1	58.2	56.6	55.0	53.4	51.7	49.9	48.1	46.2	42.2	32.7	18.9
9	*****	56.0	55.7	54.8	53.4	51.9	50.3	48.7	47.1	45.4	43.6	39.8	30.8	17.8
10	*****	53.1	52.8	52.0	50.6	49.2	47.7	46.2	44.7	43.0	41.3	37.7	29.2	16.9
11	*****	50.6	50.4	49.6	48.3	46.9	45.5	44.1	42.6	41.0	39.4	36.0	27.9	16.1
12	*****	48.5	48.2	47.5	46.2	44.9	43.6	42.2	40.8	39.3	37.7	34.5	26.7	15.4
13	*****	46.6	46.3	45.6	44.4	43.2	41.9	40.5	39.2	37.7	36.3	33.1	25.6	14.8
14	*****	44.9	44.7	44.0	42.8	41.6	40.3	39.1	37.7	36.4	34.9	31.9	24.7	14.3
15	*****	43.4	43.1	42.5	41.3	40.2	39.0	37.7	36.5	35.1	33.8	30.8	23.9	13.8
16	*****	42.0	41.8	41.1	40.0	38.9	37.7	36.5	35.3	34.0	32.7	29.8	23.1	13.3
17	*****	40.7	40.5	39.9	38.8	37.7	36.6	35.5	34.3	33.0	31.7	28.9	22.4	12.9
18	*****	39.6	39.4	38.8	37.7	36.7	35.6	34.5	33.3	32.1	30.8	28.1	21.8	12.6
19	*****	38.5	38.3	37.7	36.7	35.7	34.6	33.5	32.4	31.2	30.0	27.4	21.2	12.2
20	*****	37.6	37.4	36.8	35.8	34.8	33.8	32.7	31.6	30.4	29.2	26.7	20.7	11.9
21	*****	36.6	36.5	35.9	34.9	34.0	32.9	31.9	30.8	29.7	28.5	26.0	20.2	11.6
22	*****	35.8	35.6	35.1	34.1	33.2	32.2	31.2	30.1	29.0	27.9	25.4	19.7	11.4
23	*****	35.0	34.8	34.3	33.4	32.4	31.5	30.5	29.4	28.4	27.3	24.9	19.3	11.1
24	*****	34.3	34.1	33.6	32.7	31.8	30.8	29.8	28.8	27.8	26.7	24.4	18.9	10.9
25	*****	33.6	33.4	32.9	32.0	31.1	30.2	29.2	28.2	27.2	26.1	23.9	18.5	10.7
30	*****	30.7	30.5	30.0	29.2	28.4	27.6	26.7	25.8	24.8	23.9	21.8	16.9	9.7
35	*****	28.4	28.2	27.8	27.1	26.3	25.5	24.7	23.9	23.0	22.1	20.2	15.6	9.0
40	*****	26.6	26.4	26.0	25.3	24.6	23.9	23.1	22.3	21.5	20.7	18.9	14.6	8.4
45	*****	25.0	24.9	24.5	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	17.8	13.8	8.0
50	*****	23.8	23.6	23.3	22.6	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.2	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.5
55	*****	22.6	22.5	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.1	12.5	7.2
60	*****	21.7	21.6	21.2	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.6	16.9	15.4	11.9	6.9
65	*****	20.7	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.2	15.6	14.8	11.5	6.6
70	*****	20.0	19.7	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.6	14.3	11.0	6.4	6.4
75	*****	19.3	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2	6.2
80	*****	18.7	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	6.0	6.0
85	*****	18.1	17.8	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.8	14.2	12.9	10.0	5.8	5.8
90	*****	17.6	17.3	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.8	12.6	9.7	5.6	5.6
95	*****	17.1	16.9	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.2	9.5	5.5	5.5
100	*****	16.7	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	11.9	9.2	5.3	5.3
125	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.2	10.7	8.3	4.8	4.8
150	*****	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.2	9.7	7.5	4.4	4.4
200	*****	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	6.5	3.8	3.8
250	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.5	5.8	3.4	3.4
300	*****	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.9	5.3	3.1	3.1
350	*****	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.9	2.9	2.9
400	*****	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	4.4	2.7	2.7
450	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.4	4.4	2.5	2.5
500	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.1	2.4	2.4
750	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.1	1.9	1.9
1000	*****	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.5	1.7	1.7
1500	*****	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.4
2000	*****	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.2
3000	*****	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.8
4000	*****	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
5000	*****	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for ONTARIO - Selected Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	154.5	153.8	153.0	150.6	146.6	142.5	138.2	133.9	129.3	124.6	119.7	109.3	84.7	48.9
2	109.2	108.7	108.2	106.5	103.7	100.8	97.8	94.6	91.4	88.1	84.7	77.3	59.9	34.6
3	89.2	88.8	88.3	87.0	84.7	82.3	79.8	77.3	74.7	71.9	69.1	63.1	48.9	28.2
4	77.2	76.9	76.5	75.3	73.3	71.2	69.1	66.9	64.7	62.3	59.9	54.6	42.3	24.4
5	69.1	68.8	68.4	67.4	65.6	63.7	61.8	59.9	57.8	55.7	53.5	48.9	37.9	21.9
6	63.1	62.8	62.5	61.5	59.9	58.2	56.4	54.6	52.8	50.9	48.9	44.6	34.6	20.0
7	58.4	58.1	57.8	56.9	55.4	53.9	52.3	50.6	48.9	47.1	45.3	41.3	32.0	18.5
8	54.6	54.4	54.1	53.3	51.8	50.4	48.9	47.3	45.7	44.1	42.3	38.6	29.9	17.3
9	51.5	51.3	51.0	50.2	48.9	47.5	46.1	44.6	43.1	41.5	39.9	36.4	28.2	16.3
10	*****	48.6	48.4	47.6	46.4	45.1	43.7	42.3	40.9	39.4	37.9	34.6	26.8	15.5
11	*****	46.4	46.1	45.4	44.2	43.0	41.7	40.4	39.0	37.6	36.1	33.0	25.5	14.7
12	*****	44.4	44.2	43.5	42.3	41.1	39.9	38.6	37.3	36.0	34.6	31.5	24.4	14.1
13	*****	42.7	42.4	41.8	40.7	39.5	38.3	37.1	35.9	34.6	33.2	30.3	23.5	13.6
14	*****	41.1	40.9	40.3	39.2	38.1	36.9	35.8	34.6	33.3	32.0	29.2	22.6	13.1
15	*****	39.7	39.5	38.9	37.9	36.8	35.7	34.6	33.4	32.2	30.9	28.2	21.9	12.6
16	*****	38.4	38.3	37.7	36.7	35.6	34.6	33.5	32.3	31.2	29.9	27.3	21.2	12.2
17	*****	37.3	37.1	36.5	35.6	34.6	33.5	32.5	31.4	30.2	29.0	26.5	20.5	11.9
18	*****	36.2	36.1	35.5	34.6	33.6	32.6	31.5	30.5	29.4	28.2	25.8	20.0	11.5
19	*****	35.3	35.1	34.6	33.6	32.7	31.7	30.7	29.7	28.6	27.5	25.1	19.4	11.2
20	*****	34.4	34.2	33.7	32.8	31.9	30.9	29.9	28.9	27.9	26.8	24.4	18.9	10.9
21	*****	33.6	33.4	32.9	32.0	31.1	30.2	29.2	28.2	27.2	26.1	23.8	18.5	10.7
22	*****	32.8	32.6	32.1	31.3	30.4	29.5	28.5	27.6	26.6	25.5	23.3	18.0	10.4
23	*****	32.1	31.9	31.4	30.6	29.7	28.8	27.9	27.0	26.0	25.0	22.8	17.7	10.2
24	*****	31.4	31.2	30.8	29.9	29.1	28.2	27.3	26.4	25.4	24.4	22.3	17.3	10.0
25	*****	30.8	30.6	30.1	29.3	28.5	27.6	26.8	25.9	24.9	23.9	21.9	16.9	9.8
30	*****	28.1	27.9	27.5	26.8	26.0	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.8	21.9	20.0	15.5	8.9
35	*****	26.0	25.9	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.6	21.9	21.1	20.2	18.5	14.3	8.3
40	*****	24.3	24.2	23.8	23.2	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.4	19.7	18.9	17.3	13.4	7.7
45	*****	22.9	22.8	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.8	16.3	12.6	7.3
50	*****	21.7	21.6	21.3	20.7	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.3	17.6	16.9	15.5	12.0	6.9
55	*****	20.7	20.6	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
60	*****	19.9	19.8	19.4	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.1	10.9	6.3
65	*****	19.1	19.0	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.8	13.6	10.5	6.1
70	*****	18.4	18.3	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.1	10.1	5.8
75	*****	17.8	17.7	17.4	16.9	16.5	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.4	13.8	12.6	9.8	5.6
80	*****	17.2	17.1	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	13.4	12.2	9.5	5.5
85	*****	16.7	16.6	16.3	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	11.9	9.2	5.3
90	*****	16.2	16.1	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.2
95	*****	15.7	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.8	11.2	8.7	5.0
100	*****	15.3	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.5	10.9	8.5	4.9
125	*****	13.7	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.7	10.2	9.8	7.6	4.4
150	*****	12.5	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.9	6.9	4.0
200	*****	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.3	5.7	3.5
250	*****	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	5.1	3.1
300	*****	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	4.5	2.8
350	*****	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	4.1	2.6
400	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	3.8	2.4
450	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	3.5	2.3
500	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.3	3.2	2.2
750	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.6	1.8
1000	*****	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.1	1.5
1500	*****	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.7	1.3
2000	*****	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.1
3000	*****	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.7
4000	*****	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4
5000	*****	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
6000	*****	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
7000	*****	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
8000	*****	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for MANITOBA - Selected Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	99.9	99.4	97.9	95.3	92.6	89.8	87.0	84.0	81.0	77.8	71.0	55.0	31.8
2	*****	70.6	70.3	69.2	67.4	65.5	63.5	61.5	59.4	57.2	55.0	50.2	38.9	22.5
3	*****	57.7	57.4	56.5	55.0	53.5	51.9	50.2	48.5	46.7	44.9	41.0	31.8	18.3
4	*****	50.0	49.7	48.9	47.6	46.3	44.9	43.5	42.0	40.5	38.9	35.5	27.5	15.9
5	*****	44.7	44.5	43.8	42.6	41.4	40.2	38.9	37.6	36.2	34.8	31.8	24.6	14.2
6	*****	40.8	40.6	40.0	38.9	37.8	36.7	35.5	34.3	33.1	31.8	29.0	22.5	13.0
7	*****	37.8	37.6	37.0	36.0	35.0	33.9	32.9	31.8	30.6	29.4	26.8	20.8	12.0
8	*****	35.3	35.1	34.6	33.7	32.7	31.8	30.7	29.7	28.6	27.5	25.1	19.4	11.2
9	*****	33.1	32.6	31.8	30.9	29.9	29.0	28.0	27.0	25.9	25.0	23.7	18.3	10.6
10	*****	31.4	31.0	30.1	29.3	28.4	27.5	26.6	25.6	24.6	22.5	17.4	10.0	
11	*****	30.0	29.5	28.7	27.9	27.1	26.2	25.3	24.4	23.5	21.4	16.6	9.6	
12	*****	28.7	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.9	25.1	24.3	23.4	22.5	20.5	15.9	9.2	
13	*****	27.6	27.1	26.4	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.3	22.5	21.6	19.7	15.3	8.8	
14	*****	26.6	26.2	25.5	24.7	24.0	23.2	22.5	21.6	20.8	19.0	14.7	8.5	
15	*****	25.7	25.3	24.6	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.7	20.9	20.1	18.3	14.2	8.2	
16	*****	24.9	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.5	21.7	21.0	20.2	19.4	17.8	13.7	7.9	
17	*****	24.1	23.7	23.1	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.6	18.9	17.2	13.3	7.7	
18	*****	23.1	22.5	21.8	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.3	17.6	16.7	13.0	7.5	
19	*****	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.8	17.1	16.3	12.6	7.3	
20	*****	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.4	16.7	15.9	12.3	7.1	
21	*****	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.3	15.5	12.0	6.9	
22	*****	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.6	15.9	15.1	11.7	6.8	
23	*****	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.2	15.6	14.8	11.5	6.6	
24	*****	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.5	11.2	6.5	
25	*****	19.6	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	14.2	11.0	6.4	
30	*****	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.6	13.0	10.0	5.8	
35	*****	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.6	12.0	9.3	5.4	
40	*****	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.8	11.2	8.7	5.0	
45	*****	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.6	10.0	8.2	4.7	
50	*****	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.4	7.8	4.5	
55	*****	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.6	9.1	7.4	4.3	
60	*****	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.1	8.7	7.1	4.1	
65	*****	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.1	8.7	8.2	6.8	3.9	
70	*****	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.1	6.6	3.8	
75	*****	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.7	6.4	3.7	
80	*****	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.7	6.1	3.6	
85	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.0	3.4	
90	*****	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	5.6	3.3	
95	*****	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	5.3	3.2	
100	*****	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	5.1	3.1	
125	*****	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	4.4	2.8	
150	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	4.3	2.6	
200	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.3	2.2	
250	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.0	
300	*****	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.2	1.8	
350	*****	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.7	
400	*****	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.6	
450	*****	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.5	
500	*****	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.4	
750	*****	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for SASKATCHEWAN - Selected Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	89.6	89.1	87.8	85.4	83.0	80.5	78.0	75.3	72.6	69.7	63.7	49.3	28.5
2	*****	63.3	63.0	62.1	60.4	58.7	56.9	55.1	53.3	51.3	49.3	45.0	34.9	20.1
3	*****	51.7	51.5	50.7	49.3	47.9	46.5	45.0	43.5	41.9	40.3	36.8	28.5	16.4
4	*****	44.8	44.6	43.9	42.7	41.5	40.3	39.0	37.7	36.3	34.9	31.8	24.7	14.2
5	*****	40.1	39.9	39.2	38.2	37.1	36.0	34.9	33.7	32.5	31.2	28.5	22.1	12.7
6	*****	36.6	36.4	35.8	34.9	33.9	32.9	31.8	30.8	29.6	28.5	26.0	20.1	11.6
7	*****	33.9	33.7	33.2	32.3	31.4	30.4	29.5	28.5	27.4	26.4	24.1	18.6	10.8
8	*****	31.5	31.0	30.2	29.3	28.5	27.6	26.6	25.7	24.7	22.5	17.4	10.1	
9	*****	29.7	29.3	28.5	27.7	26.8	26.0	25.1	24.2	23.2	21.2	16.4	9.5	
10	*****	28.2	27.8	27.0	26.3	25.5	24.7	23.8	23.0	22.1	20.1	15.6	9.0	
11	*****	26.9	26.5	25.8	25.0	24.3	23.5	22.7	21.9	21.0	19.2	14.9	8.6	
12	*****	25.7	25.3	24.7	24.0	23.2	22.5	21.7	21.0	20.1	18.4	14.2	8.2	
13	*****	24.7	24.3	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.3	17.7	13.7	7.9	
14	*****	23.8	23.5	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.0	13.2	7.6	
15	*****	23.0	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.8	20.1	19.5	18.7	18.0	16.4	12.7	7.4	
16	*****	21.9	21.4	20.8	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.4	16.7	15.9	12.3	7.1	
17	*****	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.6	16.9	16.2	15.4	12.0	6.9	
18	*****	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.4	15.7	15.0	11.6	6.7	
19	*****	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.0	15.3	14.6	11.3	6.5	
20	*****	19.6	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	14.2	11.0	6.4	
21	*****	19.2	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.6	13.9	10.8	6.2	
22	*****	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.1	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.6	10.5	6.1	
23	*****	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.9	13.3	10.3	5.9	
24	*****	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.2	13.6	13.0	10.1	5.8	
25	*****	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	13.9	13.3	12.7	9.9	5.7	
30	*****	16.0	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.7	12.1	11.6	9.0	5.2	
35	*****	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.3	10.8	8.3	4.8	
40	*****	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.6	10.1	9.6	7.8	4.5	
45	*****	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.9	9.5	9.0	7.4	4.2	
50	*****	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.4	9.0	8.5	7.0	4.0	
55	*****	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.2	6.6	3.8	
60	*****	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.2	7.8	6.4	3.7	
65	*****	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.5	6.1	3.5	
70	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.2	5.9	3.4	
75	*****	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.0	5.7	3.3	
80	*****	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.3	5.1	3.2	
85	*****	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.2	5.0	3.1	
90	*****	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.2	5.8	4.7	3.0	
95	*****	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.7	4.6	2.9	
100	*****	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.2	5.8	5.5	4.4	2.8	
125	*****	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	3.6	2.5	
150	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.2	2.3	
200	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.1	2.0	
250	*****	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.8	
300	*****	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.6	
350	*****	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.5	
400	*****	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.4	
450	*****	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.3	
500	*****	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.3	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for ALBERTA - Selected Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	131.7	131.1	130.4	128.4	125.0	121.4	117.8	114.1	110.2	106.2	102.0	93.1	72.1	41.7
2	93.1	92.7	92.2	90.8	88.4	85.9	83.3	80.7	77.9	75.1	72.1	65.9	51.0	29.5
3	*****	75.7	75.3	74.1	72.1	70.1	68.0	65.9	63.6	61.3	58.9	53.8	41.7	24.0
4	*****	65.5	65.2	64.2	62.5	60.7	58.9	57.0	55.1	53.1	51.0	46.6	36.1	20.8
5	*****	58.6	58.3	57.4	55.9	54.3	52.7	51.0	49.3	47.5	45.6	41.7	32.3	18.6
6	*****	53.5	53.2	52.4	51.0	49.6	48.1	46.6	45.0	43.4	41.7	38.0	29.5	17.0
7	*****	49.5	49.3	48.5	47.2	45.9	44.5	43.1	41.7	40.1	38.6	35.2	27.3	15.7
8	*****	46.3	46.1	45.4	44.2	42.9	41.7	40.3	39.0	37.5	36.1	32.9	25.5	14.7
9	*****	43.7	43.5	42.8	41.7	40.5	39.3	38.0	36.7	35.4	34.0	31.0	24.0	13.9
10	*****	41.4	41.2	40.6	39.5	38.4	37.3	36.1	34.9	33.6	32.3	29.5	22.8	13.2
11	*****	39.5	39.3	38.7	37.7	36.6	35.5	34.4	33.2	32.0	30.8	28.1	21.8	12.6
12	*****	37.8	37.6	37.1	36.1	35.1	34.0	32.9	31.8	30.7	29.5	26.9	20.8	12.0
13	*****	36.4	36.2	35.6	34.7	33.7	32.7	31.6	30.6	29.5	28.3	25.8	20.0	11.6
14	*****	35.0	34.9	34.3	33.4	32.5	31.5	30.5	29.5	28.4	27.3	24.9	19.3	11.1
15	*****	33.8	33.7	33.1	32.3	31.4	30.4	29.5	28.5	27.4	26.3	24.0	18.6	10.8
16	*****	32.8	32.6	32.1	31.2	30.4	29.5	28.5	27.6	26.5	25.5	23.3	18.0	10.4
17	*****	31.8	31.6	31.1	30.3	29.5	28.6	27.7	26.7	25.8	24.7	22.6	17.5	10.1
18	*****	30.9	30.7	30.3	29.5	28.6	27.8	26.9	26.0	25.0	24.0	22.0	17.0	9.8
19	*****	30.1	29.9	29.5	28.7	27.9	27.0	26.2	25.3	24.4	23.4	21.4	16.6	9.6
20	*****	29.3	29.2	28.7	27.9	27.2	26.3	25.5	24.6	23.7	22.8	20.8	16.1	9.3
21	*****	28.6	28.5	28.0	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.2	22.3	20.3	15.7	9.1
22	*****	27.8	27.7	27.2	26.5	25.7	25.1	24.3	23.5	22.6	21.8	19.9	15.4	8.9
23	*****	27.2	26.8	26.1	25.3	24.6	23.8	23.0	22.1	21.3	20.4	18.6	14.4	8.7
24	*****	26.6	26.2	25.5	24.8	24.0	23.3	22.5	21.7	20.8	19.9	18.0	14.4	8.5
25	*****	26.1	25.7	25.0	24.3	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.2	20.4	19.6	17.7	14.4	8.3
30	*****	23.8	23.4	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.7	16.0	13.2	7.6
35	*****	22.0	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.6	18.0	17.2	16.4	14.7	12.2	7.0
40	*****	20.6	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.1	15.4	14.7	12.4	6.6
45	*****	19.1	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.6	14.0	13.3	11.4	6.2
50	*****	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.2	12.6	10.8	5.9
55	*****	17.3	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.8	13.2	12.6	12.0	10.2	5.6
60	*****	16.6	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.6	12.0	11.4	9.7	5.4
65	*****	15.9	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.6	11.0	9.3	5.2
70	*****	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.7	11.1	10.5	8.9	5.0
75	*****	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.2	8.6	4.8
80	*****	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.9	10.4	9.8	8.3	4.7
85	*****	13.9	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.6	10.1	9.6	8.1	4.5
90	*****	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.8	9.3	7.8	4.4
95	*****	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.1	7.6	4.3
100	*****	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.3	8.8	7.4	4.2
125	*****	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.5	6.5	3.7
150	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.5	7.1	6.7	5.9	3.4
200	*****	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.1	2.9
250	*****	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.8	4.2	2.6
300	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	3.9	2.4
350	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.1	2.2
400	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.1
450	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.0
500	*****	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.2	1.9
750	*****	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.5
1000	*****	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.3
1500	*****	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for BRITISH COLUMBIA - Selected Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	143.0	142.3	141.6	139.4	135.7	131.9	127.9	123.9	119.7	115.3	110.8	101.1	78.3	45.2
2	101.1	100.6	100.1	98.6	96.0	93.3	90.5	87.6	84.6	81.5	78.3	71.5	55.4	32.0
3	82.5	82.2	81.8	80.5	78.3	76.1	73.9	71.5	69.1	66.6	64.0	58.4	45.2	26.1
4	*****	71.2	70.8	69.7	67.8	65.9	64.0	61.9	59.8	57.7	55.4	50.6	39.2	22.6
5	*****	63.6	63.3	62.3	60.7	59.0	57.2	55.4	53.5	51.6	49.6	45.2	35.0	20.2
6	*****	58.1	57.8	56.9	55.4	53.8	52.2	50.6	48.9	47.1	45.2	41.3	32.0	18.5
7	*****	53.8	53.5	52.7	51.3	49.8	48.4	46.8	45.2	43.6	41.9	38.2	29.6	17.1
8	*****	50.3	50.1	49.3	48.0	46.6	45.2	43.8	42.3	40.8	39.2	35.8	27.7	16.0
9	*****	47.4	47.2	46.5	45.2	44.0	42.6	41.3	39.9	38.4	36.9	33.7	26.1	15.1
10	*****	45.0	44.8	44.1	42.9	41.7	40.5	39.2	37.8	36.5	35.0	32.0	24.8	14.3
11	*****	42.9	42.7	42.0	40.9	39.8	38.6	37.4	36.1	34.8	33.4	30.5	23.6	13.6
12	*****	41.1	40.9	40.2	39.2	38.1	36.9	35.8	34.5	33.3	32.0	29.2	22.6	13.1
13	*****	39.5	39.3	38.7	37.6	36.6	35.5	34.4	33.2	32.0	30.7	28.1	21.7	12.5
14	*****	38.0	37.8	37.3	36.3	35.2	34.2	33.1	32.0	30.8	29.6	27.0	20.9	12.1
15	*****	36.7	36.6	36.0	35.0	34.1	33.0	32.0	30.9	29.8	28.6	26.1	20.2	11.7
16	*****	35.6	35.4	34.9	33.9	33.0	32.0	31.0	29.9	28.8	27.7	25.3	19.6	11.3
17	*****	34.5	34.3	33.8	32.9	32.0	31.0	30.0	29.0	28.0	26.9	24.5	19.0	11.0
18	*****	33.5	33.4	32.9	32.0	31.1	30.2	29.2	28.2	27.2	26.1	23.8	18.5	10.7
19	*****	32.7	32.5	32.0	31.1	30.3	29.4	28.4	27.5	26.5	25.4	23.2	18.0	10.4
20	*****	31.8	31.7	31.2	30.3	29.5	28.6	27.7	26.8	25.8	24.8	22.6	17.5	10.1
21	*****	31.1	30.9	30.4	29.6	28.8	27.9	27.0	26.1	25.2	24.2	22.1	17.1	9.9
22	*****	30.3	30.2	29.7	28.9	28.1	27.3	26.4	25.5	24.6	23.6	21.6	16.7	9.6
23	*****	29.7	29.5	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.8	25.0	24.0	23.1	21.1	16.3	9.4
24	*****	29.1	28.9	28.5	27.7	26.9	26.1	25.3	24.4	23.5	22.6	20.6	16.0	9.2
25	*****	28.5	28.3	27.9	27.1	26.4	25.6	24.8	23.9	23.1	22.2	20.2	15.7	9.0
30	*****	26.0	25.9	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.6	21.8	21.1	20.2	18.5	14.3	8.3
35	*****	23.9	23.6	22.9	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.1	13.2	7.6	
40	*****	22.4	22.0	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.2	
45	*****	21.1	20.8	20.2	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.2	16.5	15.1	11.7	6.7	
50	*****	20.0	19.7	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	14.3	11.1	6.4	
55	*****	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.6	14.9	13.6	10.6	6.1	
60	*****	18.3	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.1	10.1	5.8	
65	*****	17.3	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.2	12.5	9.7	5.6	
70	*****	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.2	12.1	9.4	5.4		
75	*****	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.0	5.2		
80	*****	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.3	8.8	5.1		
85	*****	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	4.9		
90	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8		
95	*****	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	10.4	8.0	4.6		
100	*****	13.9	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.1	7.8	4.5		
125	*****	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0		
150	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.3	6.4	3.7		
200	*****	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.2	5.5	3.2			
250	*****	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9			
300	*****	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.6			
350	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4				
400	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.1	3.9	2.3				
450	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1				
500	*****	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.5	3.5	2.0					
750	*****	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.9	1.7						
1000	*****	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4								
1500	*****	2.6	2.0	1.2										
2000	*****	1.8	1.0											

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

National Population Health Survey - 1994/1995

Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for CANADA - Selected Members

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	149.1	148.5	147.7	145.4	141.6	137.6	133.5	129.2	124.8	120.3	115.6	105.5	81.7	47.2
2	105.5	105.0	104.5	102.8	100.1	97.3	94.4	91.4	88.3	85.1	81.7	74.6	57.8	33.4
3	86.1	85.7	85.3	84.0	81.7	79.4	77.1	74.6	72.1	69.5	66.7	60.9	47.2	27.2
4	74.6	74.2	73.9	72.7	70.8	68.8	66.7	64.6	62.4	60.2	57.8	52.8	40.9	23.6
5	66.7	66.4	66.1	65.0	63.3	61.5	59.7	57.8	55.8	53.8	51.7	47.2	36.6	21.1
6	60.9	60.6	60.3	59.4	57.8	56.2	54.5	52.8	51.0	49.1	47.2	43.1	33.4	19.3
7	56.4	56.1	55.8	55.0	53.5	52.0	50.4	48.8	47.2	45.5	43.7	39.9	30.9	17.8
8	52.7	52.5	52.2	51.4	50.0	48.6	47.2	45.7	44.1	42.5	40.9	37.3	28.9	16.7
9	49.7	49.5	49.2	48.5	47.2	45.9	44.5	43.1	41.6	40.1	38.5	35.2	27.2	15.7
10	47.2	47.0	46.7	46.0	44.8	43.5	42.2	40.9	39.5	38.0	36.6	33.4	25.8	14.9
11	45.0	44.8	44.5	43.9	42.7	41.5	40.2	39.0	37.6	36.3	34.9	31.8	24.6	14.2
12	43.1	42.9	42.6	42.0	40.9	39.7	38.5	37.3	36.0	34.7	33.4	30.5	23.6	13.6
13	41.4	41.2	41.0	40.3	39.3	38.2	37.0	35.8	34.6	33.4	32.1	29.3	22.7	13.1
14	39.9	39.7	39.5	38.9	37.8	36.8	35.7	34.5	33.4	32.2	30.9	28.2	21.8	12.6
15	38.5	38.3	38.1	37.6	36.6	35.5	34.5	33.4	32.2	31.1	29.8	27.2	21.1	12.2
16	37.3	37.1	36.9	36.4	35.4	34.4	33.4	32.3	31.2	30.1	28.9	26.4	20.4	11.8
17	36.2	36.0	35.8	35.3	34.3	33.4	32.4	31.3	30.3	29.2	28.0	25.6	19.8	11.4
18	35.2	35.0	34.8	34.3	33.4	32.4	31.5	30.5	29.4	28.4	27.2	24.9	19.3	11.1
19	34.2	34.1	33.9	33.4	32.5	31.6	30.6	29.6	28.6	27.6	26.5	24.2	18.8	10.8
20	33.3	33.2	33.0	32.5	31.7	30.8	29.8	28.9	27.9	26.9	25.8	23.6	18.3	10.6
21	32.5	32.4	32.2	31.7	30.9	30.0	29.1	28.2	27.2	26.3	25.2	23.0	17.8	10.3
22	31.8	31.7	31.5	31.0	30.2	29.3	28.5	27.6	26.6	25.6	24.6	22.5	17.4	10.1
23	31.1	31.0	30.8	30.3	29.5	28.7	27.8	26.9	26.0	25.1	24.1	22.0	17.0	9.8
24	*****	30.3	30.2	29.7	28.9	28.1	27.2	26.4	25.5	24.6	23.6	21.5	16.7	9.6
25	*****	29.7	29.5	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.8	25.0	24.1	23.1	21.1	16.3	9.4
30	*****	27.1	27.0	26.6	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.1	19.3	14.9	8.6
35	*****	25.1	25.0	24.6	23.9	23.3	22.6	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	17.8	13.8	8.0
40	*****	23.5	23.4	23.0	22.4	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	16.7	12.9	7.5
45	*****	22.1	22.0	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.2	7.0
50	*****	21.0	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.6	6.7
55	*****	20.0	19.9	19.6	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4
60	*****	19.2	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.6	6.1
65	*****	18.4	18.3	18.0	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.1	10.1	5.9
70	*****	17.7	17.7	17.4	16.9	16.4	16.0	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.8	12.6	9.8	5.6
75	*****	17.1	17.1	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.2	9.4	5.4
80	*****	16.6	16.5	16.3	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.5	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3
85	*****	16.1	16.0	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.9	5.1
90	*****	15.7	15.6	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.0
95	*****	15.2	15.2	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.9	10.8	8.4	4.8
100	*****	14.8	14.8	14.5	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7
125	*****	13.3	13.2	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
150	*****	12.1	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.9
200	*****	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3
250	*****	*****	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0
300	*****	*****	8.5	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7
350	*****	*****	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.4	2.5
400	*****	*****	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4
450	*****	*****	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.0	3.9	2.2
500	*****	*****	*****	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1
750	*****	*****	*****	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.0	1.7
1000	*****	*****	*****	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.3	2.6	1.5
1500	*****	*****	*****	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.2	1.2
2000	*****	*****	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.1
3000	*****	*****	*****	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.9
4000	*****	*****	*****	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.7
5000	*****	*****	*****	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.6
6000	*****	*****	*****	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
7000	*****	*****	*****	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5
8000	*****	*****	*****	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5
9000	*****	*****	*****	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4
10000	*****	*****	*****	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4
12500	*****	*****	*****	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
15000	*****	*****	*****	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES PLEASE REFER TO MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION
Enquête nationale sur la santé de la population - 1994/1995